

2018/2070

MUNICIPAL CODE: EC 444

DRAFT ANNUAL

REPORT

NTABANKULU LOGAL MUNICIPALITY

CONTENT	rs	
CONTENTS	i	2
CHAPTER 1	1 – MAYOR'S FOREWORD AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	7
сомро	NENT A: MAYOR'S FOREWORD	7
COMP	ONENT B: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	8
1.1.	MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OVERVIEW	8
1.2.	MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW	10
1.3.	SERVICE DELIVERY OVERVIEW	16
1.4.	FINANCIAL HEALTH OVERVIEW	18
1.5.	ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW	23
1.6.	AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT	24
1.7.	STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORT PROCESS	25
CHAPTER	2 – GOVERNANCE	27
COMP	ONENT A: POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE	28
2.1	POLITICAL GOVERNANCE	28
2.2	ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE	32
COMP	ONENT B: INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	36
2.3	INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS	36
СОМР	ONENT C: PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY AND PARTICIPATION	39
2.4	PUBLIC MEETINGS	40
2.5	IDP PARTICIPATION AND ALIGNMENT	44
СОМР	ONENT D: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	45
2.6	RISK MANAGEMENT	45
2.7	ANTI-CORRUPTION AND FRAUD	46
2.8	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	46
2.9	BY-LAWS	47

	2.10	WEBSITES	48
	2.11	PUBLIC SATISFACTION ON MUNICIPAL SERVICES	49
C	HAPTER :	3 – SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I)	51
	COMPO	ONENT A: BASIC SERVICES	52
	3.1.	WATER PROVISION	55
	3.2	WASTE WATER (SANITATION) PROVISION	58
	3.3	ELECTRICITY	59
	3.4 DISPO	WASTE MANAGEMENT (THIS SECTION TO INCLUDE: REFUSE COLLECTIONS, WASTI	
	3.5	HOUSING	68
	3.6	FREE BASIC SERVICES AND INDIGENT SUPPORT	69
	COMPC	NENT B: ROAD TRANSPORT	72
	3.7	ROADS	72
	3.8	TRANSPORT (INCLUDING VEHICLE LICENSING & PUBLIC BUS OPERATION)	76
	3.9	WASTE WATER (STORMWATER DRAINAGE)	77
	СОМРО	NENT C: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	81
	3.10	PLANNING	82
	3.11	LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	86
	СОМРС	NENT D: COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES	101
	3.52 (THEA	LIBRARIES; ARCHIEVES; MUSEUMS; GALLERIES; COMMUNITY FACILITIES; OTHER TRES, ZOOS, ETC)	101
	3.55	CEMETORIES AND CREMATORIUMS	104
	3.56	CHILD CARE; AGED CARE; SOCIAL PROGRAMMES	107
	СОМРС	NENT E: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	112
	3.60 PROTE	BIO-DIVERSITY; LANDSCAPE (INCL. OPEN SPACES); AND OTHER (E.G. COASTAL	113
	СОМРС	NENT F: HEALTH	115

3.64	HEALTH INSPECTION; FOOD AND ABBATOIR LICENSING AND INSPECTION	ETC 115
СОМР	ONENT G: SECURITY AND SAFETY	115
3.65.		115
3.66	FIRE	116
СОМР	ONENT H: SPORT AND RECREATION	117
3.68	SPORT AND RECREATION	117
СОМР	ONENT I: CORPORATE POLICY OFFICES AND OTHER SERVICES	119
3.69	EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	120
3.70	FINANCIAL SERVICES	122
3.71	HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES	124
3.72	INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) SERVICES	128
3.73	PROPERTY; LEGAL; RISK MANAGEMENT AND PROCUREMENT SERVICES	131
СОМРО	ONENT J: MISCELLANEOUS	136
COMPO	ONENT K: ORGANISATIONAL PERFOMANCE SCORECARD 2018/2019	136
CHAPTER	4 – ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERFORMANCE	140
(PERFORA	MANCE REPORT PART II)	140
СОМРО	ONENT A: INTRODUCTION TO THE MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL	140
4.1	EMPLOYEE TOTALS, TURNOVER AND VACANCIES	140
СОМРО	ONENT B: MANAGING THE MUNICIPAL WORKFORCE	143
4.2	POLICIES	144
4.3	INJURIES, SICKNESS AND SUSPENSIONS	145
4.4	PERFORMANCE REWARDS	147
СОМРО	ONENT C: CAPACITATING THE MUNICIPAL WORKFORCE	148
4.5	SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING	149
СОМРО	ONENT D: MANAGING THE WORKFORCE EXPENDITURE	153
4.6	EMPLOYEE EXPENDITUR	153

CHAPTER	5 - FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	157
COMP	ONENT A: STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	158
5.1	STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	158
5.3	ASSET MANAGEMENT	159
5.4	FINANCIAL RATIOS BASED ON KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	163
COMPO	DNENT B: SPENDING AGAINST CAPITAL BUDGET	163
5.5	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	164
5.6	SOURCES OF FINANCE	165
5.7	CAPITAL SPENDING ON 5 LARGEST PROJECTS	166
5.8	BASIC SERVICE AND INFRASTRUCTURE BACKLOGS - OVERVIEW	167
COMPO	DNENT C: CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS	168
5.9	CASH FLOW	169
5.10	BORROWING AND INVESTMENTS	174
5.11	PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS	176
СОМРО	DNENT D: OTHER FINANCIAL MATTERS	177
5.12	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	177
5.13	GRAP COMPLIANCE	178
CHAPTER	6 – AUDITOR GENERAL AUDIT FINDINGS	179
СОМРО	DNENT A: AUDITOR-GENERAL OPINION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR 0	179
6.1 AL	JDITOR GENERAL REPORTS Year 0 (Previous year)	179
СОМРО	DNENT B: AUDITOR-GENERAL OPINION YEAR 1 (CURRENT YEAR)	179
6.2 AL	JDITOR GENERAL REPORT YEAR 1	179
GLOSSAR	·	180
APPENDIC	ES	182
APPEND	IX A – COUNCILLORS; COMMITTEE ALLOCATION AND COUNCIL ATTENDAN	CE182
APPEND	IX B - COMMITTEES AND COMMITTEE PURPOSES	186

APPENDIX C -THIRD TIER ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE	188
APPENDIX D - FUNCTIONS OF MUNICIPALITY / ENTITY	189
APPENDIX E – WARD REPORTING	191
APPENDIX F – WARD INFORMATION	196
APPENDIX G - RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MUNICIPAL AUDIT COMMITTEE YEAR 1	197
APPENDIX I MUNICIPAL ENTITY/ SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE	198
APPENDIX J – DISCLOSURES OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS	205
APPENDIX K: REVENUE COLLECTION PERFORMANCE BY VOTE AND BY SOURCE	208
APPENDIX K (i): REVENUE COLLECTION PERFORMANCE BY VOTE	208
APPENDIX L: CONDITIONAL GRANTS RECEIVED: EXCLUDING MIG	209
APPENDIX M: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - NEW & UPGRADE/RENEWAL PROGRAMMES	211
APPENDIX M (i): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - NEW ASSETS PROGRAMME	211
APPENDIX O - CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY PROJECT BY WARD YEAR 1	213
APPENDIX T – NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL OUTCOMES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT	214
VOLUME II: ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	215

CHAPTER 1 - MAYOR'S FOREWORD AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

COMPONENT A: MAYOR'S FOREWORD

MAYOR'S FOREWORD

On behalf of the executive, I am humbled that we bring before you all a report for this financial year ending. The year has been very exciting for us even though we were faced with many structural changes which were all necessary to allow us to realize our constitutional mandate to deliver services to our people. Most of those changes were on the internal systems including organogram and other parts of our system. As council we saw a need to enhance our capacity by giving effect to such changes in order to improve our delivery of services.

We have compiled this Annual Report to fulfil our legislative obligation as enshrined in Section 46 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (No: 32 of 2000) and Sections 121 and 127 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act (No: 56 of 2003).

The municipality continues to prioritize the development of the people of Ntabankulu and delivery of much needed services in Infrastructure and Local Economic Development.

Guided by our vision which endeavours the creation of an enabling environment which empowers and develops the community economically and socially to ensure sustainable and affordable services, we are on track to fulfill that vision.

Our observation is that much achievement has been done in the delivery of services with particular focus on electrification even though we must concede to some delays which were necessary in order to ensure delivery of quality services.

We have as mentioned rapidly improved our systems to foster accountability, and capacity building. I must express however that our annual performance is sitting at an improved 73% and this is reasonably satisfactory. Compared with the 62% of the previous year this is an improvement. However we shall not thrive on mediocrity. As the executive we have agreed to hold our management accountable in terms of their performance agreements and improve the efficiency of our Performance Management Systems.

In order to fulfill our obligation to deliver services to our people, we have adopted a revenue enhancement strategy to increase revenue collection. Part of this strategy is to encourage write offs while encouraging rate payers to commit to fulfilling their constitutional obligation to pay their rates. This we believe will enhance our capacity to service our people.

I must further note our observation on some slow improvements have been experienced on Infrastructure challenges, glaring with Internal Streets and electrification and I must reiterate our commitment to continue to find strategies to miligate those challenges. Progress has been made and remedial action has been taken in unlocking those challenges and we will complete them in due time in the financial year upcoming.

This stems from our commitment and will to acknowledge challenges, diagnose root causes and provide necessary remedy in all areas facing challenges in order to lead an efficient local state that delivers quality services. We are committed to upholding the rule of law in all aspects including land occupation which we have observed is becoming a thorny issue. We remain positive that without appearing triumphant over our people and their aspirations to occupy land, we can find ways to use available land productively. In this regard we wish to encourage land usage in a legal manner guided buy all relevant laws and in cases of disputes relevant constitutional means be used to resolve any land disputes. We condemn illegal occupations of any form and we reiterate our commitment to legal engagements on land use and occupation.

I am confident that moving forward we will move with speed to catch up with the lost time and deliver the services to our people and perform better. We are committed to upholding high service standards and we will not tolerate mediocrity moving forward.

Nhank everyone for their continued support.

Clir P.I. Sabuthongo

Mayor

T 1.0.1



COMPONENT B: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1. MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OVERVIEW

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OVERVIEW

The legislative mandate calls for a responsive, accountable, effective and efficient Local Government Systems. In pursuing the mandate, the Ntabankulu Local Municipality hereby presents the 2018/2019 Annual Report which is a culmination of the work performed from 01 July 2018 to 30 June 2019. This report reflects the progress towards the attainment of the objectives as set out in the Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the 2018/19 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP). The 2018/2019 financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 55, Municipal Systems Act, 32 of 2000, Municipal Financial Management Act, 56 of 2003 as well as Treasury Circular No. 63.

The municipality is determined to take performance of the institution towards excellence. The desire to obtain clean audit is driving aspiration to the management of the Ntabankulu Local Municipality. This can be witnesses by the fact that the municipality has obtained unqualified audit opinion in 2017/18 financial year. Having regard to the importance of community involvement in the implementation of the PMS as enshrined in chapter 4 of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, the municipality improved public accountability and responsiveness to the needs and concerns of the people. This was done through Community Outreach Programs, IDP/PMS and Budget Representative Forums, IDP/PMS and Budget Roadshows and Mayors Outreach Programs in the financial year under review. The functioning of the Municipal Public Accounts Committee (MPAC) and the Audit Committee has assisted the municipality to strengthen its oversight role- which role is able to steer the municipality towards much needed clean audit status. The Municipality further established financial misconduct board and risk management committee with approved terms of reference.

On basic service delivery, utilizing MIG and INEP grant, the municipality provided basic services through construction of 31.1 km of access roads, electricity infrastructure for 1943 households was also provided. Community facilities, KwaNtuli Community Hall and Ntabankulu Sport Filed Phase 2, were also completed during the financial year under review.

Important to note that 100% expenditure for both MIG and INEP could not be realized as the households were not yet energized by year end. The Municipality benefitted an additional R15 000 (Fifteen Million rand) from the regazetting of Municipal Infrastructure Grant, Gazette no 42318 of the 18th of March 2019, and 100 % expenditure has not been realized by year end.

On Local Economic Development the municipality continues to support SMME's, in the financial year under review five SMME's were provided with needed equipment and machinery.

A resolution was taken by Council to join Alfred Nzo Municipal Planning Tribunal so as to comply with SPLUMA 16 of 2013; this was done due to lack of funds to perform the function.

On Institutional Development and Organizational Transformation, filling of critical positions, Municipal Manager and Senior Managers reporting directly to the Municipality Manager in the financial year 2018/2019 was achieved. Training of employees was a priority; as such 60 employees were trained during the financial year under review. Personnel expenditure as at June 2019 was at 109% due to unrealistic municipal budgeting and was addressed through virement to avoid unauthorised expenditure and on general expenses was at 77% which indicates under expenditure that was attributed by implementation of the cost containment measures.

The revenue collection of the municipality was at 86,8% as at June 2019, this has shown an improvement, with notable contribution from rates payment by government departments as well as implementation of debt relief programme which was aimed to encourage debtors to pay their accounts monthly.

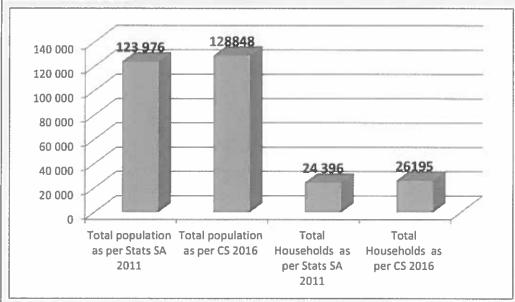
1.2. MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS, POPULATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW

INTRODUCTION TO BACKGROUND

A Municipality is assigned powers and functions which it must perform in order to realise the objects of Local Government. Among these functions are Municipal Roads and storm water, Street lighting, land use management. building regulations Trading regulations, electricity, Municipal Planning, cleansing, Parks & Pound, Cemeteries, Sports facilities, Social infrastructure. The municipality is not a water services authority; Alfred Nzo District Municipality performs this function.

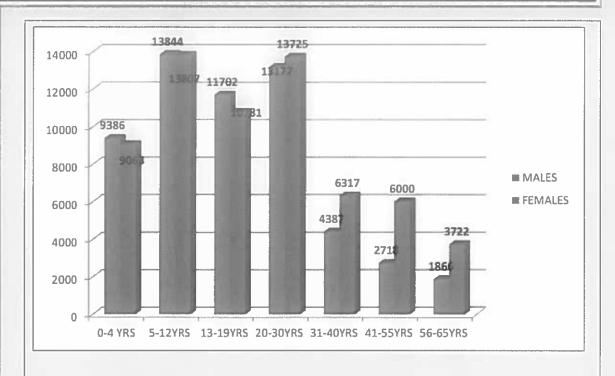
Population Size

Accordito the Census 2011 conducted by Statistics South Africa, the total population of Ntabankulu Local Municipality was estimated at 123 976 and some 24 397 households. According to Community Survey 2016 conducted by Statistics South Africa; the total population of Ntabankulu Local Municipality was estimated at 128 848 and 26 195 of households



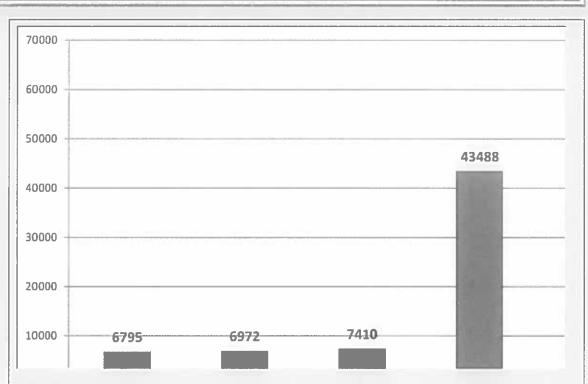
Gender and Age distribution

The population is dominated by females of approximately 54% and males comprise only about 46 % of the population as per Community Survey 2016. A large percentage of the population was dominated by children and elderly people, approximately 57%, is children aged between 0 and 19 years. About 6% falls within the pensioned group (over 56years), whilst 34% are in the working age group (20-64 years). As per Community Survey 2016 from age 0-65 years, a large population is dominated by persons from age 0-30 years which contributes 79% and from 31-65 contributes 21%.



Official Employment Status

Ntabankulu is one of the municipalities with the highest levels of poverty, illiteracy and unemployment in the Eastern Cape. The rationale for this cause is that the majority of the population does not actively contribute towards the local economy thus 43 488 people which is equivalent to 36% of the total population as per statistics South Africa. This emphasizes need for municipal planning to focus robustly on infrastructural development that facilitates local economic development initiatives that will enable the community to generate income.



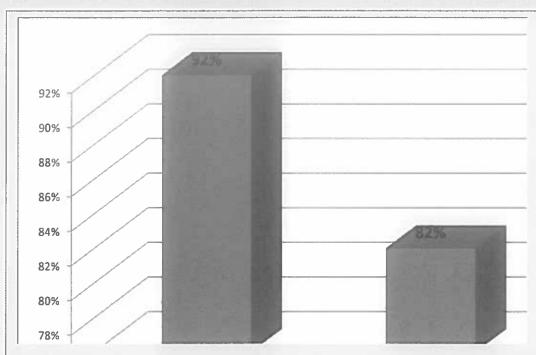
Statistics South Africa 2011

The rate of unemployment as estimated by Census 2011 was approximately 75% in 2001 and approximately 51% in 2011. The total number of unemployed persons is 6972 which is equivalent to 5, 6% of the total population. The discouraged work seekers is at a total of 7410 thus 6% of the total population and those who were not known as to which category they belong to is at the total of 59316 thus 48% (these are citizens in terms of labour relations act who are not eligible to have employment which are from 0 years to 14 years.) The youth appear to be highly unemployed, with estimated unemployment rate at 82% in 2001 and to have decreased to 61% in 2011.

Access to social grants

As a result of the low level of education and high unemployment rate, the municipality experiences high levels of poverty, thus increasing dependency on government's social grants. The Department of Social Development (DSD) is servicing 17 wards of the municipality. The department renders eight (8) programmes which include:-

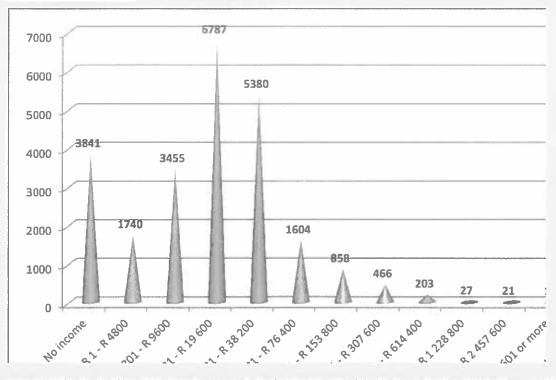
- -Probation services
- -Poverty alleviation
- -HIV / AIDS
- -Community development
- -Victim empowerment
- -Subsistence abuse.
- -Disability
- -Child, Youth and family



Dependency ratio is at 91.7%. Approximately one third of all households receive social grants, from two main grants, the "child support grant" and the "old age grant". About 7% of households receive employer grant while 10% of the households receive foster care grant and impressively 19% receive child support grant; 38% of the household receive social relief grant and 11% of the household receive Disability grant, and finally 15% of the household survive on old age grants.

This indicates that there is a high dependency ratio, as 82.0% of the population depends on social grants. This underpins the need to develop social and youth development programmes and proper infrastructural planning, provision of basic services and job creation.

Annual Household income:



As per Statistics South Africa 2011, the above graph depicts that the Municipality has only about 28% of households receive an income between R 9 601 - R19 600 per annum, 22% receive between R19 601 - R38 200, 15% has no income at all, 14% receive between R4 801 - 9 600, 7% receive between R1 - 4 800, 6,6 % receive between R38 201 -76 400, 3,5% receive between R76 401 - R153 800, 1,9% receive between R153 801 - R307 600, 0,8% receive between R307 601 - 614 400, 0,1% receive between R614 001 - R1 228 800, 0,08% receive between R1 228 801 - R2 457 600 and 0,05% receive between R2 457 601 and more.

Settlement Type	Households	Population
Towns		
1	1 546	23 897
Sub-Total	1546	23897
Townships		
2	1308	15240
Sub-Total	1308	15240
Rural settlements		
212	99570	84839

Sub-Total	99570	84839
Informal settlements		
1	570	500
Sub-Total	570	500
Total	102424	123976
		T 1.2.6

NATURAL RESOURCES

RESOURCES	RELEVANCY TO THE COMMUNITY				
Land	Agriculture, grazing human settlements and forestry ventures				
Water	Ntabankulu dam, 2 major rivers (Mzimvubu and Mzintlanva Rivers)				
Flora and fauna	Medicinal and game				
Mining	Sand and quarry (from Mzimvubu and Mzintlanva Rivers) and quarry. Nickel and Titanium				
Forestry and Agriculture	Wards 15, 16 and 17 (both indigenous and plantations). Total forests coverage is estimated at about 29.41 km2 of which plantations account for 11.5 km2.				
Beautiful Scenery	Lalashe – horse shoe development, Cultural historical resources, Local Heritage sites. Mfundisweni Mission (Ward 15, Mnceba Mission (Ward 12), Lwandlolubomvu Great Palace at Matshona (Ward 6), Mowa heritage site (Ward 14), Diko Monument at Ludeke (Ward 7), Xhukula Caves and Koi-san grave sites (Ward 5) Amanci Adventure Tourism (Hiking Trails, Lodge in ward 14 Hlankomo village				

COMMENT ON BACKGROUND DATA:

Agriculture, Forestry and Mining:

The area is well endowed in natural resources which are not yet utilized to the maximum especially in agriculture and mining. Its economy is highly concentrated - dominated by the community services sector and not very much resource based despite its natural resource endowment.

Land is making it possible for Agricultural production, grazing animal stock, plantation of indigenous forests and medicinal plants and provision of human settlements.

Adequate rainfall and fertile soil make the Ntabankulu municipal economy well-endowed for agricultural (crop) production; rainfall which is over 800mm annually. Ntabankulu economy is endowed with natural resources which are an advantage to the municipality in terms of land accessibility and permit for various land uses.

Beautiful Scenery and Flora and Fauna

Ntabankulu has also remarkable cultural and historical sites to boost eco-tourism. The environmental sustainability, use of scarce natural resources efficiently, promote renewable sources of energy and leverage a green agenda for new jobs and income for the poor

T1.2.8

1.3. SERVICE DELIVERY OVERVIEW

SERVICE DELIVERY INTRODUCTION

Roads infrastructure in the municipality is classified as worse as most areas are inaccessible, more specially on rainy weather conditions. About 99.5% of our roads are gravel roads. Even the roads that are classified as district roads that link Ntabankulu to Flagstaff through DR08019 and Mt Frere through DR080125 are gravel roads which are now deteriorated. The municipality is in dire need for tarring of both major District Roads (DR08019 and DR 080125), notwithstanding those other district roads in the municipality that also need serious attention.

Part of DR080125 from the N2 had been surfaced through phase one of construction, Phase two is currently underway starting from Siphethu hospital towards the completed area. Phase three of surfacing that covers about 30km of the road from Ntabankulu town to Siphethu hospital is still on planning and design stage. During financial year 2016/17 the road was re-gravelled starting from Ntabankulu town towards Siphethu hospital. The road is still a priority for the municipality as it would improve accessibility to Ntabankulu town thus making it easy for the community members to prefer to access government services and do their shopping at Ntabankulu instead of Mt. Frere town. The issue of the non-traversable roads is also a big problem to the transport industry because 99% of the roads are gravel and they are not being maintained timeously as a result the mode of transport used to transport communities is the vans with canopy which are not safe for the people of Ntabankulu. Ntabankulu Local Municipality submitted an application to the MEC Department of Transport for construction of an Ncedo Taxi Rank; a feasibility study was conducted by the Department of Transport and the Municipality is waiting for the report of the feasibility study.

The Municipality has developed Local Integrated Transport Plan in 2014 which was which has been adopted by the council and approved by the MEC and is due for renewal. The Local Integrated Transport Plan seeks to address integrated transport modes and routes or roads and their facilities into one holistic and integrated transport plan. The following minor arterial district roads, DR 08019, DR080125, DR080109 are in a very poor condition compromising safety and accessibility, and resulting in high user maintenance cost to motorists. The LITP is submitted to give the status quo of the roads and required intervention in terms of upgrading them into tarred roads so as to improve socio economic development of Ntabankulu area. The LITP further indicates the very poor conditions of the urban internal roads.

Municipal Infrastructure Grant funding which does not only funds roads programme was R37, 581, 000.00 for the financial year 2017/2018 and R 41,681, 000.00 in the year under consideration, 2018/19. More funding is needed to better the status of roads infrastructure as the current backlog is about 510.4 km of access roads (municipal roads), and 280.99 km of District Roads.

The following project was maintained in the financial year 2018/2019.

-Re-gravelling of Tshongweni to Mpisini access road in ward 09

The Municipality has constructed and completed the following projects for the financial year 2018/2019 through MIG Funding and Equitable share

- -Construction of Ntabankulu sports field phase 2 in ward 8&13 with a total budget of R11 467 449.15
- -Completion of 6.5km of Madwakazana gravel access road phase 2 in ward 7 with a total budget of R 5 295 043.74
- -Construction of Caba community hall in Ward 10 with a total budget of R 3 673 943.67
- Completion of kwaNtuli community hall in ward 16 with a total budget of R 2 729 326.02
- Construction of 4km of Ndikini via Crech to Cetshe gravel access road in Ward 15 with a total budget of R 2 388 805.46

-Construction of 12km of Matuka to Sihlonyaneni gravel access road in ward 9 with a total budget of R 6 946 908.72

- Completion of 2km of Bhayi-Ntlangano Gravel Access road in ward 1 with a total budget of R 973 444.05
- Construction of 6.5km of T107 via Mbangweni to T108 gravel access road in ward 9 with a total budget of R
- Construction of 4.6km of Lufafa via Siyaya to School gravel access road in ward 11 with a total budget of R
- Construction of Mazeni community hall in ward 15 with a total budget of R 3 474 302.12
- Installation of 20 LED solar powered street lights in ward 8&13 with a total budget of R 2 000 000.00

Construction of the following projects has overlapped to the 2019/2020 financial year as they were not completed in the financial year under review, 2018/2019.

- Ntabankulu MPCC in Ntabankulu town in ward 8
- Madwaba Preschool in Ward 3
- Bulelani Preschool in Ward 8
- Construction of Ntabankulu Internal streets in word 8&13
- Ntabankulu Sport field phase two in ward 8 & 13

Alfred Nzo District Municipality is a water services Authority as per the Water Services Act. The estimated backlog for water is +/-50%. A water service in the municipality is largely bad with most of water schemes not functional, with faults ranging from malfunctioning boreholes to water purification. The municipality is largely not having access to water that fall within RDP Standards. The status of sanitation is no exception, with about 70% backlog. Only about 8,000 households have access to sanitation facilities in the area.

The municipality has 26 195 households with only about 25 390 households benefiting from grid electricity. Allocation for 2018/2019 financial year was R51 732 000.00 as per DORA bills. During the 2018/2019 financial year the municipality electrified & energised 3405. 805 households will remain as the municipal backlog that will be addressed in the 2019/20 financial year and thus reaching universal access.

The Municipality has been providing the indigent its beneficiaries. There were 9 680 indigent applicants however due to budgetary constraints the Municipality budgeted to provide 5 580 beneficiaries as indicated below for the period 2017/2018 financial year:- Solar panel maintenance was subsidized until October 2017 due to challenges with the contractual agreement with the service provider therefore their subsidy was converted to paraffin.

Item Description	No of households	Quantity provided
Paraffin	3700	5 litre monthly
Solar	155	5 litre of paraffin by monthly
Electricity	1725	50 kilo wats per household

The municipality reviews the indigent register and the policy on annual basis. The indigent register gets approved by the Council before the beginning of each financial year. The Municipality has employed two employees to execute

the indigent services which are, Indigent Coordinator and Two Indigent Administrator under the Budget & Treasury Office, Revenue Division.

The Indigent Steering Committee has been established and is functional. The committee is constituted of the

Ward Councilors, Ward Committees, Community Development Workers, Traditional Leaders and Religious leaders. The committee is chaired by budget & treasury Portfolio Head.

The District Municipality supports Ntabankulu Local Municipality through provision of indigent verification system however the final verification is done by the indigent steering committee for submission to the Council for approval.

Service Type	Base Line	Served/being served	Backlog	% backlog
Electricity (h/h)	26 195	25 390	805	3%
Roads (km)	783	256	528	67.3%
Sports Field	18	3	15	83%
Community Halls	31	22	9	83% 29%
Pre-Schools	53	7	46	86.8%
LED	2	1		50%

COMMENT ON ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

The Municipality has managed to reduce community protests which were fuelled by the demand for electricity through the engagement of different stakeholders like Eskom, the Office of the Premier and CoGTA where in commitments were made to reach universal access by financial year 2021.

Electricity challenges within Ntabankulu jurisdiction were aggravated by the fact that there was no sub-station to provide energy capacity of which that has been sorted through the engagements, construction of the sub-station is complete.

The Municipality is still challenged by shortage of funding to provide other types of infrastructure like roads, community facilities (pre-schools, sporting facilities, community halls) and the LED infrastructure even though strides have been made to use the equitable share for the provision of the infrastructure. Huge backlogs are noticeable with pre-schools, roads, Sports fields. The community halls are in existence in many areas even though they require to be upgraded and the municipality has constructed three community halls and one was completed, two rolled over to the financial year 2019/2020.

T1.3.3

1.4. FINANCIAL HEALTH OVERVIEW

FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

Budget Planning, Formulation and Monitoring

The Municipality developed and reviewed the five years Integrated Development Plan. The plan is aligned with the priorities of the Community which are prioritized annually as per the available resources-budget. The IDP, MIREF Budget and Budget related Policies for financial year 2018 /2019, as required by the MFMA Act were submitted to the Council for adoption on the 27th of May 2018 this was done in compliance with section 21(1) (a) of the MFMA. During the year the Municipality implemented the revenue enhancement strategy together with the discount policy adopted by the Council. Furthermore the Municipality has managed to reconcile the public works account that lead to increase of properties from 51-99 properties. The Municipality has put control measures in place to ensure that all the expenditure incurred is budgeted for in order to avoid the unauthorized expenditure. The budget is first verified before processing the transaction. Monthly reports in the form of section 71 reports, quarterly report in the

form of MFMA section 52d and half year report in the form of MFMA section 72 were prepared and submitted to the Council and Treasury. Furthermore the monthly cash flows are prepared timeously to ensure financial viability of the Municipality.

Revenue Management

The Municipality has a revenue management unit that is operational. The Municipal Revenue Management Policies and By-Laws were adopted by Council on the 30th of May 2018. The revenue management unit is responsible for billing of clients for Rates and Refuse Removal and facilitates other revenue collection for all other services like traffic fines, pound fees, tender fees, hall hire fees, business license advertising fees and town planning related revenue. The unit is also responsible for grants management. The Municipality appointed a Municipal Valuer for compilation of the General Valuation Roll, implementable from the 1th of July 2019 and the valuation roll was adopted for implementation by Council on the 28th of June 2019.

During the year the Municipality implemented the revenue enhancement strategy together with the debt incentive program adopted by the Council. Furthermore the Municipality has managed to reconcile the public works account that led to increase of properties from 99-130 properties.

Asset and Liability Management

Asset management policy was reviewed and adopted by Council on 30 May 2018. The municipality is maintaining a GRAP compliant asset register which is updated on a monthly basis with all the assets movements for that particular month. Asset physical verification has been performed two times during the year under consideration. There is a lot of improvement on asset management accountability as a result there was no qualification raised by Auditor General from the section. Assets are bar-coded upon receipts and are therefore added on the asset register. The Municipal assets are insured with Indwe Risk Services. The Municipality consistently updates and maintains its asset

Supply Chain Management

Supply Chain Management unit is operational, and the Supply Chain Policy has been reviewed and adopted by the Council on 30 May 2018. The Municipality complies with the approved SCM policy and with the legislations, circulars and gazette. The procurement plan has been developed and implemented for financial year 2018/19 and all bid documents are in place. The document management has improved. The reports on the implementation of the Supply Chain Policy were prepared and submitted to the Council and Treasury on quarterly basis. The data base is updated timeously on an electronic supplier data base system. The Municipality does not have any long term contract awarded during the current financial year. The training for the Supply Chain practitioners is budgeted and was carried out during the 2018/20 financial year. The Municipality is trading with suppliers that are registered on the Central Supplier Database. There are still minor challenges with regards to some service providers that are not registered but the Municipality is in a process of assisting them through the Local Economic Development Department. The SIPDM policy has also been adopted as an annexure to the Municipal Supply Chain Management Policy on the 30 May 2019.

Expenditure Management

The Municipality is committed to pay its creditors within thirty days. The budget availability is first verified by the budget and reporting office before transactions are processed so as to avoid unauthorized expenditure. Payroll and third party payments are done before the due dates to avoid interest charges. The Municipality did incur fruitless and wasteful expenditure due to late payments cause by cash-flow problems. Cost containment measures were put in place to reduce excessive expenditure.

11.4.1

NTABANKULU LM STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET WITH ACTUAL AMOUNTS

Description	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Adjustment Budget	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Variance	Actual Outcome so % of Final Budget	Actuel Outcome at % of Original Budget
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
FINANCIAL POSITION								
Current Assets	32 264 042	(20 405 071)	11 858 971	13 108 081	26 105 724.00	(14 997 663)	214.42	87.11
Inventories	886 228	-	888 228	886 228	562 723.00	323 505	63.50	63.50
Receivables from Exchange Transactions	844 510	+	644 510	1 893 600	1 167 008.00	726 594	61.63	181.07
Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions	2 049 527	(0)	2 049 527	2 049 527	3 684 190:00	(1 634 663)	179.70	179.76
VAT Receivable	4 790 177	-	4 790 177	4 790 177	3 743 540.00	1 048 637		78.15
Cash and Cash Equivalents	23 893 600	(20 405 071)	3 488 529	3 488 529	18 948 265.00	(15 459 736)	543.16	79.30
Operating Lease Receivables								
Non-Current Assets	422 924 852	38 974 583	481 899 535	461 899 535	471 151 815.00	(9 252 280)	102.00	111.40
Property, Plant and Equipment	400 648 712	38 974 683	439 623 395	439 623 395	441 929 669:00	(2 306 274)	100.52	110.30
Intangible Assets	13 415	-	13 415	13 415	1 918.00	11 497	14.30	14 30
Investment Property	22 262 725	-	22 262 725	22 262 725	29 220 228.00	(8 957 503)	131.25	131.25
Heritage Assets	i			:				
Total Assets	455 188 894	18 569 612	473 758 506	475 007 596	499 257 539.00	(24 249 943)	59.62	59.62
Current Liabilities	21 031 724	553 446	22 735 234	22 735 234	41 733 629.00	- 15 998 395.00	352.10	290.62
Consumer Deposits								
Provisions	1 052 000	1 418 120	2 470 120	2 470 120	478 171.00	1 993 949	19.28	45.26
Payablee from Exchange Transactions	19 897 653	367 461	20 265 114	20 265 114	17 988 836.00	2 276 278	88.77	90:41
Payables from Non-exchange Transactions		- ,			514 787.00	(514 787)		
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts		-			15 941 555.00	(15 941 555)		
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	82 071	(62 071)		8				
Non-Current Liabitties	1 575 032	(575 032)	1 000 000	1 000 000	3 406 140.00	- 2 406 140.00	122.03	77.48
Employee Benefit Liabilities					2 185 869.00	(2 185 869)		
Non-current Provisions	1 575 032	(575 032)	1 000 000	1 000 000	1 220 271.00	(220 271)	122.03	77.48
Total Liabiline	22 606 756	(21 586)	23 735 234	23 735 234	45 139 769.00	(19 404 535)	474	368
Total Assets and Liabilties	432 582 138	18 591 188	450 023 272	451 272 362	454 117 770.00	(4 845 408)	(415)	(308
Net Assets (Equity)								
Reserves	99 093 465	(99 093 465)	-	-				
Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit)	337 035 916	116 515 716	453 551 632	453 551 632	461 707 117.00	(8 155 485)	101.80	136.99
Total Net Assets	436 129 381	17 422 251	453 551 632	453 561 632	481 707 117.00	(8 155 485)	102	137

COMMENT ON OPERATING RATIOS:

Financial Position: Explanation of Variances between Approved Budget and Actual

Inventory

The budget was based on prior year figures and was anticipated to increase but instead of that there was an decrease.

Receivables from Exchange Transactions

Rentals were budgeted based on previous years budget that there would be an increase on receipts arising from outstanding balances on rentals.

Refuse were budgeted based on anticipated billing but there was an increase on billings due to reconciled accounts and developed properties that were not previously billed for refuse

Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions

There was overbudgeting on balance for receivables from no-exchange revenue as it was only based more on anticipated collection and billing and less on impairment

Vat Receivable

There was no budget for vet receivable and the adjustment budget for vet was not allocated on statement of financial position

Cash and Cash Equivalents

When budgeting there was an anticipation that there would be additional funding for grants due to additional funding incentive for good spending parterns for the grantsand that the funds will not be fully spent by the end of financial period. On Adjustment the amount was revised to be based on anticipated cash excluding grants revenue, but there was ineed the unspend conditional grants at the end of the financial period will resulted on the huge difference.

Property Plant & equipment

The original and adjustment budget were based on the trends and CPI for assets management and the balance difference did is not glaring as it is 0.45% though it is above R1m

T1.4.3

NTABANKULU LM STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2019

Description	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments	Adjustment Budget	Final Budget	Actual Outcome	Variance	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome a % of Original Budget
	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE								
Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions	204 917 292	23 884 080	227 901 342	228 382 874	207 638 943.00	20 743 931	109	3 039.88
Property Rates	9 118 974	(0)	9 118 974	9 118 974	9 246 603.00	(127 629)	101 40	101 40
Fines, Penalties and Forfeits	137 358	_	137 368	618 900	815 900.00		100.00	450.54
Joences and Permits	2 209 200		2 209 200	2 209 200	1 431 930.00	777 270	64.62	0.00
Transfers and Subsidies	190 289 950	23 884 050	214 174 000	214 174 000	193 966 246	20 207 754	90.58	101.93
interest, Dividends and Rent on Land Earned	2 201 800.00		2 261 800	2 261 800	2 375 284.00	(113 464)	105.02	107.52
Revenue from Exchange Transactions Joonces and Permits	2 347 976	66 990 977	69 338 953	69 338 953	1 821 677.00	67 517 078	2.63	77.56
Service Charges	315 600		315 600	315 600	576 17B.00	(260 578)	182.57	182.57
Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services ncoms from Agency Services								0.00
Rontal from Fixed Assets	1 596 883		1 596 883	1 598 883	859 033.00	737 850	53.79	53.71
nterest, Dividends and Rent on Land Earned								
Operational Revenue	435 493	88 990 977	67 428 470	67 426 470	388 888.00	67 039 804	0.57	88.71
Gains on Other Operations				-				
Total Revenue	206 365 268	90 875 027	297 240 295	297 721 827	209 480 820.00	88 261 007	111	3 117
Expenditure								
Employee Related Costs	60 560 516	71 701	60 832 217	60 632 217	60 355 117,00	277 100	99.54	99.68
Remaneration of Councillors	10 979 386	845 411	11 824 777	11 824 777	11 340 215.00	484 582	95.90	103.21
Depreciation and Amortsation	1 578 000	17 422 000	19 000 000	19 000 000	16 921 307.00	2 078 693	89.08	1 072.33
mpairment Losses	1 578 000	5 422 000	7 000 000	7 000 000	164 216.00	6 635 784	2.35	10 41
Contracted Services	27 550 977	(1 541 031)	26 009 946	26 009 946	25 221 473.00	788 473	96.97	91.54
riventory Consumed	1				1 287 387.00	(1 287 387)		
Fransfers and Subsidies Paid		1 970 000	1 970 000	1 970 000	1 314 835.00	655 165	66.74	0.00
Operating Leases			- 1		583 892.00	(583 692)		
Operational Costs	23 460 018	7 990 087	31 450 105	31 450 105	32 209 263 00	(759 158)	102 41	137.29
oss on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment		300 000	300 000	300 000	653 142.00	(353 142)	217.71	
Total Expenditure	125 706 877	32 480 168	158 187 045	158 187 045	150 050 647.00	8 136 398		1010
Surplus/(Delicit for the Year	80 658 391	58 394 859	139 053 250	139 534 782	59 410 173.00	80 124 609		

Financial Performance: Explanation of Variances between Approved Budget and Actual

Fines, Penalties and Forfeits

There was an underbudgeting and the collection trends did not change and resulted on collection vs budget having a huge difference

Licences and Permits
The budget was based on the collection trends and the amount budgeted was above the trends since the Municipality anticipated that the collection will increase. The increase was based on collection for drivers licences, but the collection took the current collection trends

Transfers and Subsidies

unspert Grant funding that had to be included on adjustment budget. The additional grant funding and other capital funding was not not fully spent.

Service Charges

There was under budgeting of refuse which was based on anticipated billing

Rental of fixed assets

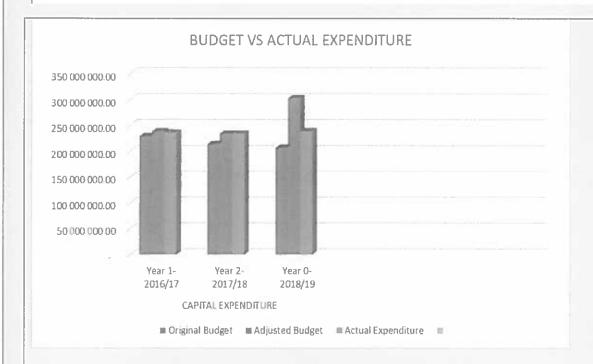
The was under-collection and under billing compared to budget due to lapsed and unrenewed leased rentals.

Operational Revenue

Depreciation & amortisation

The furioet was articipated as per the previous financial year actual. The actual decreciation calculation was less than 10% versus budget, but the amount calculated was reduced by change in depreciation of asset useful lives.

The actual expenditure is 99% of budget, but the amount is aflocated as Interns salaries, Capex, and the remaining is disclosed. The aflocation of this expenditure is as per MSCOA



T1.4.5



COMMENT ON BUDGET PERFORMANCE DURING 2018/19 FINANCIAL YEAR

The Municipality has been under-budgeting for non-cash items, therefore the adjustment budget for year shows a significant increase. Also the Municipality was considered for additional funding as a result of well-spent grants during the year. There are no other significant changes on the budget other that this one.

T 1.4.5.1

1.5. ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT OVERVIEW

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERFORMANCE

On Institutional Development and Organizational Transformation, the municipality has reviewed and adopted its 2018/2019 Organizational Structure that is commensurate to its resources to implement service delivery targets as outlined in the Integrated Development Plan.

The Organizational Structure is reviewed simultaneously with IDP to ensure that Human Resources capacity responds to the need for work. The Organisational structure has been reviewed for financial year 2018/2019 and the final Organizational structure has been submitted to council for approval on the 30 May 2018.

Employment Equity Plan

The Municipality has developed an employment equity plan for a period of 3 years, namely 2015-2018. The municipality has set three year objectives that are congruent with the duration of the plan. Specific objectives have been formulated based on the results gathered through employment equity survey results.

The municipality submits annual reports based on the numerical goals set and achieved in the plan. The Employment Equity Manager has been appointed. Employment Equity Committee has been established and sat quarterly for the financial year 2018/2019.

The EE Plan aimed at achieving 50% positions filled by males and the same distribution to position filled by females in Senior Management level. In 2018/2019 financial year, 66.66% of positions in this level were filled by females whereas 33.33% by males. Secondly, the municipality aimed at employing 3% of disabled employees in the semi-skilled level. When advertising positions; the NLM encourages people with disabilities to apply for positions even though there is poor to 'no' response to this call.

Workplace Skills Plan 2018/2019

Workplace Skills Plan for the financial year 2018/2019 has been developed to contribute to the achievement of organizational goals contained in the IDP which refers to the interventions needed to ensure the sustainable service delivery. The annual training implementation plan has been developed which outlines the Institutional, Departmental and individual prioritized training interventions for the financial year 2018/2019.

Workplace Skills Plan was submitted to and endorsed by the training committee and later submitted to LGSETA for approval and was approved. Training Committee has been established.

Critical and Scarce Skills

Ntabankulu Local Municipality is rural in nature and unable to attract critical and scarce skills. The Municipality has developed retention strategy which is not practically implemented due to insufficient funds,

Performance Management System

Performance Management System Framework was developed; it was implemented to Directors. The Municipality embarked on cascading the framework to the lower levels since the financial year 2014/2015 it was implemented to Directors and Managers and was further cascaded to Officers from the financial year 2016/2017 to date.

Ntabankulu Local Municipality has reviewed its Performance Management System Framework in 2018/2019 financial year and Institutional Score card adopted by Council in May 2018, to integrate municipality's strategic objectives into the performance management process.

The institutional score card has been adopted by council in May 2018 which includes Integrated Development Plan priorities, service delivery and budget implementation plan (SDBIP) and individual performance contracts and plans.

Directorates develop their monthly plans and report monthly through management meetings. Quarterly performance reports and reviews have been done through Council Standing Committees. Mid-year performance reporting and reviews have been done through Council Standing Committees and annual reporting and review have been done through the MPAC and adopted by the Council. Performance agreements 2018/2019 have been signed by Directors, Managers and Officers.

1st Quarter performance evaluations 2018/2019, 2nd quarter evaluations 2018/2019 & 3nd quarter performance evaluations have been conducted. Performance Management System policy has been reviewed and adopted by Council in May 2019 for implementation in the next financial year. The Municipality compiled draft annual report 2017/2018, submitted to Auditor General on the 31 August 2018 and further submitted to MPAC for oversight. Audited annual report 2017/2018 was presented to Council on the 14th December 2018 and Annual report with oversight was presented to Council on the 29th March 2019.

Local Labour Forum

The Local Labour Forum is functioning composed of the 5 employer representatives and 5 employee representatives. The Local Labour Forum is guided by the Organizational Rights Agreement. The local Labour forum developed the annual schedule of sittings which is also inclusive in the Institutional Calendar of the Municipality. The Local Labour Forum is scheduled to sit monthly.

T1.5.1

1.6. AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT

AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT YEAR 1

Auditor General expressed an unqualified audit opinion for the 2016/17 financial year with no material qualification however the following matters of emphasis were raised:

- (1) Irregular expenditure
- (2)Unauthorised expenditure:
- (3) Fruitless and wasteful expenditure.

ļ	1.7.	STATUTORY	ANNUAL	REPORT	PROCESS

No.	Activity	Timeframe
1	Consideration of next financial year's Budget and IDP process plan. Except for the legislative content, the process plan should confirm in-year reporting formats to ensure that reporting and monitoring feeds seamlessly into the Annual Report process at the end of the Budget/IDP implementation period	
2	Implementation and monitoring of approved Budget and IDP commences (In-year financial reporting).	
3	Finalise the 4th quarter Report for previous financial year	
4	Submit draft year 1 Annual Report to Internal Audit and Auditor-General	
5	Municipal entities submit draft annual reports to MM	
6	Audit/Performance committee considers draft Annual Report of municipality and entities (where relevant) Mayor tables the unaudited Annual Report Municipality submits draft Annual Report including consolidated annual financial statements and performance report to Auditor General	
8		
9		
10	Annual Performance Report as submitted to Auditor General to be provided as input to the IDP Analysis Phase	
11	Auditor General audits Annual Report including consolidated Annual Financial Statements and Performance data	
12	Municipalities receive and start to address the Auditor General's comments	
13	Mayor tables Annual Report and audited Financial Statements to Council complete with the Auditor-General's Report	
14	Audited Annual Report is made public and representation is invited	
15	Oversight Committee assesses Annual Report	
16	Council adopts Oversight report	
17	Oversight report is made public	
18	Oversight report is submitted to relevant provincial councils	
19	Commencement of draft Budget/ IDP finalisation for next financial year. Annual Report and Oversight Reports to be used as input	
		T1.7.1

COMMENT ON THE ANNUAL REPORT PROCESS:

In terms of the MFMA 56 of 2003, Chapter 12 Section 121 "Every municipality must for each financial year prepare an annual report in accordance with this Chapter. The Council of a municipality must within nine months after the end of the financial year deal with the annual report of the municipality.

In terms of MFMA Circular 63 of the draft annual report must be submitted to internal audit, audit committee and council before submission to Auditor General on the 31st August.

One of the advantages of compiling an unaudited Annual Report in August is that it can be used to influence the strategic objectives indicated in the IDP for the next financial year as well as the budgetary requirements related to each Vote. It further provides an opportunity to review the functional areas that received attention during the current financial year and take the necessary corrective actions to align the IDP and budget to other priority areas needing attention.

T1.7.1.1

CHAPTER 2 - GOVERNANCE

INTRODUCTION TO GOVERNANCE

Governance within the Municipality has the following components:

Legislative and compliance matters

Performance Management

Risk Analysis & mitigation

Audit, Legal and Public Participation

The Municipality has an Executive Committee which is composed of 7 members of council inclusive of Mayor and has legislative authority with Speaker who chairs the Council meetings.

The Executive Committee which is constituted of seven members. Five members of the Executive committee are Portfolio heads who chair the standing committees.

The Municipality sits executive management meetings chaired by the Municipal Manager monthly, quarterly, half year and annually to evaluate performance of the Municipality in line with the approved Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan.

All performance reports are tabled to the governance structures quarterly for performance monitoring and oversight. All quarterly reports are tabled to the executive management, internal audit, Standing Committees, Executive Committee, Audit Committee, Council and MPAC.

In terms of compliance the Municipality has adopted the following documents in the beginning of the 2018/2019 financial year:

- 2019/2020 IDP Process Plan
- -2019/2022 Integrated Development Plan
- -2018/2021 MTREF Budget
- -2018/2019 Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan
- -Sector Plans
- -Audit Committee Charter and internal Audit Charter
- -2018/2019 Strategic & Operational Risk Register
- -2018/2019 Institutional Calendar
- -2017/2018 Audit Action Plan to address AGSA findings
- -Budget Policies
- -PMS Policy Framework

T2.0.1

COMPONENT A: POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE

INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE

The key element of governance is leadership which culminates into responsibility and accountability. The Ntabankulu Local Municipality upholds this element by ensuring that there is a strong leadership both politically and administratively to ensure that the Council is guided towards realisation of its vision, mission and overall strategic objectives.

The IDP identifies 5 values of accountability and thus political and administrative governance functions in line with 5 values such as:

Accountability

Transparency

Participatory Governance

Governance Education and

Social Responsibility

T2.1.0

2.1 POLITICAL GOVERNANCE

INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL GOVERNANCE

Note: The MFMA Section 52(a) states that "the Mayor must provide general political guidance over the fiscal and financial affairs of the municipality".

SECTION 79 & SECTION 80 COMMITTEES

The Municipality has an Executive Committee which is composed of 7 members of council, including the Mayor. There are three (3) Section 79 committees (Municipal Public Accounts Committee, Rules, Ethics and Members Interests Committee and Petitions and Public Participation Committee). There are five (5) Section 80 Committees (Standing Committees) that have been established and they are as follows:

Corporate Services

Infrastructure Planning and Development

Local Economic Development

Budget and Treasury

Community Service

Aunicipal Committees	Purpose of Committee	

1. Rules, Ethics and Members' Interests	To undertake review of the Rules of Order, procedures and regulations of council and its committees. It recommends changes to that effect to Council. To undertake a review and/or development of policies on councilors' welfare. It recommends changes to the Council by way of reporting through the Speaker of Council. To develop programmes and activities aimed to promote ethical practice and to combat corruption amongst councilors as public representatives.
2. Petitions and Public Participation	To monitor the process of receiving, addressing and responding to complaints from the community. To consider issues that may pose political risk pertaining to public participation. To monitor the update of the petitions register
3. Municipal Public Accounts Committee	To serve as an oversight committee and exercise oversight over the executive and administration on behalf of council. To assist the council and hold executive, administration and municipal entities to account. To serve as body to ensure the efficient and effective use of municipal resources. To increase council and public awareness on the financial and performance issues of the municipality and its entities including policy operation and implementation of local government.
Section 80 Committees	
1. Community Services Committee	The committee has the responsibility to: Support the provision of Library Services Consider Solid Waste collection and disposal Regulate Landfill site and Environmental Management programmes Assist in the maintenance and management of Public Amerities e.g. Community Halls, Cemeteries, Pound, Parks & Sport fields Assist in the enforcement of Roads Traffic-laws and Municipal Traffic by laws Promote safeguarding of Municipal Assets and Properties Assist in the coordination of Public Participation programs and Council Support Assist in coordination and development of Community Sport, Arts and

2. Intrastructure Planning and Development Committee	The committee assists the Council to promote service delivery within the municipality, Monitor implementation of Human Settlement projects The Committee recommends the provision or approval of funds for unforeseen infrastructural development services. To report to the Council about the infrastructural projects that are planned for the development of the district municipality, To ensure that the municipality delivers the quality service delivery to the communities. Monitor progress on planning and the use of land after transfer, Revitalisation of town.
3. Local Economic Development Committee	To discuss and report about the programs of the local economic development, The committee works towards broadening advancement of Black Economic Empowerment, The committee develops strategies to promote tourism within the local municipality, Establishment of poverty alleviation initiatives, Acceleration of Radical Economic Transformation
4. Budget and Treasury Office Committee	To participate on the drafting of budget and adjusted budget, To participate on the formulation of the IDP and Budget, Assist the Council in the allocation if applicable, the distribution of grants made to the municipality, Assist the Council in the refuse removal, rental, trading tariffs and pound fees or related matters including the collection of revenue thereof
Corporate Services Committee	Receive reports and evaluate progress on Human Resources Issues, Consider matters related to job evaluation and grading of staff, Consider performance management of the institutions, Make recommendations on Development of Human Resource Policy Manual and on continuous review of Human Resources policies, Deal with the Implementation of new Organisational structures and strategies, Consider labour relations matters and Human Resource and development,

AUDIT COMMITTEE, INTERNAL AUDIT

The Municipality has a functioning Audit Committee appointed by Council as Section 79 committee and it is composed of three members. The Audit Committee has met the legislative requirements in terms of the number of sittings. There were six audit committee sittings for the 2018/2019 financial year. Furthermore, the audit committee has reported four times to the Council during the 2018/2019 financial year:-

- 31 October 2018, 25 January 2019, 30 May 2019 and 30 July 28.

The reports tabled to Council were the Audit Committee Charter and reports presented to the Audit Committee by Internal Audit during the audit committee meetings convened in 2018/2019 financial year. An assessment for the functionality of the Internal Audit and the Audit Committee was conducted by COGTA with the assistance by the panelist which was made up of MPAC Chairperson, BTO portfolio head, Municipal Manager. It was then found that the assessment was in agreement in all aspects of the assessment tool. The meeting unanimously agreed that based on these assessments both the Internal Audit and the Audit Committee were functional.

The municipality had co-sourced the internal audit unit with Nyalambisa Financial Services for the period of two years, with effect from 17 May 2018 to 17 May 2020 in order to capacitate the unit. The municipality has appointed

an Internal Audit Manager with effect from 1st December 2015 and Risk and Compliance Officer with effect from 05 May 2017.

T2.1.1

POLITICAL STRUCTURE 2017/2018



MAYOR: Clir. P.T Sobuthongo

SPEAKER: Clir V. Matwasa

CHIEF WHIP: Clir. S. Menziwa EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBERS

- Clir. M.P. Ndabeni: Portfolio head Strategic & Development Planning
- Cllr N.S. Pikwa: Portfolio head Community Services
- Cllr. N. Mbonomtsha: Portfolio head Budget & Treasury
- Cllr. S. Menziwa: Portfolio head Infrastructure Planning & Development
- Cllr. S.W. Sophaga: Portfolio head Corporate Services
- Cllr. N. Fundakubi-Ndoyisile

COUNCILLORS

The Ntabankulu Local Municipality is comprised of 17 wards. The Municipal Council is composed of 41 members, including 34 councilors and 7 traditional leaders. Councilors are constituted of 17 ward councilors and 17 councilors deployed as Party Representatives, inclusive of the Mayor and the Speaker.

Refer to Appendix A where a full list of Councilors can be found (including the attendance at each council meeting).

Refer to Appendix B which sets out list of both Sections 79 and 80 committees and their members. The purpose for each committee is listed at T2.1.1 above.

T2.1.2

POLITICAL DECISION-TAKING

The Municipal Council established the TROIKA (Political Management), which consists of the Mayor, Speaker and the Chief Whip. The Troika sits on a weekly basis and/or before the Council sittings in order to discuss the agenda items that would be tabled to the Council, including any pertinent institutional matters. The Municipal Managers attends to the TROIKA meetings to provide technical advice.

The Municipal Council is the highest decision-making body. It takes resolutions on matters of service delivery and community development. The Management has developed a Council resolution register, which is updated in each quarter after the Council meeting/s. The register is circulated monthly to all directorates in order to invite comments on progress in implementation of council resolutions. The Office of the Municipal Manager is responsible for monitoring the implementation of Council resolutions. There were 296 resolutions taken by the Municipal Council during the 2018/2019 financial year under consideration. The municipality managed to fully implement at least 253 resolutions with 85% in terms of implementation of Council resolutions.

T2.1.3

2.2 ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE

INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATIVE GOVERNANCE

Note: MFMA s60 (b): The Municipal Manager of a municipality is the accounting officer of the municipality for the purposes of this Act and must provide guidance on compliance with this Act to political structures; political office bearers, and officials of the municipality and any entity under the sole or shared control of the municipality.

Ntabankulu local Municipality has 6 Senior Managers which includes the Municipal Manager. 4 Senior Managers positions are filled 2 two are vacant The Executive Management sits every month for presentation of monthly plans and monthly reports in preparation of quarterly reports. The Executive management meetings are composed of Senior Management (Managers reporting direct to Municipal Manager) and middle Management (Managers reporting to Senior Managers)

T2.2.

MUNICIPAL MANAGER: MS. L. Nonyongo

To oversee the administration of and serve as Chief Executive and Accounting Officer of the Municipality

Functions

- Develop and lead an economical, effective, efficient and accountable municipal administration;
- Coordinate processes towards development of Municipal IDP
- Oversee the implementation of the municipality's IDP and Institutional PMS;
- Oversee the appointment of staff other than Section 57 appointees, subject to the Employment Equity Act (55) of 1998;
- Oversee the maintenance of discipline of municipal staff:
- Advise political structures and political office bearers of the municipality:
- Manage communications between the municipality's administration and its political structures and political office bearers;
- Account for the implementation of Council Resolutions;
- Oversee the administration and implementation of municipal by-laws, policies and other legislation;
- Account for municipal income, expenditure and assets; and
- Facilitate participation by the community in the affairs of the municipality

CORPORATE SERVICES DIRECTOR: MRS. S.N. NTLAHLA

To render Human Resources, Administrative and ICT Support Services.

Functions

- Manage and lead the Human Resources function
- Render Information and Communication Technology (ICT) service and support
- Coordinate Municipal Employee Wellness
- Coordinate records management and access to information in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER; MRS. X. VENN

To Manage Municipal Finances, Procurement and Assets

Functions

- Render Budget planning, Monitoring, Financial Statements and Reporting;
- Render Accounting functions relating to Expenditure
- Collect and manage income and revenue;
- Render provisioning, assets and fleet management services;
- Render and manage Financial Risk Management Services

LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR: MRS. N. NDLAKU

To coordinate and manage integrated sustainable economic development and planning

Functions

- To Stimulate local Economic Development
- To include PDI's into socio economy
- LED Agriculture, Crop Farming
- -LED Agriculture (AGRO HUB: Piggery and Moringa)
- -LED Agriculture/SMME (Eyethu Youth, Aqua Culture, Zibambe Ziqine)
- -LED Business Support: LED Strategy
- -Tourism: (Arts and Culture)

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTOR: MR. S. MATIWANE

To develop and provide sustainable, accessible and affordable services that meet the needs of the Community of Ntabankulu within the legal framework, standards and regulations

Functions

- Support the provision of Library Services
- Solid Waste collection and disposal
- Landfill site Management
- **Environmental Management programmes**
- Maintenance and Management of Public Amenities e.g. Community Halls, Cemeteries, Pound, Parks & Sport fields
- Traffic-law enforcement and bylaws
- Public Safety Education
- Safeguarding of Municipal Assets and Properties
- Provision of DLTC, MVL and eNatis Services
- Municipal Public Works programs e.g. EPWP/CWP
- Coordination of Public Parlicipation programs and Council Support Coordination and Development of Community Sport, Arts and Culture

INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR: MR. P.L. MPENDULO

To plan, develop, operate and maintain infrastructure

Functions

- Provide, facilitate and maintain the following infrastructural services:
- **Building and Civil Works Services**
- Roads and Storm water Services
- Electricity
- Coordinate Formulation and implementation of Spatial Development Framework (SDF).

COMPONENT B: INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

INTRODUCTION TO CO-OPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Ntabankulu Local Municipality has established Intergovernmental Relations Forum in line with intergovernmental relations framework Act No 13 of 2005 and Regulations. Members of the IGR are members of the National, Provincial departments, Parastatals, District Municipality.

The Municipality has developed terms of reference for the intergovernmental relations forum. These procedures shall serve as Internal Procedures and processes of the Ntabankulu Local Municipality Intergovernmental Relations (IGR) Forum to ensure compliance with Section 33 of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act no 13 of 2005.

The objectives of the Intergovernmental Relations Forum are clearly outlined in the reviewed terms of reference adopted in 2018/2019. Objectives are as follows.

- Coherent Planning and development
- Coordination and alignment of the strategic and performance plans & priorities; objectives and strategies of the municipality
- Coordinating any matter of strategic importance which affects the interests of municipality's stakeholders

The Municipality sat three IGR meetings in the financial year 2018/2019 but challenges were experienced in terms of representation of Sector Departments. This has resulted on lack of information circulating between the Municipality and Sector Departments and between the government institutions and community.

Items included in the Agenda for the IGR Sessions:

- Matters submitted by members of Ntabankulu Local Municipality IGR Forum
- -Reports by Ntabankulu Local Municipality on implementation of projects as per the IDP
- -Reports by provincial, district sector departments on implementation of projects
- -information sharing
- -Matters raised on community outreach
- -Local Economic Development Forum was established during the year 2015/16 and the purpose of this forum is to have a platform where all economic development matters, business and entrepreneurship issues are shared and discussed. It has also played a vital role in development of the LED Strategy which was done in-house. Number of consultation had to be made. Subsequently The LED strategy had been developed in collaboration with all identified stakeholders and adopted by the council

T 2.3.0

2.3 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

NATIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURES

During the year under review the municipality has received funding of R1, 231m through Expanded Public Works Program which has created 144.33 FTE's

Through engagements with the Department of Environmental Affairs, the municipality had been funded with seven Leamership Programs as outlined below:

- -Environmental Education. Training and Development Practice NQF 5 with 20 participants
- -Occupation Plumber SAQA ID 642601 with 17 participants
- -National Certificate: Professional Cookery NQF 4 SAQA ID 14111 with 25 participants
- -Building and Civil Construction: Painting NQF 3 with 20 participants
- -Driving Licence code C1 with 20 participants
- -Carbon Steel Plate (Structural Welding) NQF 2 with 20 participants
- -Dressmaking NQF 1 with 20 participants
- -Building and Civil Construction: Masonry NQF 3 with 20 participants
- -Cleaning of public walkways, litter picking and collection and transportation for the duration of 10months
- -Cleaning of illegal dumps and turning them into green open spaces
- -The municipality had EPWP labour intensive project with 66 beneficiaries, 59 were at Environment and Culture Sector, 10 under Infrastructure sector and 04 under Social sector.
- EPWP standards applied to all the 66 project beneficiaries. The projects had been registered on the EPWP Integrated Reporting System to ensure that all reported work opportunities reflect at national level and are consequently fed into the National Strategic Goal of unemployment reduction.
- -These had been done in line with EPWP Ministerial Determination that regulates the implementation of EPWP.

T2.3,1

PROVINCIAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE

MUNIMEC Meetings:

The Municipality has participated in these meetings quarterly. In these meetings Municipalities are urged to improve expenditure on Capital budget and infrastructure grants,

District Mayors Forums:

The Municipality has participated in these meetings quarterly, where the Mayors of Alfred Nzo District Municipality share information on service delivery progress and challenges in implementing projects.

District Approisal Committee:

The meetings are sitting monthly for approval of MIG projects plan to be implemented over the MTREF period in preparation for the Appraisal Committee.

DISTRICT INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS FORUM

The Municipality has participated to the above structures for integration of programs and inclusion in the Integrated Development Plan. The Municipality has participated in these forums for reporting and information sharing within government and between government and communities.

SPATIAL PLANNING

The introduction of Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (SPLUMA) in the Eastern Cape Province has been proposed as possible tool to effect spatial transformation. Ntabankulu Local Municipality has participated in the provincial workshops that were coordinated by the Province. An attendance of the municipality has afforded it to develop SPLUMA bylaw and to establish a partnership with Alfred Nzo Municipality towards effective

implementation of the Act. The Ntabankulu council resolved on the 30 march 2017 to adopt the spluma bylaw and council further resolved to join the Alfred Nzo District Municipal Planning tribunal due to financial constraints and the volume of application submitted to council on an annual basis.

LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The Municipality has participated on the District Support Team (DST) which ensures the integrated approach on planning, implementation and monitoring of Local Economic Development Programs.

This structure has assisted the municipality in successful stimulation and strengthening of the local economic development programs of the area. The Municipality has benefited on programs that promote SME start-up and expansion, to build sustainable and competitive tourism, Agro-processing and manufacturing including training of cooperatives which are drivers for economic activity in the areas. The municipality has also explored the utilization of the Local Economic Development Forum which has contributed positively in the development of LED strategy.

MUNICIPAL COMMUNICATION

The municipality has participated in the Local government communicator's forum and IGCF which is coordinated by the Eastern Cape Province. The program has assisted the municipality to effectively implement the Communication Strategy and to use uniform approach in terms of marketing, branding and media relations. The Communications units update the information in the website quarterly and submit the information to the Information Technology unit for publishing in the Municipal website.

T2.3.2

DISTRICT INTERGOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURES

Alfred Nzo District Municipality has formalized intergovernmental structures such as but not limited:

- -District Mayor's Forum
- Speaker's Forum
- -IDP/Budget and PMS Representative Forum
- -District Communicators Forum

The municipality has participated in District communicators forum to coordinate planning of local events, local media platforms, Local Government Communicators forum: a platform that coordinates all communicators in the Eastern cape in order to report on the implementation of the Communication strategy and new innovations to be implemented in the entire province and Integrated Communicators Forum is called by Office of the Premier to plan the MEC Imbizo's and visits to Local Municipalities in order to have a uniform approach in terms of Branding, Marketing, Media Relations and Protocol. The Speaker, Councilor V. Mathwasa participates in the district's Speakers Forum to represent Ntabankulu Local Municipality. These structures assisted the Municipality in ensuring that there is integrated planning at national, provincial, district and local level.

12.3.4

COMPONENT C: PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY AND PARTICIPATION

OVERVIEW OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY AND PARTICIPATION

The Ntabankulu Local Municipality inculcated a culture for accountability among its staff, councilors, and traditional leaders, participating in the council, for public accountability. In the staff establishment of the municipality, the Public Participation and Council Support Division is attached to the Office of the Speaker. Administratively, the unit reports to the Director: Community Services.

The municipality has established the Executive Committee in terms of section 50 of the Municipal Structures Act. which is chaired by the Mayor, Councilor P.T. Sobuthongo. The Executive Committees sits quarterly to consider the institutional compliance and reporting. The Municipal Council also established five section 80 committees. The committees are chaired by portfolio heads and are composed of councilors, Senior Managers, and Traditional Leaders.

The Municipal Council has established three section 79 committees such as (1) Municipal Public Accounts Committee, which is chaired by Councilor B.Z. Ndamase, (2) Petitions and Public Parlicipation Committee, which is chaired by chaired by Councilor N. Ncekana, (3) Rules, Ethics and Members 'Interests Committee, which is chaired by Councilor M. Nawazi.

The Municipality has IDP, IGR & PMS unit under the Office of the Municipal Manager. There is an IDP & Budget technical Committee which is chaired by the Municipal Managers and IDP/IGR & Budget representative forum which is chaired by the Mayor.

These committees sit quarterly for municipal planning & reporting. The IDP/IGR & Budget representative forum is composed of Councilors, Senior Management, Ward committees, Sector Departments, NGO's, Parastatals, Religious leaders, Traditional Leaders, Alfred Nzo District Municipality. These forums share information within government and between government and community at large within the Municipality.

T 2.4.0

2.4 PUBLIC MEETINGS

COMMUNICATION, PARTICIPATION AND FORUMS

Marketing and Communications Division within the Office of the Municipal Manager is responsible to communicate to the public all matters the municipality wishes and is compelled to communicate.

Two Bulletins of Kwakhanya Ntabankulu newsletter have been printed including articles that were sent to local newspaper. This is done through Local Newspapers, Formal Notices on Municipal buildings, Flyers, brochures, Municipal Website, Social media (Facebook), local community radios and through our Local Newsletter "Kwakhanya Ntabankulu".

The gap analysis was done and presented in the workshop where marketing and communication strategy were consolidated. The Communication Strategy Review Workshop was well attended by all stakeholders from the Sector Departments to the media houses. The communication strategy which incorporated the information from Sector Department was adopted by council for implementation.

- The LCF meetings were held quarterly to communicate the implementation of the strategy.
- The round table were held quarterly and were all well attended by different people representing various
- Council outreach to traditional councils, Council of churches and sector departments was conducted in June 2018.
- The Facebook page created and all events were publicised.
- Handing over of electrification projects, roads, community halls and pre-schools was done.
- Four engagement meetings with rate payers, Business Forum, Youth formations and a panel discussion were held this financial year.
- Media briefings were done in a form of interviews in all events.
- Back to school campaign was done in January 2018.
- Roadshows and taxi rank activations and walk about was done in the urban area.
- Talent search grand finale was held to celebrate the June 2018

The Mayor as the person responsible for identification of the needs of the community also embarks on Mayoral outreach programs which are intended to reach out to communities to address their concerns on service delivery.

- For the financial year 2018/2019 The mayor had two mayoral outreach programs for all 17 wards in November 2018 for review of community based plans and May 2019 for communication of draft IDP projects of the next financial year 2019/2020 with turnout of +/- 3500 community members.
- The Mayor was providing progress on implementation of projects to the public, challenges and corrective measures to be put in place to complete those projects. The Municipality was also verifying ward based plans/priorities for inclusion in the Integrated Development Plan.
- The Mayor Champions the development of the Integrated Development Plan which requires involvement of communities.
- The IDP, Budget & PMS Representative forum chaired by the Mayor was convened 3 times for the financial year 2018/2019, only one IGR Steering Committee sat.

T2.4.1

WARD COMMITTEES

The Ntabankulu Local Municipality has established ward committees in all 17 wards with 170 ward committee members after the 2016 local government elections. The ward establishment process started in the first quarter, and completed in the second quarter of 2016/17 financial year. The ward committees were all inducted in the local government legislation including their roles and responsibilities. The Ward Committee Functioning Policy has been reviewed and approved by the Council. The primary role of ward committees is to link the municipal planning processes to the ward communities, their constituencies and / or wards.

The aim is to ensure that communities understand the purpose and key mechanisms of the IDP, Budget and Performance Management. Ward committees serve as structures that help to facilitate public consultation and participation for communities to be actively involved to government programs in their words and they provide feedback to their communities on the IDP & Budget/Service Delivery programs.

T2.4.2

		P	ublic Meelings			
Nature and purpose of meeting	Date of events	Number of Participating Municipal Councilors	Number of Participating Municipal Administrators	Number of Community members attending	Issue addressed (Yes/No)	Dates and manner of feedback given to community
Conducted Four (04) community participation programs in the following manner: 1. Citizen engagement program was conducted in all 17 wards. The programme is meant to provide platform for community engagement with their ward committees.	03 September – 23 November 2018	40	02	2 461	Yes	Provided progress report on Prioritized projects for all wards
2. Moral Regeneration Movement programs conducted at ward 10, Mvenyane location. it is meant to promote high morals within the society	01 December 2018	05	02	305	Yes	Encouraged young girts to participate on Inkciyo programme
3. Moral Regeneration Movement program was also conducted in ward 14, Solomon Gagane village. 4. Know your rights programme was conducted in ward 16, Lunzwana Location. The	13 June 2019	06	02	298	Yes	Encouraged effective participation of relevant stakeholders during the process of initiation programmes

purpose of the program was to conduct public education on constitutional rights and obligations to community members						
IDP outreach for all wards in November 2018 to present progress to date on implementation of projects and confirmation of community ward priorities	01 and 06-09 November 2018	41	10	1800	Yes	01 and 06-09 November 2018
Intergovernmental Relation Forum to prepare for IDP/Budget outreach program and establishment of the IGR Forum	27 September 2018	30	15	60	Yes	27 September 2018
Intergovernmental Relation Forum	27 November 2018	35	09	50	Yes	27 November 2018 during discussions session
Intergovernmental Relation Forum	26 June 2019	41	07	60	Yes	26 June 2019 during discussions session
IDP & Budget Outreach for all wards for presentation progress on projects implemented for the financial year 2018/2019 and planned projects for the next five years and 2019/2020	14-17 May 2019	24	7	1300	Yes	14-17 May 2019
State of the Municipal Address (Mayors Budget Speech)	31-May-2019	48	30	1700	Yes	31 May 2019 during discussion session

T2.4.3

COMMENT ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PUBLIC MEETINGS HELD:

For ward conferences, the program was targeting to provide the progress report on ward committee performance and also to give a feedback on projects implemented in the last five years and projects prioritized for 2017/18. In essence, the program was effective and successful, because it provided a platform for community members to engage the municipality and state departments in various areas of concern regarding to service delivery in all 17

For Know your rights program, communities were taught about their constitutional rights and their responsibilities particularly when they are complaining /protesting for government services. The purpose of the programs incorporated the issues stipulated below:

- Information sharing between government and the members of public,
- Municipality had a platform to analyze public views and comments on service delivery,
- Interaction of government officials and community

Received real challenges affecting community on the implementation of government programs for service delivery.

For Moral Regeneration Movement, the program focused on practice traditional custom such as the initiation tradition. The main objective was to eliminate appalling loss of life from teenage boys during the transitional period to manhood. The programme involved different relevant sector departments, as key-role-players, namely: Departments; Health, Home Affairs, Justice, Education and Social Development to provide required support and services. The program was conducted in collaboration with the traditional authorities as the custodians of the traditional custom and it was successful.

T2.4.3.1

2.5 IDP PARTICIPATION AND ALIGNMENT

IDP Participation and Alignment Criteria*	Yes/No
Does the municipality have impact, outcome, input, output indicators?	Yes
Does the IDP have priorities, objectives, KPIs, development strategies?	Yes
Does the IDP have multi-year targets?	Yes
Are the above aligned and can they calculate into a score?	Yes
Does the budget align directly to the KPIs in the strategic plan?	Yes
Do the IDP KPIs align to the section 57 Managers	Yes
Do the IDP KPIs lead to functional area KPIs as per the SDBIP?	Yes
Were the indicators communicated to the public?	Yes
Were the four quarter aligned reports submitted within stipulated time frames?	Yes

COMPONENT D: CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

OVERVIEW OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Corporate Governance within the Municipality resides in the Office of the Municipal Manager who has the responsibility to ensure adherence to municipal policies and by-laws. This function has been delegated to all directorates.

Municipal by Laws were last regazzetted in 2010 and Municipal Policies were reviewed in 2017/2018 and approved by Council on the 30 May 2018. Municipal By-laws were reviewed; community consultations were last conducted in the financial year 2015/2016.

Delete Directive note ance comment is complete - Please explain in brief the scope of corporate governance.

T2.6.0

2.6 RISK MANAGEMENT

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Municipality enhanced its risk management efforts in order to identify, respond and mitigate the risks that may impede its ability to achieve its objective. The municipality has performed its risk assessment on the 19 July 2018 for the 2018/2019 financial year and constantly monitors them throughout the financial year.

In doing this, the municipality must actively monitor its efforts and actions through risk management. In year monitoring includes periodic monitoring of its actions that are designed to mitigate the impact of the risks that are in the risk register developed at the beginning of the financial year. The Municipality has established risk management committee which is constituted of risks champions from each directorate.

The municipality has appointed a Risk and Compliance officer with effect from 05 May 2017, furthermore a risk management committee was established which constitutes of risks champions from each directorate.

Service Department Role:

- -To identify threats that may prevent the department to achieve its objectives
- -To ensure the safe guarding of municipal assets and proper management of municipal funds.

Top five risks of the Municipality

- -Non-compliance with legislative prescripts
- -Exposure to fraud
- -inadequate government structures
- -Loss of institutional Memory
- Ineffective customer care processes

T2.6.1

2.7 ANTI-CORRUPTION AND FRAUD

FRAUD AND ANTI-CORRUPTION STRATEGY

During the 2016/2017 and 2017/2018 audit by Auditor General, they have raised a finding on financial misconduct whereby one of the Senior Managers did not declare truthfully to his declaration form as a result there was irregular expenditure incurred as his spouse was trading with the municipality.

Furthermore, on page 5, paragraph 39, it was also stated in the 2016/2017 audit report by auditor general that the allegations of financial misconduct against senior managers were not always tabled before the Council, as required by disciplinary regulation for senior managers 5(2)

Another case for alleged paraffin was also reported to the municipality and South African Police Services (SAPS), however the case has since been handed over to the hawks.

The Municipality has developed and adopted its Fraud and corruption prevention policy. The policy is established to facilitate the development of controls that will aid in the prevention and detection of fraud against the Municipality. It is the intent of NLM to promote consistent Organisational behavior by providing guidelines and assigning responsibility for the development of controls and conduct of investigation.

The Fraud and anti-corruption policy was reviewed and approved by the Council on the 30 May 2019. The policy also entails processes to be followed in terms of reporting froud and also incorporates the whistle blowing.

T2.7.1

2.8 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

OVERVIEW SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

The Supply Chain Policy has been reviewed and adopted by the Council on 30 May 2018. The Supply chain unit is established and fully functional with all the Bid Committees functional. The Municipality complies with the SCM policy and with the legislations, circulars and gazette. The procurement plan has been developed and implemented for 2018/19 financial year

The irregular expenditure report for the year was audited by the internal audit and the management responded. The document management is being improved. Awards above R30 000 were reported to Council and Treasury on quarterly basis. The data base is updated timeously on an electronic supply data base system. The Municipality does not have any long term contract awarded during the current financial year. The supply chain officials together with the bid committee members were trained for the period under the review. The consequence management is also in place but was not effective. Staff compliment: supply chain management manager (Vacant from March 2018-June 2018), supply chain accountant, demand and acquisition clerk, logistics clerk, one intern and one trainee.

T2.8.1

2.9 BY-LAWS

No	List of By Laws: Gazeffed in 2010
1.	Unsightly and Neglected Buildings and Premises By Law
2.	Pound By Law
3.	Fencing By Law
4.	Cemeteries, Funeral Undertakers and Crematoria By Law
5.	National Buildings Regulations and Building Standards By Law
6.	Control of temporary advertisement By Law
7.	Storm water Management By Law
8.	Policy and Street Naming and Awarding of Council Orders By Law
9.	Dumping, littering and Waste Collection By Law
10.	Disposal of Contaminated and/or Health Care Risk Waste By Law
11.	Control of Refuse Disposal Sites By Law
12.	Liquor Trading Hours By Law
13.	Tariffs By Law
14.	Advertising By Law
15.	Sale of food By Law
16.	Street Trading By Law
17.	Credit Control and Debt Collection By Law
18.	Roads and Traffic By Law

COMMENT ON BY-LAWS:

The municipality has By-laws that are in line with the National and Provincial legal framework. The municipal Bylaws were gazetted on the 15th January 2010 in the Provincial Gazette. The municipality is currently reviewing by-laws for council adoption and re-gazetting. The municipality is enforcing the by-laws as gazetted on the 15th January 2010. The municipality is also engaging with stakeholders in the process of by-law enforcement.

T2.9.1.1

2.10 WEBSITES

Documents published on the Municipality's / Entity's Website	Yes / No	Publishing Date
Current annual and adjustments budgets and all budget-related documents	Yes	Annual budget : 3rd of July 2017
All current budget-related policies	No	Not posted as yet
The previous annual report (Year -1)	Yes	April 2017
The annual report (Year 0) published/to be published	Yes	September, December
All current performance agreements required in terms of section 57(1)(b) of the Municipal Systems Act (Year 0) and resulting scorecards	No	NA
All service delivery agreements (Year 0)	No	Not Applicable
All long-term borrowing contracts (Year 0)	No	Not Applicable
All supply chain management contracts above a prescribed value (R30,000) for Year 0	Yes	Monthly(awards are published cumulative, the previous is replaced by the current)
An information statement containing a list of assets over a prescribed value that have been disposed of in terms of section 14 (2) or (4) during Year 1	No	Not Applicable
Contracts agreed in Year 0 to which subsection (1) of section 33 apply, subject to subsection (3) of that section	No	Not Applicable
Public-private partnership agreements referred to in section 120 made in Year 0	No	Not Applicable
All quarterly reports tabled in the council in terms of section 52 (d) during Year 0	Yes	Quarterly

T2.10.1.1

COMMENT MUNICIPAL WEBSITE CONTENT AND ACCESS

Municipal website is used to Inform, educate, brand and Market the municipality to keep the public informed about Municipal Programmes. All Municipal compliance documents are available. There is content and there is free Wi-fi which is limited only around Headquaters of the Municipality, the webite is publicised in all Municipal publications (Letterhead, newsletter and Municipal business cards etc). It is accessible to evryone who has means in terms of data or internet.

T2.10.1.1

2.11 **PUBLIC SATISFACTION ON MUNICIPAL SERVICES**

PUBLIC SATISFCATION LEVELS

Ntabankulu Local Municipality has 17 Wards, surveys were conducted in all 17 Ward, and the complaints received in these wards on slow service delivery. To address these service delivery complaints there were stakeholder engagements session's planned for continuous feedbacks.

The following systems are in place to deal with public relations:

- -Communication strategy
- -Customer services charter,
- -Customer Care policy &
- -Customer Care Unit to implement the Batho Pele principles.
- -Petitions Management committee

T2.11.1

	The state of the s	taken during: Year -1 and		
Subject matter of survey	Survey method	Survey date	No. of people included in survey	Survey results indicating satisfaction or better (%)*
Overall satisfaction with:				
(a) Municipality	Questionnaires & Complaints book	July 2018-June 2019	350	87%
(b) Municipal Service Delivery	Questionnaires	Same as above	350	90%
(c) Mayor	Questionnaires	Same as above	05	95%
Satisfaction with:				
(a) Refuse Collection	Questionnaires (House to house)	July 2018-June 2019	210	60%
(b) Road Maintenance	Questionnaires	Same period	100	29%
(c) Electricity Supply	Questionnaires	Same period	50	14%
(d) Water Supply	Questionnaires	Same period	220	63%
(e) Information supplied by municipality to the public	Newsletter, Radio slots, Website Local Newspapers	Same period	95	27%
(f) Opportunities for consultation on municipal affairs	Outreach Public participation Community meetings (Imbizo)	Quarterly	Communi ty at large	80%

	Walks-in			
--	----------	--	--	--

The customer care surveys were conducted in all wards as per the annual target; a questionnaire method was used to conduct those surveys and there are supporting documents. Also attended the queries that emanated from Presidential Hotline and percentage response were at 87%.

T2.11.2.1

COMMENT ON SATISFACTION LEVELS:

The Community is satisfied with the Municipality customer care as the community always states that the Municipal Employees treat them with respect and courtesy as they apply the Batho Pele principles in dealing and attending community issues and rendering services to the community.

In the survey questionnaires they have indicated that the service delivery has improved in Ntabankulu even the service delivery protests have reduced in Ntabankulu in the financial year 2018/19. The municipality provided all the serviced households with wheelie bins to ensure that the residential area is free of illegal dumping areas.

T2.11.2.2

CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I)

INTRODUCTION

The Summary of the IDP objectives for the 5 years is as follows:

-Ensure a responsible, functional, accountable and responsive administration by adhering to policies and prescripts by 2022

- To provide cost effective, quality and sustainable infrastructure that promotes economic and social development whilst creating and maximizing job apportunities

- Increasing number of employment opportunities in the Ntabankulv Local Municipality by creating enabling environment for sustainable growing diversifying economy and to increase standard of living by June 2022

-Ensure optimal use of resources effectively and efficiently by June 2022

-To promote the values of good governance and human rights by June 2022

The Municipality has three service delivery directorates which are as follows:

-Local Economic Development Directorate

-Community Services Directorate

-Infrastructure Planning & Development

Infrastructure Planning and Development

1943 households and achieved to electrify 1943 households through Eskom program and Municipal Program (Schedule5 and Schedule6). On roads infrastructure the The Municipality has a three year capital plan adopted by council and reviewed annually. During the financial year 2018/2019 the Municipality planned to electrify community hall in ward 16 and two community halls in ward 10&15 still under construction and has overlapped to 2019/2020 financial year for completion, Phase 2 of Municipality completed 38.5 km of roads and 0.4 km have overlapped to the 2019/2020 financial year. On community facilities the municipality has completed Ntabankulu Sport Field completed. 13.0.



COMPONENT A: BASIC SERVICES

This component includes; water, waste water (sanitalion); electricity; waste management; and housing services; and a summary of free basic services,

INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SERVICES

Roads infrastructure in the municipality is classified as worse as most areas are inaccessible, more specially on rainy weather conditions. About 99.5% of our roads are gravel roads, Even the roads that are classified as district roads that link Ntabankulu to Flagstaff through DR08019 and Mt Frere through DR080125 are grave! which have now deteriorated

The municipality is in dire need for taming of both major District Roads (DR08019 and DR 080125) notwithstanding those other district roads in the municipality are also in need of serious affention. Municipal Infrastructure Grant funding for the financial year 2018/2019 was R41 681 000. More funding is needed to better the status of roads infrastructure as the current backlog is about 566km of both Access Roads (Municipal) and District Roads.

The Municipality has constructed and completed the following projects for the financial year 2017/2018 through MIG Funding and Equitable Share,

-Construction of Ntabankulu sports field phase 2 in ward 8&13 with a total budget of R11 467 449.15

-Completion of 6.5km of Madwakazana gravel access road phase 2 in ward 7 with a total budget of R 5 295 043.74

-Construction of Caba community hall in Ward 10 with a total budget of R 3 673 943.67

- Completion of kwaNtuli community hall in ward 16 with a total budget of R 2 729 326.02

Construction of 4km of Ndikini via Crech to Cetshe gravel access road in Ward 15 with a total budget of R 2 388 805,46

Construction of 12km of Matuka to Sihlonyaneni gravel access road in ward 9 with a total budget of R 6 946 908,72

- Completion of 2km of Bhayi-Ntlangano Gravel Access road in ward 1 with a total budget of R 973 444.05

- Construction of 6.5km of 1107 via Mbangweni to 1108 gravel access road in ward 9 with a total budget of R 4 480 628.62

- Construction of 4.6km of Lutafa via Siyaya to School gravel access road in ward 11 with a total budget of R 3 500 893,29

- Construction of Mazeni community hall in ward 15 with a total budget of R 3 474 302.12

- Installation of 20 LED solar powered street lights in ward 8&13 with a total budget of R 2 000 000.00

Constructions of the following projects have overlapped to the 2019/2020 financial year as they were not completed in the financial year under review, 2018/2019.

- Ntabankulu MPCC in Ntabankulu town in ward 8
- Madwaba Preschool in Ward 3
- Bulelani Preschool in Ward 8
- Construction of Ntabankulu Internal streets in ward 8&13
- Ntabankulu Sport field phase two in ward 8&13

The Municipality did not have sufficient budget for maintenance of its infrastructure, only 2% of the operational budget allocated for maintenance.

The following project was maintained in the financial year 2018/2019.

- Re-graveling of 4.3km of Tshongweni to Mpisini access road in ward 9

largely not having access to water that fall within RDP Standards. The status of sanitation is no exception, with about 70% backlog. Only about 8,000 households have municipality is largely bad with most of water schemes not functional, with faults ranging from malfunctioning bareholes to water purification. The municipality is Alfred Nzo District Municipality is a water services Authority as per the Water Services Act. The estimated backlog for water is +/-50%, A water service in the access to sanitation facilities in the area.

backlog. INEP allocation for the municipality for the 2017/2018 financial year was R40 000 000 as per DORA bills, CoGTA funded the municipality with R9 961 112:02 to The municipality has 26 195 households with only about 23 928 households benefiting from grid electricity. The municipality managed to electrify 1943 households duing the 2018/2019 financial year, 1112 households are planned to be electrified in 2019/2020 with 147km link line and 1155 households remain as the municipal complete electrification of 1200 households from ward 3, 7, 16, 17.

The Municipality had 365 beneficiates which were receiving free basic energy in the form of conventional electrification, 5580 beneficiaries for paraffin and 100 beneficiones for solar. For the financial year 2018/2019 there is additional services which are rates & refuse for the urban area beneficiaries. The list of free basic services for the financial year 2015/2016 shall be as follows:

ofes

Refuse

Electricity

Paraffin

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 5



has employed two employees to execute indigent services which are, Indigent Coordinator and Indigent Administrator under the Budget & Treasury Office, Revenue the indigent register for the qualifying applicants. The indigent register gets approved by the Council before the beginning of each financial year. The Municipality The municipality embarked on review of registration for the benefit of free basic services before the start of every financial year. The municipality then consolidates

The Indigent Steering Committee has been established and is functional. The committee was constituted of the Ward Councilors, Ward Committees, Community Development Workers, Traditional Leaders and Religious leaders. The committee is chaired by budget & treasury Portfolio Head.

The District Municipality supports the Ntabankulu Local Municipality through provision of indigent verification system called RUMAS.

COMMENT ON ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

The Municipality has managed to reduce community protests which were fuelled by the demand for electricity through the engagement of different stakeholders like Eskom, the Office of the Premier and CoGTA where in commitments were made to electrify 10958 households from different wards in Ntabankulu. The municipality had made a fremendous improvement on electricity rollout; currently the municipality is at 23928 households benefiting from grid electricity, the achievement can be attributed from the following sector departments CoGTA, DBSA, Eskom Office of the Premier and National Treasury

noticeable with pre-schools, roads, Sports fields. The community halls are in existence in many areas even though they require to be upgraded and the municipality The Municipality is still challenged by shortage of funding to provide other types of infrastructure like roads, community facilities (pre-schools, sporting facilities, community halls) and the LED infrastructure even though strides has been made to use the equitable share for the provision of the infrastructure. Huge backlogs are has constructed three community halls and one was completed, two rolled over to the financial year 2019/2020. 3.1.0

54



3.1. WATER PROVISION

INTRODUCTION TO WATER PROVISION

Mabankulu Local Municipality is not a water services authority. Below is a summary of water services projects implemented by the Alfred Nzo District Municipality in the Ntabankulu Area during the financial year 2018/2019

Project name	funding	Allocated budget 2018/2019 per project	Expenditue - December 2018
Nyokweni/Bomvini Regional Water Supply Scheme	MIG	R 30 000 000.00	1 143 571
Ntabankulu Town Sewer Reticulation and Waste Water Treatment works	MIG	R 10 000 000.00	261 545
Ntabonkulu Sanitation to Ward 14 (VIP Toilets	MIG	Finalising budget before contractor commences	
Ntabankulu Sanitation to Ward 5 & 6 (VIP Toilets	MIG	Finalising budget before fender can be advertised for emerging contractors	
Niabankulu Wards 12 Water Supply Scheme-Implementation Phase	MIG	R 10 000 000:00	3 541 336

			200
Mowa 2 Village Water Scheme (Ward 14)	WSIG	R6 764 052,11	R4 123 326,94
Vulindiela Village Water Scheme (Ward 15)	WSIG	R4 141 824,85	R4 141 824,85
Qipu 2 Village Water Scheme [Ward 9]	WSIG	R3 582 671,79	R3 582 671.79
Vane 2 Village Water Scheme (Ward 1)	WSIG		
Xhopho 2 Village Water Scheme (Ward 2)	WSIG	R4 460 137,98	R4 460 137,98
Bongweni Village Water Scheme (Ward 16)	WSIG	R4 547 094,50	R4 547 094,50
Rehabilitation of Ntabankulu sewerage pond	EQS		
Rehabilitation of Ntabankulu sewerage pond	EGS		
Refurbishment of Mnceba Scheme covering Ward 11 & 12	EQS		
Refurbishment of Wards B, 9 & 10 Water Schemes in Ntabankulu	WSIG		

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 56

Alfred Nzo is a water services Authority as per the Water Services Act. Through the section 78 process of the Municipal Systems Act, Alfred Nzo took a decision to do an internal provision. This therefore means that the municipality is an Authority and a Provider. The municipality has given a key focus on Water services, as part of its implementation of the municipal functional strategy. The estimated backlog for water is 86, 6%. It is worth noting that there are schemes that are running smoothly despite the predicament of the area with regards to delivery of water services. A water service in the municipality is largely bad with most of water schemes not functional, with faults ranging from malfunctioning boreholes to water purification. The municipality is largely not having access to water that fall within RDP

3.1.1

		CHI DADYEES.	Employees: Water Services		
	Year -1		Year 0	r.o	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fullitme equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of folial posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K
Not applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

3.2 WASTE WATER (SANITATION) PROVISION

INTRODUCTION TO SANITATION PROVISION

progress for construction has been very slow. The tariff for honey sucker is R975.00 (incl. vat) but resistance to pay for the service is still seen even though the fariff was The status of sanitation is no exception, with about 70% backlog. Only about 8,000 households have access to sanitation facilities in the area. There are projects that are under construction, and some have been recently completed. The facilities in town need upgrading to water borne system. Ablution facilities in the town are currently inadequate (Ntabankulu Taxi Rank). Two sets of ablution facilities had been constructed at ERF 286 (Next to Ntabankulu Municipal Offices) and Shoprite shopping complex but more is still needed. The water borne sewer system in the urban area is being upgraded by the Alfred Nzo District Municipality but the

planned by the Alfred Nzo District Municipality as outlined by Chapter seven of the IDP. Alfred Nzo District Municipality anticipates to be completing the project by Completion of construction of the waste water treatment works system will finally reduce effluent volumes caused by septic tanks. Bulk Water and Sanitation is June 2020. T3.2.1

	Year -1		Ye	or O	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulitime equivalents)	% of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

3.3 ELECTRICITY

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICITY

Electricity roll out within Ntabankulu jurisdiction has been improved tremendously from 80% to 91.3% at the end of the financial year 2018/2019. During financial year 2018/2019 financial year 3405 households were planned by the municipality and achieved 1943 and 1462 households were planned by Eskom and achieved 1462 households benefiting from grid electricity

T3.3.

	Year -3	Year -2	Year -1		Year 0		
Description	Actual No.	Actual No.	Actual No.	Original Budget No.	udget Budget		
Formal Settlements							
Total households Households below minimum service level Proportion of households below minimum service level			113	244	244	131	
Informal Settlements							
Total households Households ts below minimum service level Proportion of households ts below minimum service level			1143	2247	2247	1104	

A		2						-	
service Objectives	Cuttine service largeit	rear-			Yearu		Year	Ye	Year 3
		Torget	Actual	Target	get	Actual		Target	
Service Indicators	888	*Previous Year	8.5	*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	*Current Year	*Following Year
			(A)	8	(A)	(All)	(Alla)	(IX)	(X)
To increase the number of households with access to electricity to 17.48 in household by	To increase the number To electrify 1943 households of households with by June 2019 access to electricity to 27.481 household by	6438	4702	1943	1943	1943	112	1155	1155
Joine 2022 Note: This statement should include no more [ii]) must be incorporated in the indicator set to the targets that were set in the Year 1 Buck refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Budget! chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character performance management amonaement be	Note: This statement should include no more than the top priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns fil) and [ii]) must be incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators'. "Previous Year' refers to the targets that were set in the Year-1 Budget/IDP round; "Current Year refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round; "Current Year refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round. Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arguments by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.	than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns fit) and for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators'. 'Previous Year' referse to the targets set in the Year O Budget/IDP round. 'Following Year' liber to the finat all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 are of integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of a municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.	rvice objectivation they apply	res. The indicc oly. These are he targets set has be func and chapte	universal munium the Year O	els specified licipal indical Budget/IDP rc pproved bud e requirement	dbove (coluntors). * Previou sund. * Followi iget provision. Is for the redu	ins (i) and s Year' refers ng Year' MSA 2000 ction of	1335

		Employee	s: Electricity Services		
	Year -1		Ye	ear O	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
25.50	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3	1	1	0	0	0
4-6	1	1	0	0	0
7 - 9					
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20	0	0	0	0	0%
Total	2	2	0	0	0

This unit is only for in-house electricity maintenance for capital projects the Municipality outsources the function. T 3.3.6

			Year 0		
Capital Projects	Budget	Adjustment Budget/ variation	Actual Expenditure	Variance from original budget	Total Project Value
MIG Grant					
Lufafa via Siyaya to School Access road	2 833 081.36	ō	2 730 479.17	0%	2 833 081.36
T107 via mbagweni to T108 access road	3 903 009.52	0	3 674 222.80	0%	3 903 009.52
Madwakazana phase 2 access Road	2 578 431.48	0	3 020 457.03	0%	2 578 431.48
Ndikini via crech to cetshe access road	2 032 991.60	0	4 119 102.78	0%	2 032 991.60
Ntabankulu Sports Field phase 2	8 261 646.66	3 000 000	7 704 151.17	26%	11 261 646.66
Mofoka to sihionyaneni access road	4 482 910.69	0	4 11 533,20	0%	4 482 910.69
Caba community Hall in ward	3 066 388.67	0	2 113 112.90	0%	3 066 388.67

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 61

Mazeni community Hall in ward 15	2 112 844.31	0	881 699.07	0%	2 112 844,31
Provincial Treasury Grant		r			
Ntabankulu Internal Streets(Main road)	6 200,000.00	0			6 200,000
Equitable Share					
Kwantuli community hall	1629 982.50	0	1 629 982.50	0%	1 629 982.50

COMMENT ON ELECTRICITY SERVICES PERFORMANCE OVERALL:

Ntabankulu Local Municipality has budgetted for electrification projects through schedule 5 and schedule 6.

T3.3.9

3.4 WASTE MANAGEMENT (THIS SECTION TO INCLUDE: REFUSE COLLECTIONS, WASTE DISPOSAL, STREET CLEANING AND RECYCLING)

INTRODUCTION TO WASTE MANAGEMENT

The municipality delivers waste management services that include waste removal, waste recycling and waste disposal. The waste management is done in a manner that does not conflict with section 7 or 8 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act No. 59 of 2008 and the Integrated Waste Management Plan IWMP). The IWMP was adopted by the council and had been approved by the MEC in the Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs and Tourism on the 07th April 2016.

The services are rendered within the urban area, including business and residential areas. The municipality has extended waste management services to cover 471 RDP households.

T3.4.1

Service Objectives	Outline Service	Yea	Year - 3		Year 0		Year 1	Ye	Year3
	Targets	Torget	Actual		Target	Actual		Target	
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	*Curren *1	Foliowing Year
0	(E)	(iii)	(M)	Σ	(M)	(VII)	(vIII)	(1x)	(x)
Service Objective xxx	COX								
Ensure the implementation of the Integrated Waste Management Pan (WMP) by 2022	4 reports on the Landfil Site operations managed in line with IWMP by June 2019	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, compaction n and collected recyclable waste	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, compaction n and collected recyclable waste	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, Compaction of disposed waste; separation of recyclable waste	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, Compaction of disposed waste; separation of recyclable waste	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, Compaction of disposed waste; separation of recyclable waste	Report on captured waste data to Waste information system, Compaction of disposed waste; separation of recyclable waste	Adnagemen t of Landfill Site operations in line with IWMP by June 2020	Management of Landfill Site operations in line with IWMP by June 2021
	Collect waste in 652 households ,70 businesses and 10 government departments in line with IWMP by June 2019	IWMP implementa tion report	IWMP implementa fion report	IWMP implementa fion report	IWMP implementation report	IWMP implementation report	Report on cleaning services through collection and disposal	Report on waste collection services in line with IWMP by June 2020	Report on waste collection services in line with IWMP by June 2021
late: This statemen	nt should include no indicator set for each	more than the I	to which they c	service objecti apply. These on	Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) must incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators.' "Previous Year' refers to the targets that	and largets specifie	Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) must be incorporated in the indicators set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators,' "Previous Year' refers to the targets that	and (ii)) must be e fargets that	+

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 63

Year 1 Budget/IDP round. Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.

	Em	ployees: Solid V	Vaste Management	Services	
	Year -1		Ye	ar 0	
Job Level	Employees No.	Posts	Employees No.	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents) No.	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
0-3	No.	140.	NO.	No.	76
4-6	1	2	1	1	50%
7-9	2	2	2	0	0%
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18	12	17	17	5	29%
19 - 20					
Total	15	21	20	6	30%

Over and above the number of employees, the municipality has created 34 temporary job apportunities for EPWP personnel to our work force in the waste management unit. The project has assisted in alleviation of unemployment rate and added more cleanliness around town which also helped with the healthy environment of Ntabankulu community.

		Employees: Waste	Disposal and Other Se	ervices	
	Year -1		Y	ear O	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	1	2	1	1	50%
7-9	2	2	2	0	0%
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16 - 18	12	17	17		29%
19 - 20					
Total	15	21	20	6	30%

T3.4.6

Details	Year -1	Year 0	Adjustment	Actual	Variance to Budget
	Actual	Original Budget	Budget		
Total Operational Revenue	300 000.00	315 600.00	0.00	576 178	260 576.00
Expenditure:					
Employees	616 000	616 000	0.00	616 000	+
Repairs and Maintenance	575 000	255 000	0.00	150000	105 000.00
Total Operational Expenditure	1 491 000	1 186 600	0.00	1 342 178	365 576.00

T.3.4.

There were no material variances on solid waste between budgeted and actual amounts

Capital Expenditure Year 0: Waste Management Services

R' 000

	Year 0				
Capital Projects	Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual Expenditure	Variance from original budget	Total Project Value
Total All					
Project A(Waste truck)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
Fencing of landfill site	500 000.00	0.00	0.00		500 000.00
Construction of landfill site	0.00	0.00	0,00		0.00
Project A(Waste truck)	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00

T.3.4.9

COMMENT ON WASTE MANGEMENT SERVICE PERFORMANCE OVERALL:

The Municipality has budgeted for the operations of the landfill site including electrification and cleaning services. This is one of the requirements that the municipality must comply with as stipulated in the National Environmental Waste Act, No. 59 of 2008. The municipality is also required to manage the Landfill Site as per the landfill standards and guidelines. The operations of the landfill site are being done, including data capturing, recording and reporting of waste disposed in the cell. The recording of the waste data is done through an alternative solar energy. The Ntabankulu Landfill Site collected a total of 259.53 tons refuse for the 2018/19 financial year. Water reticulation and installation of sign boards at the site has been completed.

The solid waste refuse truck is up and running with minor mechanical problems that are being attended to. The provision for rehabilitation of landfill site was also budgeted for which is a requirement for each and every financial year fluctuating considering the inflation rate.

The municipality renders waste management services within the urban area including the households of 471 RDP settlements in line with the Integrated Waste Management Plan. Refuse storage facilities in a form of wheelie bins have been distributed to households which were not part of the first batch.

Wheelie bins are collected every Tuesdays and Thursdays and refuse skips collection and disposal is rendered every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

The municipal landfill site is classified as a general landfill site. The landfill site is constructed in line with the permit that was granted by the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism in March 2014. The Municipality has allocated funds for cleaning services and installation of electricity.

T3.4.10

3.5 HOUSING

INTRODUCTION TO HOUSING

The current housing backlog in Ntabankulu Local Municipality far exceeds the level of delivery of housing units. The municipality has embarked on a symbiotic partnership with the Department of Human Settlements where a plan is being established on how best to meet the current backlog. The municipality has resolved on finding ways of reducing this backlog by taking a council resolution that divides the current provision for housing by the Department of Human Settlements equally amongst wards that were initially not planned for. The number of informal settlements in the urban area of Ntabankulu is increasing exponentially at a rate where demand far exceeds supply. The municipality has plans to formalize the informal settlements in such a way that they afford residents the dignity that comes with formal housing and services. The municipality is making efforts to address the 113 units that were not constructed due to lack of services on the planned area. The construction of the remaining 113 units will commence in the 2019/20 financial year. The current demand for formal housing in Ntabankulu far exceeds supply and as such the municipality has availed land for 500 erven that will accommodate this demand. The municipality is currently seeking funding and assistance for the provision of services for the area which will ensure that there are no delays on the implementation of the housing projects in the area. The 500 erven will accommodate low, middle income and social housing demand.

The housing sector plan has identified a significant rise in the population which falls in the missing middle gap. The missing middle that does not qualify for low cost housing and are also not eligible for bond approvals. The municipality has engaged with the Department of Human Settlements on the possibility of Social Rental housing. The housing sector plan further clarifies the demand of housing in Ntabankulu and speaks to how the department plans to assist the municipality on solving the issue of housing in Ntabankulu. The municipality will conduct a housing demand survey to further.

The Department of Human Settlement is currently implementing 5 housing projects across Ntabankulu on both urban and rural areas. A housing survey conducted by the Department reveals that the estimated housing need for the municipality in 2001 was over fifteen thousand (15 000) units with ninety percent (90%) of that being in the rural areas.

The municipality has embarked on the transfer of ownership for 115 sites that were donated to beneficiaries of the 471 housing project. The beneficiaries will receive their title deeds during the 2019/20 financial year and further transfers will concluded upon completion of the remaining 113 units.

Seven Human Settlements projects are currently being implemented in Ntabankulu Local Municipality. the projects are implemented in the following areas: Bomvini 300, Ngqane 300, Ntabankulu 471, Sidakeni 43, Phungulelweni/Lubala 500, Ntabankulu destitute 604, and Silindini 500.

There are 1223 foundations, 1008 Wall plates, 915 roofs, 747 complete structures and 209 handed over to date. These projects are aimed at delivering 17040n units for rural and urban population. There are concerning delays with the progress of all Human settlements project except Ntabankulu 604 but there are currently being addressed.

Housing needs register

The Housing needs register is a national project that is designed to manage waiting list on Housing Applications. The municipality have rolled out questionnaires to all wards to solicit data on housing needs. This assists the municipality to find out a number of households who are in need of RDP houses or Rental housing and other form of housing. There are five municipal officials registered on the system to do capturing of the questionnaires and capturing is an ongoing process. The municipality has managed to capture 26 000 beneficiaries so far.

T3.5

		Employee	es: Housing Services		
	Year -1			Year 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulitime equivalents)	Vacancles (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	1	2	1	1	50%
7-9	1	1	1	0	0
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	2	3	2	2	50%

The Municipally still has to appoint the Housing officer; there is 50% vacancy rate due to budgetary constraints, the Municipality has requested dedicated funding from the Equitable share to employ EPWP personnel for data capturing, verifying applications and administration work.

T 3.5.4

3.6 FREE BASIC SERVICES AND INDIGENT SUPPORT

INTRODUCTION TO FREE BASIC SERVICES AND INDIGENT SUPPORT

The indigent policy was reviewed and adopted by the Council in May 2017; the policy is at implementation stage. The Municipality has managed to reduce community protests, community members demanding electricity through the engagement of different stake holders like Eskom, the office of the premier and Cogta where in commitments were made to electrify 10958 households from different wards in Ntabankulu.

Electricity challenges within Ntabankulu jurisdiction were aggravated by the fact that there was no sub-station to provide energy capacity of which that has been sorted through the engagements, construction of the sub-station is complete.

T3.6.1

Item Description	No of households	Quantity provided
Paraffin	2 883	10 litre bi- monthly
Electricity	1 492	50 kilo wats per household

Financial Performance Year 0: Cost to Municipality of Free Basic Services Delivered

	Year-1	Year 0-current			
Services Delivered	Actual	Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Electricity	1 541 784.00	667 560.00	0.00	463 265 17	204 293.8 3
Total	1 541 784.00	667 560.00	0.00	463 265.17	204 293.8

Service Objectives Service Indicators (ii) Service Objective xxx (iii) Service Objective xxx To identify and support register 5581 indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for alternative and support for grid electricity alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 465 for alternative energy 465 for alternative energy 465 for alternative energy 465 for alternative en	ree basic service roucy objectives laken from the	The second second				
Adopted indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 465 for alternative energy 465 for	Year -1		Year 0	Year 1		Year 3
Adopted indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 465 for	Actual	Target	A	Actual	Target	*
Adopted indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 365 for grid electricity alternative energy 365 for grid electricity		*Previous *	*Current Year	*Current Year	ent *Current	*Following Year
Adopted indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for alternative energy 365 for grid electricity alternative energy 365 for grid electricity energy 365 for grid electricity energy 365 for grid electricity	(lv)	(x)	(v)	(vii) (viii)	(ix)	(x)
Adopted indigent register 5581 indigent beneficiaries for alternative energy 365 for alternative energy 365 for grid electricity for grid electricity						
	Adopted indigent register 5581 beneficiaries for after the energy 365 for gird electricity	Adopted indigent register 5475 beneficiaries for alternative energy and 1108 for grid electricity	Adopted indigent register 5475 beneficiaries for aformative energy and 1108 for gird electricity	Adopted indigent register 5475 beneficiaries for alternative energy and 1108 for grid electricity	Adopted indigent register 5475 beneficiaries for atternative energy and 1108 for grid electricity	YZ YZ

incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators', " 'Previous Year' refers to the targets that were set in the Year-1 Budget/IDP round, "Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year I Budget/IDP round, "Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year I Budget/IDP round, Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision, MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (ii) and (iii) must be Intergrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.

T3.6.5

71

COMMENT ON FREE BASIC SERVICES AND INDIGENT SUPPORT:

The Municipality has adopted its indigent policy and set a threshold of (one state pensioner) for year one. There were 9580 applicants but due to budgetery constraints the Municipality had to prioritises the most needy applicants hence only 2 883 for parrafin and 3 297 for electricity was approved for the support at amount of R8m

T3.6.6

COMPONENT B: ROAD TRANSPORT

This component includes: roads; transport; and waste water (storm water drainage).

3.7 ROADS

INTRODUCTION TO ROADS

The Municipality utilises Municipal Infrastructure Grant for construction of capital projects. The Infrastructure planning and development has a core responsibility of ensuring implementation of Capital projects and expenditure of Municipal Infrastructure Grant. The Municipality appoints Service providers such as consultants and contractors for implementation of capital projects. During the financial year 2018/2019 the Municipality constructed 38.5km. The Municipality continues to support communities living in poverty through employing local labour when constructing capital projects thereby implementing expanded public works program.

Roads maintenance plan was developed and projects that were to be maintained were prioritised and scope of work was developed as such.

T3.7.1

Gravel Road Infrastructure Kilometer							
	Total gravel roads	New gravel roads constructed	Gravel roads upgraded to tar	Gravel roads graded/maintained			
Year -2	600.7	25	0	13,6			
Year -1	581,5	19.2	0	23.5			
Year 0	543.6	37.9	5	4,3			

Tarred Road Infrastructure Kilometer							
	Total tarred roads	New far roads	Existing tar roads re-tarred	Existing far roads re-sheeted	Tar roads maintained		
Year -2	27.5	0	0	0	100		
Year -1	27.5	0	0	0	120		
Year 0	23.5	5	0	0	1.1		

		Cost o	f Construction/Mainte	enance		R' 000
		Gravel		Tar		
	New	Gravel - Tar	Maintained	New	Re-worked	Maintained
Year -2	6 379,539.90	0	2 400 000.00	0	0	C
Year-1	12 435 323.53	0	Nil	0	R5 965 318,52	C
Year 0	12 633 461.34	0	1 750 000.00	0	R2 411 993,46	

T3.7.5

Service Objectives	Outline Service	Year	-1		Year 0		Year 1	Ye	ear 3
	Targets	Target	Actual	Targ	et	Actu al		Target	
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year	4	*Curre nt Year	*Curre nt Year	*Following Year
(i)	(11)	(111)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(lx)	(x)
To improve accessibility and mobility of community members through Construction of 160km new access roads with Storm water and 2 by June 2022	131km of access roads constructe d (5 access roads)	26.5 kms of access roads constructed (4 access roads)	20.4 kms of access roads construct ed	20.4 kms of access roads construc ted	29. kms of access roads constru cted	38.5	7.4 km	17.9 km	17.9km

	Year -1			Year 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	4	5	4	0	0
7-9	1	1	1	0	0
10-12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	5	6	5	0	0

Ntabankulu Local Municipality does not have a fully established roads construction unit it outsources the function even though the Municipality has 2 Civil Engineers that are in contract [The IPD Director & the PMU manager] 73.7,7

	Year -1	Year 0			
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Budgeł		
Total Operational Revenue	1 198 458.69	1 608 050.00	1 334 050.00	135 591.31	9
Expenditure:					
Employees	1 198 458.69	1 634 050.00	1 634 050.00	435 591.31	
Total Operational Expenditure	446 352.58	1 142 000.00	1 142 000.00	695 648.00	
Total Operational Revenue	1 198 458.69	1 608 050.00	1 334 050.00	135 591.31	
Expenditure:					
Employees	1 198 458.69	1 634 050.00	1 634 050.00	435 591.31	=

COMMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF ROADS OVERALL:

The Municipality has prioritised construction of access roads and storm water facilities. We have used the funds from Municipal Infrastructure Grant at a total R 41 681 000 for the year and prioritised the roads as listed above. The above projects were prioritised and approved by Council.

T3.7.10

TRANSPORT (INCLUDING VEHICLE LICENSING & PUBLIC BUS OPERATION)

INTRODUCTION TO TRANSPORT

Local Integrated Transport Plan (LITP) has been prepared for the Ntabankulu Local Municipality (NEM) for the 5 year period from 2014/15 to 2017/18; this is the first LITP undertaken by the Ntabankulu Local Municipality and will form part of the future Ntabankulu Integrated Development Plan and Spatial Development Framework. It should be noted that this Local Integrated Transport Plan should be updated annually as per National Department of Transport guidelines. The transport elements were investigated as road network condition, local public transport, long distance public transport and non-motorised transport. The road network condition and public transport network were investigated to identify problems associated with travel demand and mitigation measures have been formulated to address these problems. A five-year implementation programme for the transportation projects identified was compiled. The programme includes planning, implementation and road maintenance projects.

T3.8.1

	Year -1		Year	0	
Job Level	Employees No.	Posts	Employees No.	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
0-3					
4-6	2	2	2	0	0%
7-9	7	7	7	0	0%
10-12					
13-15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	9	9	9	0	0%

. This section has vacancies that need to be filled and it is fully functioning even though the DLTC is partially functioning awaiting licence and completion of internal street taming and upgrading of main street.

T3.8.4

3.9 WASTE WATER (STORMWATER DRAINAGE)

INTRODUCTION TO STORMWATER DRAINAGE

Roads maintenance plan was developed and project were prioritised in line with the budget and identified scope of work.

T3.9.1

		Storm water infras	tructure	Kilometres
	Total Storm water measures	New storm water measures	Storm water measures upgraded	Storm water measures maintained
Year-2				200
Year-1				205
Year 0				91
				T 3.9.2

		Cost of Construction/Maintenance	
		Storm water Measures	R* 000
	New	Upgraded	Maintained
Year -2			0
Year-1			0
Year 0			0
			T 3.9.3

Service Objectives	Outline Service Targets	Yeo	Year -1	Year -1 Year	Year 0		Year 1		Year 3
		Target	Actual	Tar	Target	Actual		Target	
Service Indicators	8	*Previous Year	2	*Previous Year (v)	*Current Year	(IIA)	Year	*Current Year (ix)	*Following Year
Service Objective xxx									
Development of fully integrated stom water management systems including wellands and natural water courses	Phasing in of systems	Strategy approval (Yes/No); Timescale x yrs	Strategy approval (Yes/No); Timescale x yrs	Strategy approval (Yes/No); Timescale x yrs	Strategy approval (Yes/No); Timescale x yrs	Strategy approval (Yes/No); Timescale x yrs	Strategy approval (Yes/No); × yrs	Completio n (Yes/No); x yrs	Completion (Yes/No); x yrs remaining
Sustain accessibility and optimise the design life through maintenance of roads and storm water facilities by June 2022.	Re-gravelling of 4,3 km of Tshongweni to Mpisini access roads and maintenance of 100m of Storm water facilities by June 2019	0	0	4,3	4,3	6,4	6	N/A	N/A
Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) must be incorporated in the indicators at for each municipality to which they apply. These are universal municipal indicators: "Previous Year refers to the targets that were set in the Year-1 Budget/IDP round; "Current Year refers to the targets set in the Year 0 Budget/IDP round; Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of Integrated Development Plans IIDPs and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.	de no more than the top for cator set for each municipalists Budget/IDP round; "Cure DP round; "Cure It I for round; "I totagarted Development Funicipalities in which IDPs pl	ir priority servi thy to which the nt Year' refers ets in the IDP of Plans (IDPs) ar	ice objectives ney apply. The s to the target must be fundo nd chapter 6 s	. The indicato ise are university as set in the Yer in the Yer in the within applicate out the rec	ins and target. Sal municipal or 0 Budget/II proved budg	s specified ab indicators: " 'DP round, "Fo et provision. A	Previous Year Previous Year Illowing Year ASA 2000 chaj n of performa	(i) and (ii)) refers to the refers to the other. Sets ince	7.3.9.5

Financial Performance Year 0: Storm water Services

	Year -1		Yea	0	
Job Level	Employees No.	Posts No.	Employees No.	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents) No.	Vacancies (as a % of total posts) %
0-3					
4-6	1	1	1	1	0
7-9	0	0	0	0	
10-12					
13 - 15					
16-18	0		0		0
19 - 20					
Total	1	1	1	1	0

This section is also assisted by the EPWP personnel and is now functioning and continuing with roads maintenance.

R'000

Total Operational

Expenditure

	Year -1	Year 0			
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Budget		
Total Operational Revenue	50 000.00	100 000.00	70 000.00	20 000.00	
Expenditure:					
Employees	25 680.00	40 000.00	40 000.00	14 320.00	MODILIPAR MORE
Repairs and maintenance	450 000.00	700 000.00	700 000,00	250 000.00	

15 000.00

20 000.00

0.00

15 000.00

R'000			and the second second		
	Details	Details			
Details					
Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue
Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:
Employees	Employees	Employees	Employees	Employees	Employees
Repairs and Maintenance	Repairs and Maintenance	Repairs and Maintenance	Repairs and Maintenance	Repairs and Maintenance	Repairs and Maintenance
Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure
Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure

COMPONENT C: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

This component includes: planning; and local economic development.

INTRODUCTION TO PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Opportunities

There is a large pool of unemployed semi-skilled workers to be employed or re-trained for employment (so called 'youth dividend')

The municipal area enjoys an array of natural resources that adequately contributes to its economy.

The area enjoys adequate rainfall to enable dry land farming

There is ample opportunity for value adding activities in grain, aloe and meat products.

Existing major forest activities surrounding the municipality – to tap into the regional knowledge in the cultivation of both forest and non-forest products and processing

Challenges

Low density dispersed rural settlement pattern which affects the cost of service provision; this also can lead to the loss of high potential productive agricultural land

The prevailing land tenure system practices hampers investment in agricultural production

Unplanned and un-surveyed rural settlements

Economies of scale in agricultural production (small scale subsistence practices) does not encourage investment in equipment and infrastructure

Poor/inadequate infrastructure including roads linking rural areas and local heritage sites

Inadequate basic services including water and electricity (or other sources of energy)

Low educational levels coupled with low skills

Low manufacturing activities as catalyst to economic development

T3.10.0

3.10 PLANNING

INTRODUCTION TO PLANNING

Housing is one of the basic human needs that have a profound impact on the health, welfare, social attitudes and economic productivity of the individual. It is also one of the best indicators of a person's standard of living and of his or her place in society.

In achieving the Millennium Development Goals, South African Government Policy is to ensure that its citizens live within good housing conditions. In order to achieve this goal, the government wants to eliminate all informal dwellings, bucket type of toilets, and ensure that all citizens have access to electricity for lighting, and access to clean, safe water within a reasonable distances.

In 2001 the Municipality resolved to upgrade the informal settlement which is called 471 from shacks to decent housing. The Provincial Department of Human Settlement has commissioned a review of the Provincial Housing Sector Plan informed by individual municipal housing sector plans.

The current 471 housing project has beneficiaries that exceed the available units hence the Municipality had to identify a portion of land to accommodate additional 500 units. It has been identified within the housing sector plan that there is a significant number of the population which falls in the gap market, thus relying on rental property for social accommodation.

The municipality has planned 500 units project to address the issue of informal settlements in the urban area. The other project on planning stage is the Middle income housing in town.

The Housing sector plan 2012/2017 has more details of the projects planned from 2012-2017. The Department of Human Settlement is currently implementing 5 housing projects across Ntabankulu on both urban and rural areas.

A housing survey conducted by the Department reveals that the estimated housing need for the municipality as at 2018 was over twenty thousand (20 000) units with ninety percent (90%) of that being in the rural areas. The urban area project is one with 471 units which is on the implementation stage with a lot of irregularities that delayed the project from its inception. 221 houses have already been built. After the MEC's intervention 244 irregular structures were demolished, cleared and ready to be built. The department had planned for 113 units to be built to complete the 471 units, but due to unavailability of bulk infrastructure, the project is on hold and the gunds have been temporarily redirected to a destitute project spanning the entire Ntabankulu wards.

There are seven Human settlements projects in Ntabankulu area, Bomvini 300 units, Ngqane 300 units, 471 housing project, Sidakeni 45, Phungulelweni/Lubala 500, Ntabankulu 604 and Silindini 500 units implemented. Sidakeni 45 and Ntabankulu 604 complete, Silindini 500 housing project 300 complete, 244 units complete at 471 housing projects,

Middle income (extension six)

Proposals have been called from suitably qualified properly developers to assist the Municipality in the installation of services and construction of middle income housing on a tumkey basis. Glad Pam Property developers was appointed as the implementing agent for the development, the developer has embarked on an alternative funding model due to the reluctance of financial institutions to commit to the process. Building plans have been approved by the municipality and are ready for implementation.

The site consist of 126 residential erven, comprising of 1 public open space and Roads subdivision, 38 sites are privately owned and 89 sites to be developed by the property developer. A site has been developed and is currently used for municipal purposes as a state house. I site is already developed utilized as a residential for municipal purposes. The service level agreement was signed between the municipality and the appointed service provider in April 2015. The municipality intends to terminate the contract due to nonperformance of the service provider and further devise other means to implement the project.

T3.10.1

Detail	Formalisation	of Townships	Rezoi	ning	Built Env	ironmen
	Year -1	Year 0	Year -1	Year 0	Year -1	Year 0
Planning application received	0.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	14	06
Determination made in year of receipt	0.00	0.00	1.00	2.00	14	06
Determination made in following year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Applications withdrawn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
Applications outstanding at year end	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	04	01

LAND USE DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION

Two Service Providers had been appointed for subdivision, surveying and rezoning of two erven Erf 87 and 906 & 907 with 110 and 120 sites respectively. These applications were approved and adopted by the council on the 30th March 2018.

Service	Outline Service Targets	Service Targets Objectives							
		Target	Actual	Target		Actual	Torget		
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	*Cunent Year	*Following Year
(9)	(1)	(11)	(A)	(v)	(v.)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)
Service Objective xxx Develop mixed De use settlement, ap conduct land use management and housing administration	Draft Development applications	Draft Development applications	∢ Z	Draft Development applications	Development applications approved	₹ Z	Development applications approved	Development applications approved	« Z

		Employee	s: Housing Services		
	Year -1		Y	'ear 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	1	2	1	1	50%
7 - 9	1	1	1	1	0
10 - 12					Land the state of
13 - 15					
16 - 18					
19 - 20					7-21-21-21
Total	2	3	2	1	50%

Planning Department has 50% vacancy rate. **T 3.5.4**

Financial Performan	ce Year 0: Planning S	iervices		0000	
R'000					
	Year-1	Year 0			
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue	18 000.00	18 883.00	274 000.0140	14 679.00	259 321.00
Expenditure:					
Employees	493 259.00	493 259.00	493 259.00	293 259.00	0.00
General expenses	12 166.20.00	191 600.00	192 000.00	12 166.20	179 833.80
Total Operational Expenditure	505 435.00	684 859.00	685 259.00	422 424 20	262 835.00

3.11 LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

AGRICULTURE

The following cooperatives were provided with infrastructure such as Ntabankulu Farm 10 (ten.) hectors of land fenced, diesel pump to suck water, sprinkling system with 2 x 5lt of Jojo tanks as reservoirs and park home as a storage to suck water, sprinkling system with 2 x 5lt of Jojo tanks as reservoirs and park home as a storage. Mowa cooperative 05 (five) hectors of land fenced, deisil pump to suck water, sprinkling system. Abahlobo vegetable cooperative 3 hectors of land fenced diesel pump and sprinkling system.

Ncama Egg Laying project was initially supported with 101 chicks and only two chicks died which means the project has maintain a low mortality rate. Ncama Egg laying project are producing 2520 eggs per month with 99 chicks that are available in their holding pans. The project is showing signs of viability with the assistance of the farm cocoordinators as they are able to track /project monthly targets VS the number of chicks. It has indicated that in month of December the demand exceeded the supply as per the farm co-coordinators report.

Ntabankulu farm has been able to plant potato seeds on a two hectors land and currently they have 8740 plants with anticipated revenue of R17, 480.00 maximum incomes. To-date 28 bags @R40.00 each local retailers (fish &chips outlet).

Mowa farm has been able to plant 14, 000 spinach seedling on the on a one hector land and currently they produce 14,000 bunches on anticipated revenue on a 98000 .00 maximum income. To –date 60 bunches has been sold to Boxer Supermarket @R7.00 per bunch

This programme was intended to increase the quality of a live stock in the area white commercializing the livestock for wool and meat purposes. Farmers had been trained on basic farm production in preparation for this project.

QUARYING and SAND MINING

Facilitation have been made to position the community of Bhonxa Village in ward 13 to take community land resolution towards quarry mining. The interested investors are in consultation with Traditional council of the area for the purpose of investing. The private person has been awarded with mining permit for Bhonxa quarry, is now consolidating other legislative requirements and funding for operations.

The department for Human Settlement had been engaged to persuade their service providers responsible for rural housing to utilize local resources such as sand and quarry.

FOREST

The Municipality has been facilitating the Environment Impact Assessment for new afforestation which was target to take place in ward 16 and 17, however the EIAS could not be obtained due to funding constraints.

Water use license have been issued on behalf of Mazeni community in ward 15 to plant 182 hectors of the broad three group, Genus: Eucalyptus or Genus: Pinus. The license is valid for a period of 40 years in which it reviewed at intervals of not more than five years.

To date no funding has been approved by the funding institutions such as DAFF and DTI and the estimated cost for an EIA is about R400 .000,

A Furniture production corporative project has been established in wards 02 where five young members have been identified as project beneficiaries. The tools have been provided for 5 members of Eyethu furniture and training on wood manufacturing products conducted in Furntech. The cooperative had been trained in Business management orientation conducted with incubation by Furntech SEDA UMzimkhulu center. The municipality has a three year

service agreement (2017-2020) with Eyethu wood cooperative for school furniture refurbishment and other services that may be determined by municipality when need arises. The municipality also supported the cooperative structure to operate their business and site to establish their light industrial business. The above said Co-operative successfully renovated 781 school desk and this was an initiative support by the Municipality. The Total value of the business was R180, 850.00 thus the income they have made through the Co-operative.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Business awareness campaigns were conducted on forty seven (47) formal and ninety three (93) informal traders regarding renewal payments of permit 2019/2020. The objective of the information sharing day was as follows:-

- -To empower and promote sustainability on SME's.
- -To create a plat form for information sharing on services rendered and,
- -To create partnership with relevant institutions for SMME development and to promote Local Economic growth.

The targeted groups were Local SME's, Co-operatives, Previously disadvantaged groups and the following institution provided support:-Alfred Nzo District Municipality, SARS DEDEA, SEDA and Bank services .Formal Trader were issued with a Formal Trading License and Informal Businesses were issued their Street Trading Licenses.

Business licensing awareness campaign have been successfully implemented in ward 08 where hawker and formal businesses were taken through the processes of registering a business up to its maintenance i.e. licensing and permits. Business Information sharing day was conducted where all the local suppliers formal and informal were invited. The objective of the information sharing day was as follows:-

- -To empower and promote sustainability on SME's,
- -To create a plat form for information sharing on services rendered,
- -To create partnership with relevant institutions for SMME development and
- -To promote Local Economic growth.

The targeted groups were Local SME's, Co-operatives, Previously disadvantaged groups and the following institution provided support:-Alfred Nzo District Municipality, SARS DEDEA, SEDA and Bank services

T3.11.1

Economic Activity by Sector				
R '000		Y		
Sector	Year 2013	Year -2016	Year 2017	Year 2018
Agric, forestry and fishing	5	5	8	8
Mining and quarrying	3	3	3	3
Manufacturing	28	28	28	28
Wholesale and retail trade	38	38	85	85
Finance, property, etc.	2	2	0	21

Govt, community and social services	8		8 19	
Infrastructure services	3		3 0	0
Total				85
	78		37 19	
Economic Employment by Sector				
			Jobs	
	Year 2014	Year 2015	Year 2017	Year 2018
Sector	No.	No.	No.	No
Agric, forestry and fishing	12	25	74	74
Mining and quarrying	8	6	10	10
Manufacturing	71	73	50	50
Wholesale and retail trade	100	210	210	300
Finance, property, etc.	C	0	0	2
Govt, community and social services	C	0	0	2
Infrastructure services	21	21	21	660
Total	212	335	365	1 098

COMMENT ON LOCAL JOB OPPORTUNITIES:

The Municipality has 38 Agricultural cooperative and 23 arts and crafts cooperatives registered in the database. These are social enterprises that have contributed substantially in the job creation opportunities as the member of cooperative are self-employed in the businesses. Agriculture is one of the sectors that offer a massive job creation and a revival of the rural economy and it is being a sector for a catalyst for a job creation. This sector is able to exploit its linkages with the other sectors in the economy as facilitations are being made to move away from subsistence made of production to large scale commercial agriculture to produce volumes to support for example agre-processing.

There are 5 job opportunities created for farm coordinators in a form of EPWP.

The following agricultural are being identified as priority areas:

Crop farming: 8 hectors of land was planted, 5 hectors from Mowa Cooperative and 3 hectors from Ntabankulu Farm with fresh crops such as spinach, Potato seed, Cabbage, Onion, Manure and LAN, Garden tools, and agreement was done with Boxer super store to supply the products.

T3.11.4

Total Jobs created / Top 3	Jobs created	Jobs lost/displaced by other initiatives	Net total jobs created in year	Method of validating jobs created/lost
initiatives	No.	No.	No.	
Total (all initiatives)				
Year -2	58	12	58	Database form

Year-1	40	22	40	Database form
Year 0	72	49	72	Database form
Initiative A (Year 0)	Arts and craft			
Initiative B (Year 0)	Livestock			
Initiative C (Year 0)	Crop Production	on		

Job cre	ation through EPWP* projects	
	EPWP Projects	Jobs created through EPWP projects
Details	No.	No.
Year-2	03	106
Year-1	03	106
Year 0	09	198
* - Extended Public Works Programme		T 3.11.6

Service Objectives		Year 2016/2017		Year 2017/2018		Year 2018/2019	
		Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Torget	
A Service Indicators	Outline Service Targets	*Previous Year		*Current Year		*Following Year	
1)	(3)	(III)	(V)	(2)	(v)	(vii)	
To provide infrastructure support, capacity building for hawkers and lobby for retail industries by June 2022	Y Y	∀ /Z	∀ /Z	Review Ntabankulu LED and Implement Three Prioritised Project from Ntabankulu LED Strategy by June 2018	The strategy could not be finalized still on the draft stage due to additional inputs solicited to other stakeholders on consultation phases	Facilitate adoption of the LED Strategy and Four sitting of LED Forum convened by June 2019	The LED Strategy was adopted on the 30 of May by the Council with resolution number (OCM/4/19/008.4). Four LED Forums convened on quarterly basis 11 September-2018, 27th November-2019, 27th Fbrauvy-2019 and 05th of June-2019 and 05th of June-2019 compiled.

The delays are on the funding of the project by the DII for funds to implement the initiative. Pre-planning studies conducted in all sites, business plan submitted to DII waiting for EIA approvals and release of funding thereafte	Engagement meeting with stakeholder for 20 out of 400 hectors of land for crop production was identified by organising meetings with beneficiaries
Pre Planning processes Facilitated and business plan submitted to funder on Established Agro-Hub in ward 09 9 (Mangweni), 13 (Lucingweni) and 11 (Madamini) by June-2019	20 out of 400 Hectors of land for crop production identified by June 2019
The SMME has been appointed to implement the Agro hub as a means of support, Support of production inputs and Infrastructure was provided at Ncama Egglaying project (110 egg-laying hen and feed, One Piggery site fenced and site established, Three piggery site geo-techs done, EIA conducted and designs done with business plan submitted to funders.	N/A
Provide support of production inputs and infrashucture for Agro-Hub One SMME and four cooperatives by June 2018 (Poultry, Piggery and Moringa Plantation)	N/A
₹ Z	N/A
¥ Z	N/A
N/A	N/A
To provide support for production inputs and development of Nine commercialized aggi-businesses by June 2022 Agro-hub, 3 plggery farms, egg laying production, 3 cropping farms and one fish farming	

Engagement meeting with stakeholder for 200out of 600 hectors of land Maize production was identified by organising meetings with beneficiaries	Procurement for 100 egg-laying chickens, feed, medication, egg containers was done and delivered on the 22 March 2019. And the second delivery for 100 egg-laying chickens, feed, medication, egg containers was delivered on the 07 June 2019	Mowa farm cooperative with five hectors of land was provided for ploughing and disking of five hectors of land, 50kg x 20 bags of Potato seedlings, 400x2 bales of spinach, 400x2 bales of cabbage, 400x2 bales of tomatoes and 400x beetroot, 5kg x 6 sugar beans, 10litersx1 Roundup(medication), fertilizerf, 50kg x8bags) 2:3:4} and also monitoring for project was done,
200 out of 6000 Hectors of land for maize production identified by June w 2019	Increased egg production inputs for egg laying by 200 cgg laying hens at Ncama Egg laying hore Surve by survey 10 nne 2019 egg laying by survey 10 nne 2019 egg layin	Provide crop production inputs 5 hectors to Mowa and 10 hectors to Nlabankulu Farmers cooperative ft
N/A		Production inputs (seed and seedlings, preparation of soil for 5 hectors), Imigation equipment Naspsack sprayers (2014 x,5, gloves and medication was provided at Mowa Farm vegetable cooperative
V/N	Provide support of production inputs and infrastructure for Agro-Hub One SMME and four cooperatives by June 2018 (Poulity, Piggery and Moringa Plantation)	Provide crop production inputs and infrastructure support to Mowa Farmers' cooperative by June 2018
∀ /Z		
M/A		
N/A		

cooperative Ploughing and disking of four hectors of land, plantling of seedlings and boom spraying, supply seedlings for the cooperatives 400x 75 bales of spinach, 400x300 bales of cabbage and 400x/5 bales of onion and the monitoring of cooperative was done cooperative was done	Maniforing for Abahlobo crop production was done on quarterly bases and the cooperative has lost interest on the active participation of the business, hence the municipality decided not to fund them anymore just to monitor and give technical advices.	Service provider was appointed to purchase 3000 moninga seedlings and was delivered to the sites (Mkhomanzi 1500) and Dedelo(1500) Moringa projects ward 16) for plantation to one hector in each site. Moringa was planted to both sites that were identified only was one site that crow moringa
	Facilitate 4 monitoring reports for Abahlobo Cooperalive by June 2019	Plantation of Moringa Plant in 2 Hectors (Mkhomanzi - one Hector, Dedelo- One Hactor) by June 2019
Production inputs (seed and seedlings, preparation of soil for 5 hectors), Imgation equipment, Park home Naspsack sprayers(2011 x5, gloves and medication was provided at Mowa Farm vegetable cooperative	Production inputs { seed and seedlings }, Imgaffon equipment Naspsack sprayer{ 2011 x5, golves and medication was provided at Abahlobo vegetable cooperafive	Two sites for Moringa fenced and seeds planted for seedlings, one with a tunnel supplied
Provide crop production inputs and infrastructure support to Nabankulu Form cooperative by June 2018	Provide crop production inputs and infrastructure support to Bahlobo cooperafive by June 2018	Provide support of production inputs and infrastructure for Agro-Hub One SMME and four cooperatives by June 2018 (Poultry, Piggery and Moringa Plantation)
		A X
	Support for Crop production was done by providing fencing material place of scking and discking of land seed and seedlings also supported by lirigation equipment except engine pump.	X X
	Provide Crop production support to Abahlobo cooperalives by June 2017	N/A

positively Mkhomanzi project. The production in Mkhomanzi site is satisfactory and harvetsing has been done.	The larget could not be achieved due the appointed service provider delays on the delivery and adhere ing to the service level agreement.	The larget could not be achieved due to decline of the appointed service at last moments after following BID processes provider by not delivering the services.
	Provided 07 fish production tanks with 1000 tilapia fingers for Inkcubeko Youth Cooperatives (Aqua culture) by June 2019	Provide Air Compressar, Strake Sender and Panel Saw equipment for production of wood products by Eyethu Cooperative by June 2019
	The infrastructure could not be provided due to delays in procurement processes.	The larget could not be achieved due to delays on processes of procurement as it has been advertised for several times.
	Provided infrastructure for fish production Youth Cooperalives (Aqua culture) by June 2018	Renovale workshop and supply machinery for Eyethu youth cooperative June 2018
		∀ Z
		₹ Ž
		A A
		To Provide support to 4 Local Businesses for manufacturing and value adding initiatives by June 2022

On the 06 of February the resource mobilization on business Enichment Session with stakeholders was held by the Department of Small Business, SEDA, and DEDEAT. On the 28th of February the resource mobilization on LRED screening was presented to stakeholders for funding awareness. On the 12 March the DEDEAT had been engaged to assist on business plans that is Eyethu wood cooperative, Amanci Adventure Tourism and Barefoot Agencies On the 11th of June 2019. SEDA and DEDEAT presented thier criterion of funding to stakeholders as port of engagements sessions.	The bailing machinery for the ZibambeZiqine was delivered on 14th of October-2018 and it met the expectations of the beneficiaries. The machine has been installed at Land Fill site for recycling processes. The bailing straps were delivered on the 13th of March-2019.
Facilitate source of funding for Eyethu Wood Cooperative with 3 private entities by June 2019.	I Recycling machine provided for ZibambeZiqine Cooperafive by June 2019
¥ X	The target could not be achieved due to late procurement of services and procurement procurement processes as it was advertised twice.
A X	Provided Equipment for Zibambe Ziqine Recycling Cooperatives by June 2018
₹ Ž	
₹ Z	
₹ Z	

The training concept was developed and approved an the 26-february-2019 and was based on the training manual on recycling by the Department of Environmental Affairs. The training of the Zibambe Ziqine Cooperative with nine beneficiaries on recycled products was done on the 18th, 19, and 20th of June-2019 at the Xesi recycling plant in Mount Aylitt.	The material for ibenathii (Vynil leather 50 m) and machinery for Fefe Silhouette (heavy duty sewing machine) were delivered on the 28th of June-2019. The material for First Grade Cleaning Solution could not be procurement as the quotations received exceeded the available budget.
Facilifate 1 fraining on recycled products by June 2019	Provided machinery for 03 SMME's[Fefe Silhouette, First Grade Cleaning Solutions and Ibenathi} Cooperative by June 2019
	Libenathi business was provided with industrial embroidery machine and a cloth cutter and lagomso Elaagambileyo was provided with embroidery machine, a scanner, printer, heat gun, a
	Provided material two SMMEs by June 2018
	N/A
	N/A
	₹ Ž

Business Plan for Piggery was presented to DTI on the 14 November 2018 and later delivered to DTI on the 27 November 2018 and confirmation of receipt was received. The business plan for crop production was presented to DRDAR the on 08 February 2019.	There have been 14 licenses that have been signed which are made up of 4 informal trading licenses and 08 formal trading licenses.	The Pondo Cultural festival was held on the 15 of September and it was praceded by the career guidance, cultural exhibitions and SMME Information day on the following dates 12, 13, 14 of September-2018. The cultural exhibition was held on the 23rd of November-2018
Two Business plan developed for cropping and piggery by June- 2019.	12 trading licenses provided to formal and informal businesses by June 2018	Facilifated Pondo Cultural festival, One Cultural Exhibition by June 2019
Four business plans have been developed as follows Eyethu wood cooperalive, Niabankulu Cultural Village, Water Bottling, Piggery	26 applications have been received, 23 from informal and 3 from formal. Only 5 have been approved, 3 formal and 2 informal	The Pondo cultural festival was hosted, DVD footage for heritage siles and tourist destinations with Mayor and Traditional leaders marketing our destinations.
Four Business Plan Developed for One SMME,Tourism Facilities and submitted for funding by June 2018	Provide 12 trading licenses to formal and informal businesses by June 2018	To host one Pondo Cultural festival and Developed DVD footage for heritage sites by June 2018
∀ Ž	Licences and permits could not be issued due to none approval by Town Planning	The concept document has been developed that incorporate both the celebration of Pondo Culture and the preservation of Pondo Culture and customs.
V/V	Provide 12 trading licenses and 12permits to 12formal and 12 informal businesses by June 2017	Develop markeling document for the promotion Pondo culture by June 2017
∀ Z	Provide trading licenses and permits to formal and informal businesses	Facilitate and co- ordinate promotion of Pondo cultural festival to attract regional and national toutists.
To Provide support to 4 Local Businesses for manufacturing and value adding initiatives by June 2022	To increase revenue to 150% revenue of 33 882 543 by June 2022	To Identify and promote touism unique selling product by June 2022

	_		_																				_				 	
	Five job opportunities	were created for EPWP	program as part of	creating jobs as Farm	coordinators for the	following	projects/cooperatives {	Mowa Farm	cooperative,	Ntabankulu Farm,	Abahlobo vegetable	co-operative, Moringa	project and agreements	were signed by five farm	coordinators, and	Ncama Egg-laying	project), Procurement of	protective clothing for	farm coordinators was	done and the service	provider was	appointed, the service	provider delivered the	protective clothing as	per specification on the	22 March 2019.		
	Coordinated and	implemented EPWP	programs to create	05 job opportunities	and Farm	Coordinator's	Protective clothing	purchased by June	2019																			
N/A							_																					
N/A	-1-11-77	***				_																						
N/A																												
N/A						-						_						_		_								
N/A																				-(1)								
To create 05 FTEs	by June 2022																											

	There have been 14	licenses that have been	signed which are made	up of 4 informal trading	licenses and 08 formal	trading licenses.	3		
	12 trading licenses	provided to formal	and informal	de d	DOSILIESSES DY JOINE	2018			
26 applications	have been	received, 23	from informal	and 3 from	formal. Only 5	have been	approved, 3	formal and 2	informal
Provide 12 trading	licenses to formal and	informal businesses by	June 2018						
Licences and	permits could	not be issued	due to none	approval by	Town Planning				
Provide 12	frading licenses	and 12permits	to 12formal	and 12	informal	businesses by	June 2017		
Provide	trading	licenses and	permits to	formal and	informal	businesses			
lo increase	evenue to 150%	revenue of 33	882 543 by June	2022					

	Year -1		Year 2	018/19	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	3	3	3	0	0
7-9	4	4	4	0	0
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	7	7	7	0	0

Ntabankulu Local Municipality LED staff establishment is not complete; there is a shortage of clerical level staff & office space due to insufficient budget.

T 3.11.8

Financial Performance Year 0: Local Economic Development Services

	Year -1	Year 0	Adjustment	Actual	Variance to
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Budget		Budget
Total Operational Revenue	10 026 350	16 225 851	23 872 140	23 858 328.49	1 099 501.00
Expenditure:					
Employees	6 825 851	6 825 851	7 737 040.80	6 562 854.30	1 174 186.50
General expenses	3 200 499	9 400 000	4 560 250.00	2 018 633.90	1 099 501.00
Total Operational Expenditure	10 026 350	16 225 851	12 297 290.00	8 581 488.20	3 715 801.18

COMMENT ON LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PERFORMANCE OVERALL:

The municipality has implemented radical economic transformation programs in 2018/19 such Agro-hub, Fish farming and SMME development support.

T3.11.11

COMPONENT D: COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES

This component includes: libraries and archives; museums arts and galleries; community halls; cemeteries and crematoria; child care; aged care; social programmes, theatres.

INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES

The municipality has focused on facilitating organised sports and recreation within the jurisdiction of Ntabankulu where thirteen football associations were established and capacitated on sports and recreation management

The municipality engaged on signing up 20 contractual employees receiving a stipend on a monthly basis. This has been done with the intentions to maintain the community halls under the jurisdiction of Ntabankulu local municipality.

T3.52.0

3.52 LIBRARIES; ARCHIEVES; MUSEUMS; GALLERIES; COMMUNITY FACILITIES; OTHER (THEATRES, ZOOS, ETC)

INTRODUCTION TO LIBRARIES; ARCHIEVES; MUSEUMS; GALLERIES; COMMUNITY FACILITIES

The municipality has established two (2) modular libraries at 4 ward (Sipetu Modular Library) and ward 6 (Sukude Modular Library). These modular libraries are the extension of library services to communities in rural areas. The Siphethu Modular Library at ward 4 is the only modular library that is currently functioning and serving remote communities from town.

Currently the municipality has established 20 community halls with 20 hall caretakers employed under EPWP and placed in each community hall. The hall care-takers are received a stipend under the EPWP rating.

T3.52.1

Service Objectives	Outline Service	Year -1			Year 0		Year 1		Year 3
	lorgen	Torget	Actual	Torget		Actual		Target	
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	*Current Year	*Following Year
0)	(0)	(E)	(A)	(A)	(M)	(VII)	(viii)	(lx)	(x)
Service Objective xxx									
To reduce illiteracy rate through provision of relevant information services by 2022	Four library programs (Literacy Day, Holiday Program, Library Week and World Book Day) conducted by 30 June 2019	Conduct and report on 4 library programs by 30 June 2018	Conduct and report on 4 library programs by 30 June 2018	nd yy 30	Four library programs (Literacy Day, Holiday Program, Library Week and World Book Day) conducted by 30 June 2019	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Four library programs (Literacy Day, Holiday Program, International Library Week and National World Book Day) and 4 Book clubs conducted by 30 June 2020	Four library programs conducted by 30 June 2021	
Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (ii) and (iii)) must be incoparated in the indicators each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipality's 'Previous Year' refers to the targets that were set in the Year I budget/IDP round. "Following Year' refers to the Year I Budget/IDP round. "Following Year' refers to the Verar' teles set in the Year I Budget/IDP round. What all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of Intergrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which	include no more than t or set for each municipa ound; "Current Year refe at all torgets in the IDP r Plans (IDPs) and chapter	he top four priority lity to which they a ers to the targets se rust be fundable w 6 sets out the requ	service object pply. These critin the Year thin approve itements for items.	clives. The indicative funiversal munity of Budget IIDP roured budget provision the reduction of p	iors and targets: cipal indicators nd. *Following Y nn. MSA 2000 ch erformance ma	specified ab • Previous) ear refers to apper 5 sets in agement or	ove (columns lyear refers to the targets sei out the purposinancement by	ij and (ii) must he targets that f in the Year I e and characte v municipalities	be were set ir of in which

	Year -1		Ye	ar 0	
Job Level	Employees No.	Posts	Employees No.	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents) No.	Vacancies (as a % of total posts) %
0-3					
4-6	2	2	2	0	0
7-9					
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16 - 18	1	2	1	1	50%
19 - 20					
Total	3	4	3	1	25%

There are no vacancies. There is an office space challenge.

T 3.13.4

R'000	7.88				
	Year -1	Year 0			
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue	350 000	350 000	400 000	400 000	0.00
Expenditure:					
Other	323 710	350 000	400 000	378 140.00	21 860.00
Total Operational Expenditure	357 719		400000	378 140.00	21 860.00

COMMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF LIBRARIES; ARCHIVES; MUSEUMS; GALLERIES; COMMUNITY FACILITIES; OTHER (THEATRES, ZOOS, ETC) OVERALL:

The Municipality implements the library services as a funded mandate. The municipality receives budget allocation from the Department of Sports, Recreation, Arts and Culture (DSRAC) for the operations of library services. The municipality for the past three years, did not budget for capital projects prioritised from DSRAC, except for the maintenance programme.

T3.52.7

3.55 CEMETORIES AND CREMATORIUMS

INTRODUCTION TO CEMETORIES & CREMATORIUMS

The Municipality sold 8 single grave and 4 double graves for the financial year 2018/2019 and total revenue collected was R5 329. The Municipality is performing cleaning of the cemetery.

T3.55.1.

		20	meteries and Crem	Cemeteries and Crematoriums Policy Objectives Taken From IDP	clives Taken Fron	n iDP			
Service Objectives	Outline	Year -1			Year 0		Yearl	Ye	Year 3
	Torgets	Target	Actual	Target	1	Actual		Torget	
Service		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	Current		*Current Year	*Current Year	*Following Year
8	•	(m)	(Iv)	(2)	(M)	(vii)	(viii)	(k)	(x)
service Objective XX	XXX								
Ensure effective	Greening of	To manage,	To manage,	To manage,	Coordinate	Coordinate	Coordinate		
management of public	parks,	evaluate the	evaluate the	evaluate the	cleaning services to	cleaning services to	services to		
amenifies	and public	implementation	implementation	implementation	all municipal	all municipal	oll municipal		
through	walkways	of applicable	of applicable	of applicable	sites and	sites and	sites and		
of regulatory framework by		policy and by-	policy and by-	policy and by-	walkways	walkways	walkways		
2022									

the targets that were set in the Year - I Budget/IDP round; "Current Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 0 Budget/IDP round, "Following Year' refers to Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) the targets set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round, Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 must be incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are "universal municipal indicators", "Previous Year" refers fo sets out the purpose and character of Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.

T 3.13.3

Financial Performance Year 0: Cemetery

R'000

	Year-1	Year 0			
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue	686 720	132 517.70	132 517.70	123 857.00	8 660.07
Expenditure:					
Employees	604 465	604 645.00	604 645.00	604 645.00	0.00-
Repairs and Maintenance					_
Other	8 255	30 000	30 000	30 000.00	0.00
Total Operational Expenditure	686 720	634 645.00	634 645.00	634 645.00	0.00
Net Operational Expenditure	686 720	502 127.30	502 127.00	621 788.00	- 119 661.00

COMMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF CEMETORIES & CREMATORIUMS OVERALL:

There was no capital expenditure incurred by the Municipality for the past three years.

T3.55.7



3.56 CHILD CARE: AGED CARE: SOCIAL PROGRAMMES

INTRODUCTION TO CHILD CARE: AGED CARE: SOCIAL PROGRAMMES

AGED CARE

The elderly sector plan was reviewed whose purpose is to provide technical support to elderly people by facilitating sporting activities, skills audit, project needs analysis as well as awareness campaign on government grants, human rights day and violence against elderly. Golden games were hosted on the ...June 2018 and the match was organized between Elderly Projects from various wards of Ntabankulu Municipality and it was hosted at Ward 08. Update of sporting activities per ward by August 2018 was done with an action Plan for the upcoming year.

The Municipality successfully hosted golden games and developed a data for elderly people in the Municipal area. Mandela day was successfully hosted in 26 July 2018 through contribution to Previously Disadvantaged families of Ntabankulu area in ward 12 where Municipality constructed Two Roomed flat for destitute family. The Mandela Day was hosted on the 26 July 2018 and assessment was conducted to identified OVC's in 17 wards.

SOCIAL PROGRAMMES

Ntabankulu local municipality developed a multi-sectoral HIV and AIDS strategic plan which was a product of engagements of the local stakeholders and role-players. This multi-sectoral plan recognised the local initiatives and programmes from locally based organisations and seeks to enhance them for maximum outcomes and impact.

This multi-sectoral HIV and AIDS strategic plan identified number of activities that covered separate but inter-related aspects of the strategic process. Amongst the activities the increase of HIV and AIDS awareness campaigns among sexually active members of the community especially young people was successfully implemented.

World Aids program were implemented and the LAC meeting was successfully held in 24 July 2018, 18 September 2018.

The second quarter was held in 13 November 2018 in preparation for the Aids awareness day, Provision of first aid kit for support group was done at ward 13. The World AIDS Day was hosted on the 11th December 2018 in ward 13 and Quarterly LAC's

A woman sector plan was also reviewed with the objective to launch ward woman forum, capacity building skills audit, development of database and leadership programmes relating to women. 16 Days of Activism was held on the 30th November 2018 at Ntabankulu Town Hall.

Youth sector plan which aimed at meaningful participation of youth designated sector group in all developmental programme and as well as educational programmes that will encourage young people was successfully reviewed. Apply in Time Campaign conducted to all High Schools of Ntabankulu in June 2018,407 Students were assisted to apply in various Universities .Career Exhibition hosted on the 13 October 2018 ,Institution were available to share opportunities offered. Back to School program and Living dream for Youth structure was implemented. The Back to School Achiever's Awards was held on the 23 February 2018 and the Living Dream Talent Search Grand Finale was held on 07 June 2018. As a result of this plan a Mayoral achiever's awards held, whose objective was to promote the culture of long life learning and education Excellency amongst grade 12, encouragee young people to instill the culture of long life learning and education to be regarded as a catalyst of development change and awardin schools, educators and to support circuit managers who have done extremely well in their leaning areas was successfully coordinated.

This event awarded the top overall achiever, second and third runner ups towards study fees, Top towards Tuition fees. High schools were visited for a follow up on career guidance to Grade 12 leaners and facilitate application to

learners. Achievers were profiled. Invitations were sent to all identified stakeholders and the event was well organized well attended and the achievers were awarded with certificate detailing the kind of support received.

The Youth was mobilized from 09th July to 31 July 2018 where members of the youth council were in five ward clusters to select the ward forum and screen for talent and winners were identified. This even was collaboratively done with Vovee Music production (VMP). The participation from wards was very remarkable as participants from all wards were registered and actively participated in the programme. On the day of the grand finale ten groups made it to the final.

A disability sector plan was also reviewed whose objectives were to ensure maximum participation and mainstreaming of disability persons into developmental programs of the municipality. This plan led to a wellcoordinated disability workshop which was successfully conducted. The training on Autism was conducted by the Office of the Premier at Ntabankulu Town Hall; all the disabled persons from all wards were invited.

T3.56.1

SERVICE STATISTICS FOR CHILD CARE

OPHARNS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN (OVC)

The Municipality reviewed the OVC's sector plan where it facilitated the purchasing of School Uniform which was distributed to 30 need leaners (Jersey, shirts &shoes) in ward 14. The programme was set to give support to the vulnerable and orphaned children while promoting a holistic supportive environment that were subsequent to prevalence of HIV and AIDS.

During Mandela Day which occurred On 26 /07/ 2018 a Memorial Lecture of Nelson Mandela and Albertina Sisulu hosted, Municipality provided food parcels for Child Headed Homes in all wards of Ntabankulu.

T3.56.2

Service Objectives Outline Service	Targets	Service Indicators	(11)	Provide support fo One back to Ore back to Ore back to School school school broad HIV and Over and HIV and Aids Structures by youth structure for June 2022 by June 2018 structure for June 2022	One Living O dream program for Youth structure, Yo by June 2018 str	One Women's Oday and One Women's W Women Program in Women shructures W Women structures w Western Structures S
Year -2017	Target	*Previous Year	(III)	One back to school program conducted for youth structure by June 2018	One Living dream program for Youth structure, by June 2018	One Women's day and One 16 Days of Activism Program in Women structures
210	Action		(M)	N/A		
		*Previous.Year	Σ	One back to school program conducted for youth structure by June 2018	One Living dream program for Youth structure, by June 2018	One Women's day and One 16 Days of Activism program in Women structures conducted by June 2018
17 Year 2017/2018	Target	*CurrentiYear	(M)	One back to school program conducted for youth structure by June 2018	One Living dream program for Youth structure conducted, by June 2018	One Women's day and One 16 Days of Activism program in Women structures conducted by June 2018
	Actual		(M)	One back to school program conducted for youth structure by June 2018	One Living dream program for Youth structure conducted, by June 2018	One Women's day and One 16 Days of Activism program in Women structures conducted by June 2018
Year, 2018/2019		*Current Year	(will)	One back to school program conducted for youth sincture by June 2019	One Living dream program for Youth structure conducted, by June 2019	One Women's day and One 16 Days of Activism program in Women structures conducted by June 2019

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 109

i

	Two training programs for disabled structures conducted by June 2019	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2019	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2019
	Two Itaining programs for disabled structures conducted by June 2018	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2018	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2018
	Two Iraining programs for disabled structures conducted by June 2018	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2018	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2018
	Two fraining programs for disabled shuctures conducted by June 2018	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2018	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2018
by June 2018	Two fraining programs for disabled structures conducted by June 2018	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2018	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2018
	Two training programs for disabled structures conducted by June 2018	One Mandela day program conducted and One Ovc Project supported by June 2018	One Golden Game sporting program for Elderly People structures conducted by June 2018

One World Aids program
Conducted by June 2018 conducted by June 2018
One World Aids program conducted by June 2018
One World Aids program conducted by June 2018
One World Aids program conducted by June 2018
One World Aids program

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 111

1	Empl	byees: Unild Care	; Aged Care; Social	rrogrammes	
	Year -1		Y	ear 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3					
4-6	1	1	1	0	0
7-9	2	2	2	0	0
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16 - 18					
19 - 20					
Total	3	3	3	0	0

The manager position was dissolved and officer level position was created at post level six and two co-ordinators at post level 8. Co-ordinator one: deals with OVC, youth & HIV & AIDS, the other one deals with elderly, disabled & women affairs.

T 3,56,4

COMPONENT E: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

This component includes: pollution control; biodiversity and landscape; and costal protection.

INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The Ntabankulu Local Municipality has engaged on Umzimvubu catchment portnership program with the aim to coordinate and respond to climate change issues. The Alfred Nzo district municipality in partnership with other local municipalities under the district and Ntabankulu local municipality reviewed the ANDM climate change response strategy. The Ntabankulu Local Municipality conducted a Climate Change Summit in partnership with the Walter Sisulu University of Technology for the purpose of developing a Climate Change Strategy. The Climate Change Strategy has been developed. The municipality has a huge backlog on water provision for communities, thus the continuous growth of the alien species may lead to total disappearance of the limited water sources.

The Alfred Nzo District Municipality is battling to find sources of water for various communities. The backlog in water provisioning has led to conflicts in some villages with people cutting bypassing water pipes going to other villages sitting water shortages in their own village.

These invasive alien species also temper with the limited grazing areas for the local livestock. It is of great concern that the continuous growth of these alien species, if not taken care of, might take over the entire land area of Ntabankulu Municipality. It is imperative that clearing of alien invasive plants must be prioritised if water resource is to be protected

T3.59.0

	Year -1		Y	ear 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fuiltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	7.
0-3					
4-6					
7-9					
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20	44949				
Total			2	Manager -	

Ntabankulu Local Municipality is not responsible for water pollution, except the function of air pollution. The operations of the landfill site respond to the regulations of air pollution.

T 3.15.4

3.60 BIO-DIVERSITY; LANDSCAPE (INCL. OPEN SPACES); AND OTHER (EG. COASTAL PROTECTION)

Service	Outline	Ye	Year - I		Year 0		Year 1	Year 3	11.3
	Targets	Target	Actual	Torget		Actual		Target	
Service Indicators (I)	(0)	*Previous Year (III)	(M)	*Previous *Cu Year *Cu	*Current Year	(AII)	*Current Year	*Current *Fo Year (lx)	*Following Year
Service Objective xxx	XXX				Contraction of the Contraction o				
Ensure effective management of public amenities through implementation of regulatory framework by 2022	Cleaning and maintenance of public walkways and municipal siles in line with public amenities managemen t plan by June 2018	Conduct cleaning services through kandscaping and grass cutting by June 2018	Implement, monitor, report and review the implementati on of the public amenities	Conduct cleaning services through landscaping and grass cutting by June 2019	Cleaning and maintenance of public walkways and municipal sites in line with public amenities management plan by June 2019	Cleaning and maintenance of public walkways and municipal siles in line with public amenities management plan by June 2019	Conduct cleaning services through landscaping and grass cutting	Conduct cleaning services through landscapin g and grass cutting	Conduct cleaning services through landscaping and grass cutting

Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) must be incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators'. " Previous Year' refers to the targets that were Budget/IDP round. Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of set in the Year-1 Budget/IDP round; "Current Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 0 Budget/IDP round. "Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role. T3.60.7

T 3.16.3

The municipality is maintaining the Department of Environmental Affairs funded projects on street cleaning and beautification that had been completed during the previous 2014/15 financial year. The municipality is utilizing project participants from the project funded by the Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs and Tourism.

COMPONENT F: HEALTH

HEALTH INSPECTION; FOOD AND ABBATOIR LICENSING AND INSPECTION; ETC

COMPONENT G: SECURITY AND SAFETY

This component includes: police; fire; disaster management, licensing and control of animals, and control of public nuisances, etc.

INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY & SAFETY

The municipality has a Traffic Unit, which undertakes the Driving Licence Testing services, roads and traffic by-law enforcement and the municipal By-law enforcement services. The DLTC is fully operational conducting applications for Professional Driving Permits, renewal of driving licences, applications and issuing of learners licences to enhance municipal revenue. The traffic speed camera is available in good working condition and is calibrated on an annual basis. The municipality has completed the Driving licence testing grounds except for the finalisation of the testing ground markings and pre-established route.

T3.65

3.65

3.66 FIRE

INTRODUCTION TO FIRE SERVICES

Ntabankulu Local Municipality does not perform the function of fire services; this function is for the Alfred Nzo District Municipality. There is a satellite office in Ntabankulu.

T3.66

COMPONENT H: SPORT AND RECREATION

This component includes: community parks; sports fields; sports halls; stadiums; swimming pools; and camp sites.

INTRODUCTION TO SPORT AND RECREATION

The municipality has focused on facilitating organised sports and recreation within the jurisdiction of Ntabankulu where thirteen football associations were established and capacitated on sports and recreation management DSRAC.

The municipality further facilitated the sport and recreation session with the objective of developing an integrated sports and recreation plan, guidelines on provision of support to associations. The municipality facilitated the establishment of netball associations and further facilitated the implementation of an annual sport plan.

T3.68.0

3.68 SPORT AND RECREATION

SERVICE STATISTICS FOR SPORT AND RECREATION

T3.68.1

Service Objectives Service Indicators (II) Service Objective xxx To promote community implement integrated implement and annual local sport participation in organised annual local sport participation in	Year 0						
1	Torget	0	Yeard		Year.2	Year 3	
2	· Descriptions	Actual	Torget	Actual		Torget	
	Year	-	Previous *Current	ż	*Current Year	*Current *Followi	Following Year
		(M)	(v) (vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(lx) ((x)
							-
52	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan by June 2019	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan by June 2019	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan by June 2020	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan by June 2020	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan	Develop and implement integrated local annual sports and recreation plan	

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 118

	Year -1			Year 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancles (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
					55
-					

COMMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF SPORT AND RECREATION OVERALL:

The municipality has conducted the program as outlined below:

-Fun run program

The municipality reviewed the integrated annual sport plan.

T3.68.6

COMPONENT I: CORPORATE POLICY OFFICES AND OTHER SERVICES

This component includes: corporate policy offices, financial services, human resource services, ICT services, properly services.

The Municipality has Budget and Treasury Office is responsible for municipal financial management in terms of revenue and expenditure management, procurements of goods & services and safeguarding of Municipal assets. The Municipal Council approved both the draft and annual budget in terms of the National Treasury guideline, circulars and the MFMA. The Municipality has been spending in line with approved budget and adjustment budget is submitted to the Council when there is overspending to avoid the authorised expenditure. The Financial monthly, quarterly and annual reports were prepared and submitted to the Council, Provincial and National Treasury and to the office of the Auditor General. The Municipality prepared quarterly financial statements and the half year financials were submitted to AG for auditing. The Municipal asset register is updated and maintained monthly.

EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL

This component includes: Executive office (mayor; councilors; and municipal manager).

INTRODUCTION TO EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL

The Ntabankulu Municipal Council has 34 councillors and 07 traditional leaders. Out of 34 councillors, 17 councillors are elected as Ward Councillors and represent wards. Then, 17 councillors are elected as PR Councillors from the party lists of parties of Political Parties participating in the Municipal Council. There are 07 traditional leaders gazetted in the Provincial Gazette to participate in the municipal council and represent the traditional leadership. The municipality also established the Executive Committee with seven (7) members, including the Mayor Councilor, P.T.Sobuthongo who is also the chairperson of the committee.

The Municipal Council also established five section 80 committees. The committees are chaired by portfolio heads and are composed of councilors, Senior Managers, and Traditional Leaders.

The Municipal Council has established three section 79 committees such as {1} Municipal Public Accounts Committee, which is chaired by Councillor B.Z. Ndamase, (2) Petitions and Public Participation Committee, which is chaired by chaired by Councillor N. Ncekana. (3) Rules, Ethics and Members "Interests Committee, which is chaired by Councillor M. Nawazi.

The municipality inculcated a culture for accountability among its political structures, traditional leaders and staff to the public. In the staff establishment of the Municipality, the Public Participation and Council Support Division attached to the Office of the Speaker and administratively the unit reports to the Director: Community Services.

T3.69.1

Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and largets specified above (columns (i) and (ii)) must be incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators', '' Previous Year refers to the targets that were set Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arrangement by municipalities in which Budget/IDP round. Note that all targets in the IDP must be fundable within approved budget provision. MSA 2000 chapter 5 sets out the purpose and character of in the Year-1 Budget/IDP round; "Current Year refers to the targets set in the Year 0 Budget/IDP round, "Fallowing Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 1 IDPs play a key role.

T 3,24,3

		Employees: Th	e Executive and Co	uncil	
	Year -1		١	fear 0	
Job Levei	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	7.
0-3					
4-6	2	3	2	1	33.33%
7~9	4	4	4	0	0
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	6	7	6	1	33.33%

The position of the Manager Public Participation & Council Support is vacant.

T3.24.4

3.70 FINANCIAL SERVICES

INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL SERVICES

The Municipality has Budget and Treasury Office which is responsible for rendering the budget planning, monitoring, and financial statements and reporting. The Departments is also responsible to render accounting functions relating to procurement and expenditure, to collect accounting and manage income and revenue, render provisioning, assets and fleet management services, render and manage financial risk management services. The Municipal Council approved both the draft and annual budget in terms of the National Treasury guidelines and the MFMA. The Municipality has been spending in line with approved budget.

The Financial monthly, quarterly and annual reports were prepared and submitted to the Council, Provincial and National Treasury, Audit Committee and to the office of the Auditor General. The Municipal asset register is adequately updated and maintained monthly. The risk register has been developed and updated on a monthly basis. The progress report on risk is a standing item on Audit Committee meetings.

T3.70.1

The proportion of account value billed is calculated by taking the total value of the year's revenues collected against the bills raised in the year by the year's billed revenues.

T3.70.2.1

		Employees:	Financial Services		
	Year -1		Y	ear 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3	2	2	2	0	0
4-6	10	11	10	1	9%
7-9	6	8	5	1	12.5%
10 - 12	MIN. = //0== 1/= 1				
13 - 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	18	21	17	2	9.5%

There are 4 Interns that are employed by the National Treasury, four trainees by LGSETA and one by Services SETA. the T 3.25.4

				- malianara-	R*00
	Year -1		Year	0	
Details	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue	41 057 414.00	34 294 912.36	107 634 538.00	48 634 538	59 000 000.00
Expenditure:					
Employees	10 010 945.00	10 431 533.85	11 495 550.30	10 669 132.01	827 418.30
Repairs and Maintenance	447 450	549 696.30	549 696.30	330 419.48	219 276.82
General expenses	12 315 149.00	15 341 494.70	23 925 677.00	13 131 818,49	10 793 858.60
Non-cash items	17 711 058.00	3 156 000.00	60 337 265.00	36 281 150.12	24 056 114.90
Capital expenditure	572 812.00	1 489 443.00	2 550 220.00	608 467.67	1 941 752.33
Total Operational Expenditure	41 057 414.00	30 968 167.91	98 858 188.60	42 434 904.30	56 423 284.30

COMMENT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES OVERALL:

The Finance Department has prioritized Indigent subsidy as one of the Major projects, of which the Council approved 3 500 beneficiaries to benefit an electricity and paraffin and/or solar depending beneficiary village. Furthermore financial improvement project was also prioritized by the Department as the Municipality's objective is to improve its audit opinion to clean audit. The mScoa project was one of the prioritized project nationally the Department has also invested lot of resources to the project with the intention to transact live on mscoa.

T3.70.7

3.71 HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN RESOURCE SERVICES

Human Resourced is the division within the Corporate Services Directorate responsible to provide strategic support to the Municipality through coordination and provisions of the functions enshrined in the Municipal Systems Act No 32 of 2000 as amended, Labour Relations Act No 66 of 1995, Employment Equity Act No 55 of 1998 and Basic Conditions of Act 75 of 1997 & Occupational Health and Safety Act 85 of 1993.

Brief Overview of the Human Resource Function are as follows:

Organisational Design, Recruitment and Selection

This function deals with analysis and identification of functions to be executed by employees (Job descriptions) and development and review of the organogram. This division coordinate the recruitment, selection, appointment process and induction process. The purpose of this function is to ensure that the Municipality has human capital to perform tasks in order to achieve strategic goals of the Municipality and provide services to the Communities.

Labour Relations Function

Promote employee discipline, health and sound working environment. Local Labour Forums are coordinated in this unit to give a platform both employer and employee to discuss employee relations. Monitoring implementation of code of conduct and conditions of service.

Training & Development

Provides skills and education to impact knowledge to the workforce, thus enhance competencies and allow career path in order to increase productivity of Councillors and employees.

Individual Performance Management System

Responsible to monitor and evaluate individual performance

Occupational Health and safety

Responsible to ensure sound working environment

Employee Wellness and Employee Assistance Programs

Coordinate employee wellness programs and assistance programs.

Employment Equity

It promotes opportunifies and fair treatment in employment through elimination of unfair discrimination in the workplace. Ensure fair representation of the designated groups in all occupational categories.

Measures Taken to Improve Performance

The Municipality develops training plan for each financial year to capacitate employees. On job trainings are conducted. During the quarterly assessments employees develop their personal development plan to focus on areas that needs attention in terms of their skills so as to improve performance. Other neighbouring Municipalities are engaged to do skills transfer e.g. implementation of PMS to all employees. CoGTA is also engaged to assist in our planning sessions so as to be able to develop SMART targets.

T3.71,1

			Year -1		Year 0		Year 0 Year 1		Year 3	62
	Toronde	Target	Actual	Target	et	Actual			Target	
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	*Current Year		Following Year
(0)	8	(m)	(N)	(v)	(M)	(vil)	(AIII)	(k)		(x)
Ensure an Gap analysis was accountable done, administratio n by adhering to policies by fune 2022 presented to Exco and to Council for adoption.	was sions sions ents	Development, review, and implementation of policies by June 2019	HR policies were reviewed and submitted to the Council for approval.	HR policies in the HR Manual reviewed and 1 new policy developed.by June 2019.	Two workshops conducted by end June 2019. (Disciplina ry code and Collective Agreements) HR Manual reviewed and 2 new policies developed.	HR policies Manual was Feviewed & 2 new polices were adeveloped adopted by council on the 30 May 2019. New policies are: Employee Disciplinary code and Mayoral/Spe aker vehicle	2 2 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Two workshops Twe conducted by conditional June 2019.	Two workshops conducted by end June 2019.	HR Manuai reviewed and 2 new policies developed by June 2019 Two workshops conducted by end June 2019.

	Year -1		Y	'ear 0	
Job Level	Employees	Posts	Employees	Vacancies (fulltime equivalents)	Vacancies (as a % of total posts)
	No.	No.	No.	No.	%
0-3	2	2	2	0	0
4-6	4	4	4	1	25%
7-9	2	2	2	0	0%
10 - 12					
13 - 15					
16-18	opens a	onia escentia de la compansión de la compa			trans to year
19 - 20					
Total	8	8	8		12.5%

-7	3		2	Α		А
4	v	٠	-	_	۰	7

Financ	ial Performan	ce Year 0: Hum	an Resource Se	rvices	R*000
	Year -1		Y	ear O	
Defails	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue	2 262 351	1 578 000	1578 000	841 064	2 419 064
Expenditure:		10/20 70/10			
Employees	1 565 211	2 335 000	2 035 000	1 205 193	1 099 807
Repairs and Maintenance					
Other	697 140	780 000.00	780 000.00	697 000.00	83 000
Total Operational Expenditure	2 262 351	3 115 000.00	2 815 000.00	1 902 193.00	016 807.00

3.72 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) SERVICES

This component includes: Information and Communication Technology (ICT) services.

INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY (ICT) SERVICES

Render and co-ordinate Management Information Systems (MIS) and Information Communication Technology (ICT)

- -Provide centralised data-processing services;
- -Co-ordinate Information -Management Systems, data management & ICT requirements and maintenance:
- -Facilitate implementation of the municipality's MIS Strategy.
- 4CT infrastructure and information security: ICT infrastructure upgrade has already been done i.e server room upgrade, cabling upgrade, Wi-fi installation and configuration, switches supply and installation, UPS has been installed in the server room and active directory server was installed and configured.
- -Website management: Municipality website was redesigned and is currently functioning.
- -Telephone Management: Telephone monitoring system is installed, reports produced on a monthly basis.
- 4CT governance: ICT policy, ICT procedure manual, Draft risk framework, DRP and BCP plan, change management document are available and in use.
- -Challenges: Lack of budget, office space& incapacitation of staff.
- -More budgets for ICT section, the Municipality has requested funding from DPSA, COGTA & Department of Communications.

T3.72.1

Service Diective xxx Service Indicators (iii) (iii) (iv) (iv) (vi) (viii) (viiii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viii) (viiii) (viiiii) (viiii) (viiiii) (viiii) (viiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiiii) (viiiiii) (viiiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viiiiii) (viiiii) (viiiii) (viii	Service Objectives	Outline Service	Year-1		Year 0	Year		Year 1	Ye	Year 3
The No targets and function year set for the financial year provider around the financial year for the financial year.		Torgets	Target	Actual	Torg	het	Actival		Target	A THE PERSON NAMED IN
he so for the financial year for the financial year for the still on SCM financial year financial year for the financial years for the financ	Service Indicators	(8)	*Previous Year	(A)	*Previous Year (v)	*Current Year (vi)	(MI)	*Current Year	*Current Year	*Following Year
he set for the set for the set for the set for the process is set for the proposition of proposition in of service provider	Service Objective xxx			Chromosophic Contractor			10,868			
Annual development & review of ICT policies when necessary. They are tabled to council for adoption/approval.	fo provide centrally coordinated ICT services in line with ICT Governance ramework by 2022.	Operationalized systems.	Acquisition of One operationalized system and report {Network monitoring system and EDMS system} by June 2019	None	Acquisition of two operationalise of systems and report (Network monitaring system and EDMS system) by June 2018	One Operationali zed system (EDMS) by June 2017.	The process is still on SCM for appointme int of service provider	No targets set for the financial year	No targets set for the financial year	No fargets set for
	Annual development &	review of ICT policie	s when necessary.	They are fable	ed to council for a	doption/approvi	.i.			

	Year -1			Year 0	
Job Level	Employees No.	Posts No.	Employees No.	Vacancies (fulfilme equivalents) No.	Vacancles (as a % of total posts) %
0-3					
4-6	1	1	1	0	0%
7-9	2	2	2	0	0%
10-12					
13 – 15					
16-18					
19 - 20					
Total	3	3	3	0	0

There is also one trainee appointed by the LGSETA, there is a lack of office space.

R'000				e altre e de la companya de la compa	
	Details	Details			
Details Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Total Operational Revenue
Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:	Expenditure:
Employees Repairs and Maintenance	Employees Repairs and Maintenance	Employees Repairs and Maintenance	Employees Repairs and Maintenance	Employees Repairs and Maintenance	Employees Repairs and Maintenance
Other	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other
Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure	Total Operational Expenditure
Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure	Net Operational Expenditure

ICT Infrastructure has been improved: Server room upgraded, all the switches have been changed, cabinets replaced, 42 network points installed, Wi-Fi technology installed and configured, active directory server installed and configured, UPS supplied and installed in the server room and cabling standards upgraded from CAT 5 to CAT 6.

Systems in place: Cibecs backup systems, municipal website, VIP Payroll systems, Pastel financial system, Bulk sms system, Electronic Documents Management System.

T3.72.7

3.73 PROPERTY; LEGAL: RISK MANAGEMENT AND PROCUREMENT SERVICES

This component includes: property; legal; risk management and procurement services,

INTRODUCTION TO PROPERTY; LEGAL; RISK MANAGEMENT AND PROCUREMENT SERVICES

In the Ntabankulu Local Municipality staff establishment, the municipality has a legal services unit under the office of the Municipal Manager. There was One Official responsible management of legal services functionality through the provision of legal advice on strategic pro-active and reactive basis through the application of knowledge of relevant legislation, statutes, and ordinances and by laws. Furthermore, there is private law firm (Mbabane&Sokutu Incorporated) which was appointed by the Municipality on a three year contract to assist the Municipality with all legal issues, with effect from the 17th day of November 2015 and the contract ended on the 16th day of November 2018, subsequently to that an addendum was concluded, which addendum commenced effectively from the 16th of November 2018 and ended on the on the 15th day of January 2019. Then Municipality has since appointed a panel of three law firms with different areas of speciality to assist with all legal matters of the municipality. The panel of the appointed law firms is as follows: Vuba Inc. Attorneys, L.Guzana Inc. Attorneys and Madlanga&Partners. The panel is on a three year contract commencing on the 24th of May 2019 to the 23th of May 2021.

The Legal Services Unit is providing practical recommendations and solutions, examining and reviewing current legal strategies to address awareness and relationships. Coordinating and implementing legal interventions and initiatives, providing advice and guidance on the development of effective professional and sustainable legal approaches.

Conducting research on legal case studies and legal precedents to manage legal implications and risks. He was also assisting the Municipality in attending all litigations for and against the Municipality and assign lawyers on the approval by the Municipal Manager to represent the Institution on matters that needs to be attended to.

The risk and compliance officer has been appointed with effect from the 05 May 2017. The Strategic & Operational Risk Register for the financial year 2018/2019 was developed. Each directorate has a risk champion which liaises with the Internal Audit Manager and the risk and compliance officer. The risk registers are monitored through monthly reports and reviewed by Internal Audit on a quarterly basis who then reports to the Audit Committee on the progress.

The procurement services function is attached to the Budget and Treasury Office. The head of the SCM unit is reporting directly to the CFO. Staff turnover, supply chain management manager, supply chain accountant, acquisition clerk, logistics clerk, one intern and one trainee.

T3.73.1

	Property, I	egat, Risk Manag	ement; and Proc	Property, Legal; Risk Management; and Procurement Services Policy Objectives Taken From IDP	Policy Objectives	Taken From	106		
Service Objectives	Outline Service	Year -1	r-1		Year		Year 1		Year 3
		Target	Actual	Tor	Torget	Actual		To	Target
Service Indicators		*Previous Year		*Previous Year	*Current Year		*Current Year	Current	*Following Year
(i)	(11)	(111)	(N)	Ø	(M)	(I/I)	(MII)	(lx)	(x)
Service Objective xxx								-	
To ensure compliance with Municipal legislative prescripts, policies, by-laws and sector plans by June 2022	Develop, review and implement policies, sector plans and bylaws.	Policies, By- laws and Sector Plans in place. Six Policies reviewed and 1 Developed and Six Municipal By- laws reviewed in 2016/2017.	Reviewed, enforced and monitored policies	Facilitate Provision of legal assistance on development and raview of municipal policies and Municipal by- laws when the need arises in line with the relevant legislations by June 2018.	Facilitate Provision of legal assistance on development and review of municipal policies and Municipal by laws when the need arises in line with the relevant legislations by June 2018.	reviewed and 1 develope d policies. 12 reviewed by laws	Facilitate Provision of legal assistance on development and review of municipal policies and Municipal by Jaws when the need arises in line with the relevant legislations by June 2019	Y Z	₹ z
To ensure clean and accountable administration by June 2022	Development, implement and review of strategic and operational risk register	To develop strategic risk, operational risk register and militate risk by ROS,	Strategic risk register and operational risk registers represented responsive been developed	to develop strategic risk, operational risk register and mitigate	To develop strategic risk, operational risk register and miligate risk by 80% by	Strategic risk register and operation	To develop strategic risk, operational risk register	A N	¥ Z

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 132

	T 3.28.3
	(iii) to the the ets
mitigate risk by 80% by June 2019	olumns (i) and us Year refers to Year refers to 00 chapter 5 s
registers have been develope d, and 83% risks have been miligated	fified above (c ntos", * Previound, * Following wision. MSA 20
June 2018	s and targets speci al municipal indica r 1 Budget/IDP rour proved budget pro
June 2018	rs. The indicator ese are 'univers is set in the Yea lable within app
and 82% risks have been miligaled	service objective ch they apply. The farger IDP must be fund 5's, and chapter 5's, role.
June 2017	e top four priority nunicipality to whi t; "Current Year r tall tages in the topment Plans (ID)
	Note: This statement should include no more than the top four priority service objectives. The indicators and targets specified above (columns (ii) and (iii)) must be incorporated in the indicator set for each municipality to which they apply. These are 'universal municipal indicators'. * 'Previous Year' refers to the targets that were set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round: **Current Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round. **Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 2 Budget/IDP round: **Tollowing Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 2 Budget/IDP round. **Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 1 Budget/IDP round. **Following Year' refers to the targets set in the Year 2 Budget/IDP round. **Following Year' refers to the targets and character of Integrated Development Plans (IDPs) and chapter 6 sets out the requirements for the reduction of performance management arangement by municipalities in which IDPs play a key role.

1916	Vacancies (fullfime equivalents)	No	0	0						0
	Employees	No.	2							3
	Posts	No.	2							3
Year -1	Employees	No.	2	4						9
	Job Level		0-3	4-6	7-9	10 - 12	13-15	16-18	19 - 20	Total

Municipality | CHAPTER 3 - SERVICE DELIVERY PERFORMANCE (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART I) 134

	Year -1		Year 0			
Details	Actual		Original	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Variance to Budget
Total Operational Revenue		1 224 933.00	500 000:00	200 000:00	750 000.00	250 000
Expenditure:					is .	
Employees		342 762.00	350 762.00	350 762.00	250 000:00	100 000.00
Other		882 171.00	550 000.00	550 000:00	180 000.00	370 000.00
Total Operational Expenditure		1 224 933.00	900 762.00	900 762:00	190 000:00	710 762.00



COMPONENT J: MISCELLANEOUS

This component includes, the provision of Airports, Abattoirs, and Forestry as municipal enterprises.

INTRODUCTION TO MISCELLANEOUS

The Municipality does not have airports and abattoirs and forestry is covered under Local Economic Development

3.74.0

COMPONENT K: ORGANISATIONAL PERFOMANCE SCORECARD 2018/2019

This component includes: Annual Performance Scarecard Report for the current year.

financial year 2018/2019(ATTACHED Annual Performance Report for the Ntabankulu Local Municipality AS ANNEXURE:"A"

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE - R DIRECTORATE 2018/2019

	Annual Perform	Annual Performance Report financial year 2018/2019	2018/2019		
Directorate	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Not Achieved Targets	Pe	Percentage
DD	45	24		21	23%
LED	22	16		9	73%
Community Services	28	26		2	93%
Municipal Managers	30	18		12	%09
Budget & Treasury	24	18		9	75%
Corporate Services	29	28		1	826

INSTITUTIONAL PERORMANCE 2018/2019

	Annual Institutional	Annual Institutional Performance Report 2018/2019	2019	
Performance analysis	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Not Achieved Targes	Percentage
Institutional performance:	178	130	48	73%

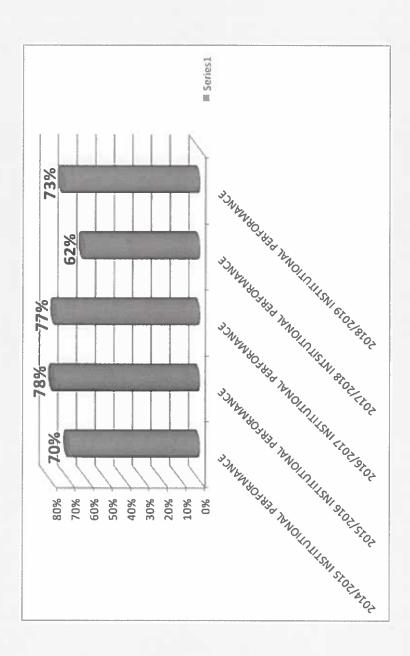
137

COMPARISON OF PERFORMAN BETWEEN 2017/2018 & 2018/2019

Directorate	Planned Targets	Achieved Targets	Not Achieved Targets	Percen tage
IPD	43	21	22	49%
LED	16	80	∞	20%
Community				
Services	26	20	9	77%
Municipal				
Managers	33	24	6	73%
Budget &				
Treasury	23	16	7	70%
Corporate				
Services	28	15	13	54%

nnual	Performance	Report finance	Annual Performance Report financial year 2018/2019	19
	Planned	Achieved	Not Achieved	Percen
Directorate	Targets	Targets	Targets	tage
	45	24	21	53%
	22	16	6	73%
Community	C	J.C.	c	/000
Municipal	07	07	7	Ron
Managers	30	18	12	%09
Budget &				
Treasury	24	18	6	75%
Corporate				
Services	29	28	1	826

COMPARISON OF INSTITUTIONAL PORMANCE SINCE THE PAST 4 YEARS



CHAPTER 4 - ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PERFORMANCE

(PERFORMANCE REPORT PART II)

INTRODUCTION

Ntabankulu Local Municipality develops organogram in alignment with IDP and it is reviewed annually together with IDP by the Municipal Manager but approved by the Council. It has been developed in such a way that there are fewer vacancies, budgeted and prioritized positions.

Consultations with all the relevant stakeholders (Labour & Council) are key.

T4.0.1

COMPONENT A: INTRODUCTION TO THE MUNICIPAL PERSONNEL

4.1 EMPLOYEE TOTALS, TURNOVER AND VACANCIES

	Ei	mployees		والتناس والتراث		
	Year -1	Year 2017/2018				
Description	Employees No.	Approved Posts	Employees No.	Vacancies No.	Vacancies %	
Water	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/c	
Waste Water (Sanitation)	N/o	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/c	
Electricity	2	2	2	0	(
Waste Management	22	28	22	6	21%	
Housing	2	3	2	1	33.37	
Waste Water (Storm water Drainage)	1	1	1	0		
Roads	2	2	2	0	09	
Transport	7	7	7	0	0	
Planning	2	2	2	1	50%	
Local Economic Development	9	9	9	0	0%	
Community & Social Services	54	69	54	15	22%	
Environmental Protection	0	0	0	0		
	0 0 0	eraninidae			N	

Totals	-	-	-	-	
Corporate Policy Offices and Other					
Sport and Recreation	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/c
Security and Safety	3	3	3	0	0 %
Health	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	

T4.1.1

	ancy Rate: Year 0		145.6
Designations	*Total Approved Posts No.	"Vacancies (Total time that vacancies exist using fulltime equivalents) No.	"Vacancies (as a proportion of total posts in each category) %
	NO.		/8
Municipal Manager]=	0.272	27.2%
CFO	1	0.252	25 2%
Other S57 Managers (excluding Finance Posts)	4	0.264	6.6%
Other S57 Managers (Finance posts)	0	0	0
Police officers	13	0	0
Fire fighters	0	0	0
Senior management: Levels 13-15 (excluding Finance Posts)	12	2.352	19.6
Senior management; Levels 13-15 (Finance posts)	6	0.352	6%
Highly skilled supervision: levels 9-12 (excluding Finance posts)	28	0	0
Highly skilled supervision: levels 9-12 (Finance posts)	7	0	0
Total	72	3.14	4.36%

Note: *For posts which are established and funded in the approved budget or adjustments budget (where changes in employee provision have been made). Full-time equivalents are calculated by taking the total number of working days last (excluding weekends and public holidays) while a post remains vacant and adding together all such days lost by all posts within the same set (e.g. 'senior management') then dividing that total by 250 to give the number of posts equivalent to the accumulated days.

1x CFO = 164 days/250 = 0.66

1 x Director = 225 days/250 = 0.9

1 x Manager = 225days/250 = 0.9

1 x Officer = 225days/250 = 0.9

T4.1.2

Details	Total Appointments as of beginning of Financial Year	Terminations during the Financial Year	Turn-over Rate*
	No.	No.	
Year -2	N/A	N/A	
Year-1	9	7	0.41%
Year 0	15	6	0.33%

Divide the number of employees who have left the organisation within a year, by total number of employees who occupied posts at the beginning of the year

T4.1.3

COMMENT ON VACANCIES AND TURNOVER:

Turn-over rate at 2016/2017 was 6.31% and vacancy rate was 10%.

Turn-over is caused by 4 resignations, 1 retirements, 1 contract expired and 1 deceased employee.

Turn-over rate for 2017/2018 was 4.32% caused by 1 resignation, 4 contracts expired and 2 deaths, and vacancy rate was 10.5%.

Turn-over rate for 2018/2019 1 retirement, 5 resignations and the vacancy rate is 3.47%

T4.1.4

COMPONENT B: MANAGING THE MUNICIPAL WORKFORCE

INTRODUCTION TO MUNICIPAL WORKFORCE MANAGEMENT

Note: MSA 2000 S67 requires municipalities to develop and adopt appropriate systems and procedures to ensure fair, efficient; effective; and transparent personnel administration in accordance with the Employment Equity Act 1998.

The Human Resource manual, Human Resource Plan, Employment Equity, Exit Management, Human Resource & Development, performance Management & Development, Recruitment, Selection and appointments, skills development, Attraction & retention & affirmative action have been reviewed and enforced. Employees have been work shopped about these policies. Delegation framework was last reviewed in 2016/2017.

T4.2.0

4.2 POLICIES

	Н	R Policies and Ph	ans	
	Name of Policy	Completed	Reviewed	Date adopted by council or comment on failure to adopt
1	Affirmative Action	Yes	Yes	29-May-16
2	Attraction and Retention	Yes	Yes	29-May-16
3	Code of Conduct for employees			30-May-2017
4	Delegations, Authorisation & Responsibility	Yes	Yes	29 May 2016
5	Disciplinary Code and Procedures			30-May-2017
6	Essential Services	Yes	Yes	29-May-16
7	Employee Assistance / Wellness	Yes	No	22-Feb-2015
8	Employment Equity	Yes	Yes	May 2016
9	Exit Management	Yes	Yes	Exit interviews are conducted.
10	Grievance Procedures	Yes	Yes	We use SALGBC signed agreement.
11	HIV/Aids	Yes	No	30-May-2017
12	Human Resource and Development	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
13	Information Technology	Yes	No	30-May-2017
14	Job Evaluation	Yes	No	30-May-2017
15	Leave	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
16	Occupational Health and Safety	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
17	Official Housing	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
18	Official Journeys	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
19	Official transport to attend Funerals	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
20	Official Working Hours and Overtime	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
21	Organisational Rights	Yes	N/A	We use SALGBC signed agreement.
22	Payroll Deductions	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
23	Performance Management and Development	Yes	No	30-May-2017
24	Recruitment, Selection and Appointments	Yes	Yes	30-May-2019
25	Remuneration Scales and Allowances	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
26	Resettlement	N/a	N/a	N/a
27	Sexual Harassment	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
28	Skills Development	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
29	Smoking	Yes	Yes	29-May-2017
30	Special Skills	N/a	N/a	N/a
31	Work Organisation	N/a	N/a	N/a
32	Uniforms and Protective Clothing	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017
34.	Customer Care Policy In –service Training policy	Yes	Yes	30-May-2017 30 May 2019
35	Internship policy	Yes	Yes	30 May 2019
36.	Induction & Orientation policy	Yes	Yes	30 May 2019

37	Car Allowance policy	Yes	Yes	30 May 2019	
----	----------------------	-----	-----	-------------	--

COMMENT ON WORKFORCE POLICY DEVELOPMENT:

The policies are developed and reviewed yearly as and when there is a need. 2018/2019 Policies have been reviewed in conjunction with the IDP and Budget & PMS processes, adopted by Council on the 30 May 2018.

T4.2.1.1

INJURIES, SICKNESS AND SUSPENSIONS

Type of injury	Injury Leave Taken Days	Employees using injury leave	Proportio n employe es using sick leave %	Average Injury Leave per employ ee Days	Total Estimat ed Cost R'000
Required basic medical attention only - None	0	0	0%	0	0
Temporary total disablement- None	0	0	0%	0	0
Permanent disablement- None	0	0	0%	0	0
Fatal- None	0	0	0%	0	C
Total Not applicable	0	0	- 3	0	0

Salary band	Total sick leav e	Proportion of sick leave without medical certificati on %	Employe es using sick leave	Total employe es in post*	*Average sick leave per Employe es	Estimate d cost
Lower skilled	40	0	16	44	0.90	0
(Levels 1-2) Skilled (Levels 3-5)	120	0	45	58	2.06	0

Highly skilled production (levels 6-8)						
Highly skilled supervision (levels 9-12)	127	0	8	44	2.88	0
Senior manageme nt (Levels 13-15)	13	0	0	27	0.48	0
MM and \$57		0				
Total	300	0	69	173	1.73	0

T 4.3.2

COMMENT ON INJURY AND SICK LEAVE:

No injuries reported, 50% of sick leaves.

T4.3.4

Position	Nature of Alleged Misconduct	Date of Suspension	Details of Disciplinary Action taken or Status of Case and Reasons why not Finalised	Date Finalised
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Position	Nature of Alleged Misconduct and Rand value of any loss to the municipality	Disciplinary action taken	Date Finalised
IA	NA	NA	NA

Municipality | (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART II) 146

^{* -} Number of employees in post at the beginning of the year *Average is calculated by taking sick leave in colunm 2 divided by total employees in colunm 5

COMMENT ON S	SUSPENSIONS	AND CASES	OF FINANCIAL	MISCONDUCT:

T4.3.7

4.4 PERFORMANCE REWARDS

		Performance Rewo	ards By Gender		
Designations			Beneficiary	profile	
	Gender	Total number of employees in group	Number of beneficiaries	Expenditure on rewards Year 1	Proportion of beneficiaries within group %
Lower skilled	Female	18	0	0	0%
	Male	29	0	0	0%
Skilled	Female	23	0	0	0%
	Male	21	0	0	0%
Highly skilled production	Female	30	0	0	0%
	Male	26	0	0	0%
Highly skilled supervision	Female	2	0	0	0%
	Male	2	0	0	0%
Senior management	Female	11	0	0	0%
	Male	7	0	0	0%
MM and \$57	Female	3	0	0	0%
	Male	2	0	0	0%
Total					
Has the statutory municipal co	alculator been us	sed as part of the e	evaluation process	Ş	Yes

Performance evaluations were conducted for the annual performance 2014/2015 and Section 54A, Section 57 and one Manager directly reporting to the Municipal Managers were paid their performance bonuses as per the adopted performance management system policy. Performance evaluations for the financial year 2015/2016 were conducted to Section 54A, 57 Managers, Managers and Officer. For the financial year 2015/2016 Municipal Manager, 2 X Directors reporting to Municipal Managers and 3x Managers employed on contract qualified for performance bonuses. 4 full time managers qualified for Mayors merit award/non-financial reward. The Municipality is still finalising Officers performance.

T 4.4.1

COMMENT ON PERFORMANCE REWARDS:

The Municipality has adopted the Performance Management System Policy for 2017/2018 financial year. The Performance Management has been implemented to Senior Managers/Section 54 & 56/57 Managers, Managers reporting to Senior Managers and Officers for the financial year 2017/2018.

Performance evaluations for the financial year 2015/2016 were conducted to Senior Managers, Managers and Officers. Some of the employees were entitled for performance bonuses and for Mayors merit awards, The Council did not approve to pay awards due to budgetary constraints. Performance evaluations for the midtern performance were conducted to Managers and Officers for the financial year 2018/2019.

T4.4.1.1

COMPONENT C: CAPACITATING THE MUNICIPAL WORKFORCE

INTRODUCTION TO WORKFORCE CAPACITY DEVELOPMENT

Note: MSA 2000 S68 (1) requires municipalities to develop their human resource capacity to a level that enables them to perform their functions and exercise their powers in an economical, effective, efficient and accountable way.

The Municipality believes that its employees and Councilors from the cornerstone of service delivery to the communities within the Municipality. It is governed by a policy of giving priority to the training and development of its councilors, within parameters of what is feasible and sensible in the context of the municipality's resources development requirements.

It will identify and assess the training needs and potential, improve their performance within the Municipality. The Municipality is committed to the structured and systematic training and development of its councilors on an ongoing basis to enable them to perform their duties effectively and efficiently. This plan aims at providing training and development programmes to enable councilors to acquire the skills, knowledge and other attributes and develop their potential to meet the municipality's and individual needs.

T4.5.0

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING

Management	Gender	Employe			Nism	Skills Mahrix	Idhix ad employ	Park recti	lend and a	Skills Matrix Number of skilled amployees menifeed and actual as at 30 lines Vern 0	20 hine Y	D Joya		
evel		es in post as at 30 June Year 0	Le	Learner ships		Skills pro	Skills programmes & other short courses	& other	Other	Other forms of Iraining	ilning		Toloi	
		ö	Actual: End of Year -	Actual: End of Year 0	Year 0 Target	Actual: End of Year -	Actual: End of Year 0	Year 0 Target	Actual: End of Year -1	Actual: End of Year 0	Year 0 Target	Actua I: End of Year -	Actua I: End of Year 0	Year 0 Target
MM and s57	Female	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
	Male	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Councillors, senior officials and managers	Female	35	ю	4	2	-	0	-	0	0	0	4	4	· m
	Male	24	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0
Technicians and associate professionals*	Female	26	2	0	15	9	13	13	0	0	0	80	13	38
	Male	10	9		_	0		2	0	0	0	9	2	m
Professionals	Female	18	0	0	0	5	-	-	0	0	0	0	9	-
	Male	13	-	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	4	4	7

Municipality | (PERFORMANCE REPORT PART II) 149

Sub total	Female	83	5	4	15	12	4	15	0	0	0	12	23	42
4	Male	49	7	2		40	5	٥	0	0	0	10	7	10
Total		132	12	9	16	17	19	24	0	0	0	22	30	52

				Skills Devek	opment Exp	enditure				R'00
		Employe		Original Bud	iget and Ad	tual Expen	diture on ski	ils develop	ment Year 1	
Manageme nt level	Gender	es as at the beginnin g of the financial year	Learne	er ships	& other	grammes er short irses	Other f		To	tal
		No.	Original Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Actual	Original Budget	Actua
MM and S57	Female	4	RO	RO	RO .	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
	Male	2	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Legislators, senior officials and	Female	35	R116000	R116000	R50 000	R50 000	RO	RO	RO	RO
managers	Male	24	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO	RO
Professional 5	Female	18	RO	RO	R 200 000	R200 000	RO	RO	RO	RO
Male	Male	13	RO	RO	R 300 000	R150 000	RO	RO	RO	RO
Technicians and associate	Female	26	RO	RO	R50 000	R30000	RO	RO	RO	RO
professional s	Male	10	RO	RO	R50000	R50 000	0	0	0	0
Clerks	Female	36	RO		R30 000	R30 000	0	0	0	0
	Male	10	R O	RO	R 20 000	0	0	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Male	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0

		1	d section 57 m			1	-		%*	
iotal										
	Male									
		54	RO	RO	R 370 000	R 200	0	0	0	0
	Female									
Sub total		51	R116 000	R116 000	R330 000	R310000	0	0	0	0
	Male	19	0	0	RO	RO	0	0	0	0
Elementary occupation s	Female	14	0	0	RO	RO	0	0	o	0
assemblers	Male	1	0	0	RO	RO	0	0	0	0
Plant and machine operators and	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

COMMENT ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED EXPENDITURE AND ON THE FINANCIAL COMPETENCY REGULATIONS:

COMMENT ON SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED EXPENDITURE AND ON THE FINANCIAL COMPETENCY REGULATIONS:

In the year 2018/2019 the budget allocation was R700 000 and the total expenditure is **R611 107.86**. The training interventions done are as follows:

-Examiner of driving licences for 3 traffic officials

- -Law Enforcement for 4 VIP Protection unit personnel
- -Plumbing for Handyman
- -Excel for Assets Officer
- -Office Administration and Records Keeping for Personal Assistants and Council Support
- -Computer Literacy for Elementary Staff
- -Construction Regulations for Building Inspector and Building Control Officer
- -Hygienic Services for General Assistants
- -CPMD for Manager Fleets & Assets and Senior Accountant Budget & Reporting

NB: There were 9 planned trainings, 5 achieved and 4 not achieved, it is 55.56 % implemented. The trainings that were not undertaken in the 2017/2018 are to be implemented in the current financial year 2018/2019

5.4

T4.5.3

COMPONENT D: MANAGING THE WORKFORCE EXPENDITURE

INTRODUCTION TO WORKFORCE EXPENDITURE

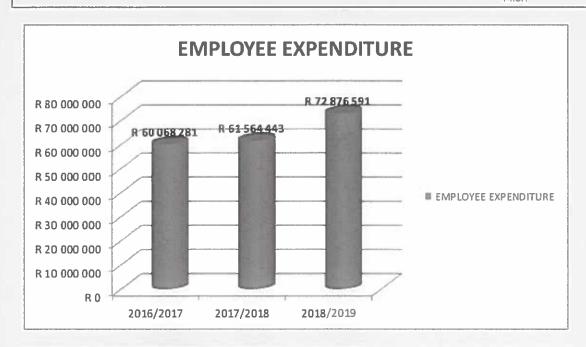
The wage increase on personnel is based on percentage increase as determined by the bargaining Council, CPI as per the Budget circular. The salary increase for the Councillors is determined by the gazette. The percentage increase for both Staff was 7% and contracted employees was 6%; furthermore the 2.5% was added to the personnel that they have not yet reached the ceiling. The Councillors have increased by 5% andicated on the gazette.

4.6.1.1

4.6 EMPLOYEE EXPENDITUR

YEAR	EMPLOYEE EXPENDITURE
2016/2017	R 60 068 281
2017/2018	R 61 564 443
2018/2019	R 72 876 591

T4.6.1



COMMENT ON WORKFORCE EXPENDITURE:

The wage increase on personnel is based on percentage increase as determined by the bargaining Council, CPI as per the Budget circular. The salary increase for the Councillors is determined by the gazette. The percentage

increase for Staff was 7% and contracted employees was 5%, furthermore the 2.5% was added to the permanent personnel that have not yet reached the ceiling. The Councillors have increased by 5% as indicated on the gazette.

Occupation	Number of employees	Job evaluation level	Remuneration level	Reason for deviation
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a

Beneficiaries	Gender	Total
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	Female	0
	Maie	0
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	Female	0
	Male	0
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	Female	0
(LE Veis 0-0)	Male	0
Highly skilled supervision (Levels9-12)	Female	0
	0	
Senior management (Levels13-16)	Female	3
	Male	2
MM and \$ 57	Female	0
	Male	0
Total		5
Those with disability are shown in brac 'Number of beneficiaries' column as w numbers at the right hand side of the illustrated above].	ell as in the	T 4.6.2

Number Of Employees Whose	Salaries Were Increased Due T	o Their Positions Being Upgraded
Beneficiaries	Gender	Total
Lower skilled (Levels 1-2)	Female	0
	Male	0
Skilled (Levels 3-5)	Female	0

	Male	0
Highly skilled production (Levels 6-8)	Female	0
(Levels 0-0)	Male	0
Highly skilled supervision (Levels9-12)	Female	0
	Male	0
Senior management (Levels13-16)	Female	0
	Male	0
MM and \$ 57	Female	0
	Male	0
Total		0
Those with disability are shown in brace 'Number of beneficiaries' column as we numbers at the right hand side of the illustrated above!.	rell as in the	T 4.6.2

Department	Level	Date of appointme	No. appointed	Reason for appointment when no established post exist
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a
N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a	N/a

COMMENT ON UPGRADED POSTS AND THOSE THAT ARE AT VARIANCE WITH NORMAL PRACTICE:

No positions upgraded during the financial year 2018/2019. TASK Grade system was implemented in appointing the prioritised permanent posts in 2018/2019.

T4.6.5

 DISCLOSURES OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS	

There are 34 Councillors and there are a few of them involved in the business and they have all declared their interests yearly. 6 Executive managers have declared accordingly. The Municipality has gone further by including all staff members and declarations are done annually.

T4.6.6

CHAPTER 5 - FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

INTRODUCTION

Chapter 5 contains information regarding financial performance and highlights specific accomplishments. The chapter comprises of three components;

- Component A: Statement of Financial Performance
 - Component B: Spending Against Capital Budget
 - Component C: Other Financial Matters
 - 1

The Municipality has a low revenue base as a result the Municipality is 96% dependents upon the government grants, that means the expenditure is mainly funded by the government grants. The Municipality considers the historical cost (prior year) when budgeting, and alignment with the IDP

Grant spending

benefitted an additional R15 000 (Fitteen Million rand) from the regazetting of Municipal Infrastructure Grant, Gazette no 42318 of the 18th of March 2019, and 100 % Important to note that 100% expenditure for both MIG and INEP could not be realized as the households were not yet energized by year end. The Municipality expenditure has not been realized by year end.

COMPONENT A: STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

.1 STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Jue
5
M12
_
2
=
Ē
ext
Pu
0
2
ēV
9
2
Ē
ē
ğ
- B
걸
ina
Ξ
ē
E
Stat
et
ppn
8
Ē
5
至
Ö
e q
La
=
kul
an
tab
Z
\$
EC44

2017//8 Budget Year 2018/19		2017/18					Budget Year 2018/19	2018/19			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adju	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	YTD	YTD	Full Year Forecast
Rthousands			B							35	
Revenue By Source		c	c		c		a	c			6
Property rates		s 960	487	119	מ	171	523	119	(969)	-7%	310
Service charges - electricity revenue		ı	ı	Ĺ		ı	1	ŀ	1		- 1
Service charges - water revenue		,	ı	1		ı	1	ţ	ŧ		t
Service charges - sanitation revenue		73	1	1			t	-1	1		,
Service charges - refuse revenue		409	316	316		55	546	316	230	73%	333
Service charges - other		ı	ı	L		1	ı	1	1		1
Rental of facilities and equipment		10	297	265		51	872	597	(725)	45%	198
Interest earned - external investments		2	894	894	-	142	416	894	(477)	-25%	420
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		(283)	1	368		1	ı	368	(368)	-100%	194
Dividends received			ı	ı		1	ŀ	1	1		1
Fines, penalties and forfeits		52	137	137	c	1	28	137	(83)	%09-	114
Licences and permits		500	500	509	7	76	204	506	(500	46%	920
Agency services		353	1	ı	170	1	113	ı	í		1
Transfers and subsidies		822	211	211	2 2	ı	261	211	50	%0	905
Other revenue		277	435	426	10	37	442	426	984)	%11-	448
Gains on disposal of PPE		1	1				ı	ı	ŧ		1

Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	121	129	196	150	319	196	55 (54 959)	-28%	98 842	
contributions)										

COMMENT ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

All the grants were received as per DORA and the budget, and also the collection rate on rates was at 87%, however there was under collection refuse removall, below 35%. Revenue on rentals amounted to 79%. A policy for the writing off and the several engagements were done. On rentals, there were two government departments renting the Municipal properties, Department of Home Affairs and Department of Social Development, but the Department of Social Development moved to their own premises from 01 December 2019. 15.1.3

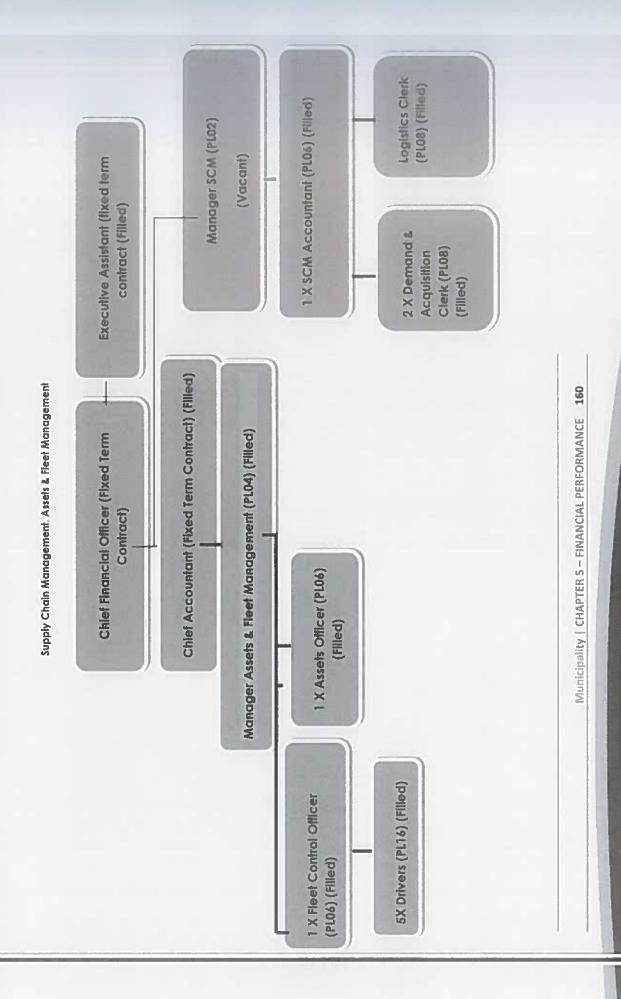
5.3 ASSET MANAGEMENT

INTRODUCTION TO ASSET MANAGEMENT

development updating and maintenance of assel register, operating and finance lease as well as maintenance of municipal assels and fleet in order to provide a The division is responsible for the development and implementation of asset management strategy, policy and procedures. It is also responsible for managing the high quality of service to the community while ensuring that municipal assets are maintained to allow optimal utilization while minimizing costs. The registration and Inventory Management, management of the utilization and lease of municipal assets is also managed in this section. The Disposal of Municipal Assets and budgeting for municipal assets are the responsibilities of this section

The structure below indicates the number of filled and vacant posts within the asset management unit. The Municipal assets are insured with Indwe Risk Services.

15,3,1



IKEAIMEN	IREATMENT OF THE THREE LARGEST ASSETS ACQUIRED YEAR O	Assers Acqu	JIKED TEAR U	
	Asset 1			
Name	Constructio	n of Mafoka	Construction of Mafoka –Sihlonyaneni access road	access road
Description	Construction	ū		
Asset Type	Road			
Key Staff Involved	PMU	15		
Staff Responsibilities				
Accel	Year-3	Year-2	Year-1	Year 0
				021000000000000000000000000000000000000
Capital Implications	Improved	Improved accessibility		
Future Purpose of Asset	Accessibility			
Describe Key Issues				
Policies in Place to Manage Asset	Yes, Ntabar	Yes, Nłabankulu Maintenance plan	nance plan	
	Asset 2			
Name	Constructio	in of T107 via	Mbangweni to	Construction of T107 via Mbangweni to T108 access road
Description	Access Road	pi		
AssetType	Access road	P		
Key Staff Involved	PMU			
Staff Responsibilities				
	Year-3	Year -2	Year-1	Year 0
Asset Value				R4 480 628,62
Capital Implications	Access road	P		
Future Purpose of Asset	Improve accessibility	ccessibility		
Describe Key Issues				
Policies in Place to Manage Asset	Yes, Comm	ounity faciliti	Yes, Community facilities Maintenance Policy	e Policy
	Asset 3			
9880	- distriction of	Fooility		

Description	Nfabankul	Ntabankulu Sport Field phase 2	ohase 2	
Asset Type	Community Facility	y Facility		
Key Staff Involved				
Staff Responsibilities				
	Year -3	Year-3 Year-2	Year-1	YearO
Asset Value				R14 000 000
Capital Implications	Communi	ty access to	Community access to social infrastructure	cture
Fulure Purpose of Asset	Improve th	ne standard	Improve the standard of sport facility	
Describe Key Issues				
Policies in Place to Manage Asset	Yes, Com	nunity facilit	Yes, Community facilities Maintenance Policy	ice Policy

15.3.4 Repair and Maintenance Expenditure: Year 0

	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual	Budget variance
Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	4 049 696	3 099 696.00	3 931 292 00	831 596 00
				T 5,3,4

COMMENT ON REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE:

The norm and standards is 8% of the total capital budget, however due to financial constraints and the fact that the Municipality is still addressing the infrastructure backlog we are still behind the requirements of the norms. The spending is at 100%.

T5,3,4,1

FINANCIAL RATIOS BASED ON KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

COMMENT ON FINANCIAL RATIOS:

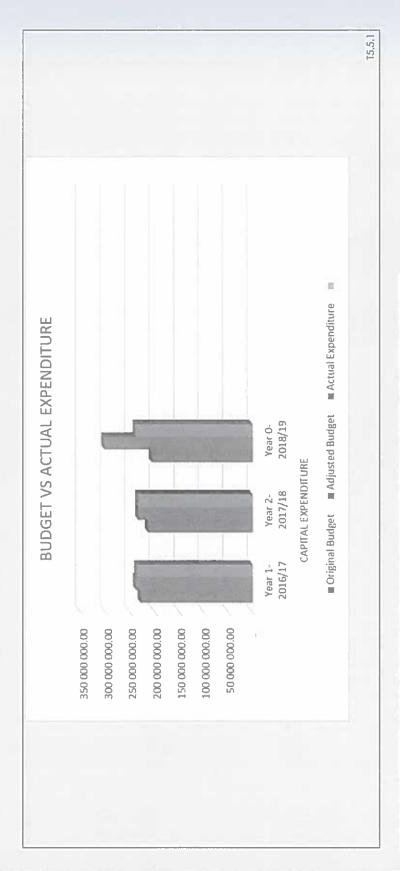
the plan is to build reserves for capital replacement. During the year the controls on expenditure management were put in place and the spending was as per the the financial ratios clearly indicates that the Municipality has been financial viable. The Municipality has been able to fund both its operational and capital activities. approved budget with limited unauthorized expenditure. 15.4.9

COMPONENT B: SPENDING AGAINST CAPITAL BUDGET

INTRODUCTION TO SPENDING AGAINST CAPITAL BUDGET

Capital expenditure relates mainly to construction projects that will have value lasting over many years. Capital expenditure is funded from grants by National and Local Municipality received MIG additional funding of R15M in March 2019 and the Municipality could not manage to fully spend during the 2018/19 financial year projects. Component B deals with capital spending indicating where the funding comes from and whether Municipalities are able to spend the available funding as renewal projects) and to Appendices M (relating to the new works and renewal programmes), N (relating to the full programme of full capital projects, and O (relating Provincial Treasury, together with COGTA. The spending for MIG for the financial year 2018/2019 is at 64% at year end and for INEP is at 94% at year end, Mabankulu because the planned completion dates fall in the 2019/20 financial year. Furthermore in INEP, the balance of funds was to be released after Eskorn had energized the planned. In this component it is important to indicate the different sources of funding as well as how these funds are spend. Highlight the 5 largest projects (see 15.7.1) and indicate what portion of the capital budget they use. In the introduction briefly refer to these key aspects of capital expenditure (usually relating to new works and to the alignment of projects to wards). 5.5.0

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE 5,5



5.6 SOURCES OF FINANCE

	Year -0(2017)	Year 1(2018	No. of Breaking	State of the last
	Actual	Original Budget (OB)	Adjustment Eudget	Actual
Grants and subsidies - Operational	97 903 387	000 813 000	000 E19 66	000 009 66
Electricity(INEP)	40 000 000	40 000 000	40 000 000	40 000 000
Small town revitalization		13 332 000	8 102 726	8 102 726
COGTA	0	9 961 112	9 961 112	9 343 664
Roads and storm water	35 960 000	27 581 000	37 581 000	37 581 000
Provincial freasury(Internal street	10 000 000	2 530 257	2 530 257	3 086 595
Total capital grants	85 960 000	193 017 369	197 788 095	197 722 985

COMMENT ON SOURCES OF FUNDING:

The above table indicates the budget on capital grants, and the Municipality has utilized the grants except for the CoGIA grant.

15.6.1.1

	13
	PROJECT
	\simeq
	=
	0
	U
	œ
	Δ.
	Same.
	S
	ш
	m
	9
	œ
	<
	_
	LO.
	-,
	7
	\overline{a}
	V
	rn.
	$_{\odot}$
	Z
	=
	ш
	Z
	ш
	۵.
	S
	=
	.5
	-
	۵.
	1
	13
	CAPITAL SPENDING ON 5 LARGEST F
	1
	5.7
	4)
۰	_

Capital Expenditure of 5 largest projects: R 000	projects*				
	Current Year 0			Variance, Curent Year 0	
Name of Project	Original Budget	Adjustment Budget	Actual Expenditure	Original Verfance (%)	Adjustment valores (5)
Electrification project	R51 732 000 000	R51 732 000 000	R 48 585 086,14	0	A Z
Ntabankulu sport field phase 2 RS 261646,66	R5 261646,66	R8 261 646,66	R7 704 151,17	36%	NA
of Mafoka –Sihlonyaneni access road	R4 773,352,50	R6 273 352,50	R4 116 533,20	24%	¥Z.
Construction of T107 via Mbangweni to T108 access road	R4 480 628,62	R4 480 628,62	R3 674 222,80	%0	Ϋ́
Lufafa to Siyaya access road	R2 974 572,25	R2 974 572,25	R2 730 479,17	%0	₹Z

* Projects with the highest capital expenditure in Year 0	
Name of Project - Construction of Mafoka – Shlonyaneni access road	Provision of access
Objective of Project	To improve accessibility to the residential areas
Delays	The project progress is in line with the program
Future Challenges	None
Anticipated citizen benefits	
Name of Project - Construction of T107 via Mbangweni to T108 access road	Provision of access
Objective of Project	to improve accessibility to the residential areas
Delays	The project progressed well in line with the program
Future Challenges	None
Anticipated citizen benefits	
Name of Project - Ntabankulu Sport Field phase 2	Provision of sporting facility in the urban area
Objective of Project	to improve sport facility
Delays	Additional scope of works
Future Challenges	None
Anticipated citizen benefits	26 195

COMMENT ON CAPITAL PROJECTS:

Electrification projects are funded by the Integrated National Electrification programme, and the other projects are funded by Municipal Infrastructure Grant. The projects are implemented as per approved three year capital plan and the conditions of the grants. 15,7.1.1

5.8 BASIC SERVICE AND INFRASTRUCTURE BACKLOGS - OVERVIEW

INTRODUCTION TO BASIC SERVICE AND INFRASTRUCTURE BACKLOGS

The Overview on basic service delivery is covered in Chapter 3 above

15.8.1

				Variance	
Defails	Budget	Adjusfments Budget	Actual	Budget	Adjust-ments Budget
Roads, Pavements & Bridges	13 651 730,89	18 651 730,89	15 046 476,90	29%	AN
Solid waste	350 000	150 000	450 000	-0.15	0.07
Total	35 960 274	35 960 274	35 908 614	0	0

COMPONENT C: CASH FLOW MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENTS

5.9 CASH FLOW

EC444 Ntabankulu - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M12 June

EC444 Ntabankulu - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M12 June

Description	2016/17 Ref	Budget Year 2017/18							
	Audited	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD budget	>	YTD	YTD YTD variance
R thousands	-								*
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts									
Property rales	226 432	429	(9 (9 (9 () ()	(892)	(27	429	(27		-6463%
Service charges	355	820	300	7.	299	820	(193)		-23%
Other revenue	4 910	16 284	8 614	2	233	16 284	(16 051)		%66-
Government - operating	96 373	101 794	100 586	1	102 155	101 794	361	-	1 0%

Government - capital	949 96	48 103	30 483	9775	98 414	48 103	50 311	105%	31 168
Interest	394	353	2 150	94	1 102	353	749	212%	1 075
Dividends	ł	1	8	t	ı	<u>i</u> 	ı		1
Payments									
Suppliers and employees	(83	(86	(97 081)	(16 574)	(83 962)	(119 725)	(35	30%	(161
Finance charges	t	1	1	ı	I	1	1		ľ
Translers and Grants	1	(1	(1)	ı	(1 522)	1) (006	(378)	20%	(1830)
NET CASH FROM(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	341 306	79 188	33 551	7 (7 261)	89 778	46 188	(43 580)	%46-	(322
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Receipts									
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	1		i,		I E		ŀ		Ë
Decrease (Increase) in non-current debtors	ŀ	Ī	ı	13	l e		E)		

Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables	Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	Payments	Capital assets	NET CASH FROM(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Receipts	Short term loans	Borrowing long term/refinancing	Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	Payments	Repayment of borrowing
1	455		(239	(239	under ment de mei der der den men den die der men mente			1	B		(215)
E)	(2 436)		(424	813)			F	400	Ε.		
1	1		(417	(417			1	Î	ı		- 6
1	15 326		(8	6 390				N	i)		1
1.	17.332		(474 265)	(456			E.	318	T.		t ë
1	1		(474 265)	(474 265)		S-7" - 131.	1	400	ŧ		L'S
1)	17 332		ı	(17			E.	(82)	1:		15
	IO/AIG#			4%			-23	-20%			
r	(5 (588)		(101)	(106			-1	411	P		

NET CASH FROM(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(215)	400	1	2		400	82	20%	411	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	101 857	(347	(383	(4	(366	(427			(428	
Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:	ı	10	L		327	L			327	
Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:	101 857	(347	(383		(366	(427 676)			(428 243)	

EC444 Ntabankulu - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M12 June

		2016/17			The second second	Budget Year 2017/18	017/18			
Description	Ref	Audited	Original	Adjusted	Monthly	YearTD	YearTD	ATP.	Ę	Full Year
R thousands	-	Outcome	Budget	Budget	actual	actual	budget	variance	variance %	Forecast
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts	_									
Property rates		226 432	429	(9 601)	(882)	(27 300)	429	(27 729)	-6463%	(209 541)
Service charges	_	355	820	300	8	657	850	(193)	-23%	308
Other rev enue	_	4 910	16 284	8 614	2	233	16 284	(16 051)	%66·	1 255
Government - operating		96 373	101 794	100 586	1	102 155	101 794	361	Š	17 393
Government - capital	_	96 676	48 103	30 483	9 775	98 414	48 103	50 311	105%	31 168
Interest	_	394	353	2 150	35	1 102	353	749	212%	1075
Dividends	_	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Payments	_									
Suppliers and employ ees		(83 835)	(86 725)	(97 081)	(16 574)	(83 962)	(119 725)	(35 762)	30%	(161 998)
Finance charges				1	1	1	-1	1		-1
Transfers and Grants		1	(1 900)	(1 900)	1	(1 522)	(1 900)	(378)	20%	(1830)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		341 306	79 168	33 551	(7 561)	89 778	46 188	(43 590)	%¥6-	(322 170)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		1	ř.	ı	1	1	1	1		î
Decrease (increase) in non-current debiors	_		C	1	1	1		ľ		i.
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		-	LE	1	1	t	1	1		1
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	200	455	(2 436)	1	15 326	17 332	1	17 332	#CN/VOF	(5 688)
Payments										
Capital assets		(239 689)	(424 377)	(417 131)	(8 936)	(474 265)	(474 265)	1		(101 123)
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(239 234)	(426 813)	(417 131)	6 390	(456 932)	(474 265)	(17 332)	4%	(106 811)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES										
Receipts										
Short term loans	_	1	.1	.1	1	1	1	1		1
Borrowing long term/refinancing	_	1	400	1	2	318	400	(82)	-20%	411
increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		1	13			1	1	1		1
Payments			*******							
Repay ment of borrowing		(215)	L	- Common St	-	-	-	1		1
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(215)	400	-	2	318	400	82	20%	451
NET INCREASE! (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		101 857	(347 225)	(383 580)	(1 169)	(366 836)	(427 676)			(428 570)
Castricash equivalents at beginning:	1	1	I.	1		327	-			327
Cashcash equivalents at month/y ear end:	-	.101 85Z	. CMZ 2251	(383 580)		101 857. (247 225), (383 880) (387 670), (427 670)	427 676			(428 243)

COMMENT ON CASH FLOW OUTCOMES:

The cash flows indicate that the Municipality has been financially sound for the year under consideration.

T5.9.1.1

5.10 BORROWING AND INVESTMENTS

None

T 5.10.2 Actual Borrowings: Year -2 to Year 0			
R' 000			
Instrument	Year -2	Year -2 Year -1	Year
Municipality			
Long-Term Loans (annuity/reducing bakance)	1		
Long-Term Loans (non-annuity)			
Municipality Total	3	- 1	5

R' 000			
	Year-2	Year-1	Year 0
investment* type	Actual	Actual	Actual
Deposits - Bank	105 878 299.00	177 027 451.00	209 061 354
Municipality sub-total	105 878 299.00	177 027 451.00	209 061 354

PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

5.11

PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

During the year the Municipality did not enter into public private partnership

COMPONENT D: OTHER FINANCIAL MATTERS

5.12 SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

Committees also functional. The municipality complies with the SCM policy and with the legislations, circulars and gazette. The procurement plan has been developed The Supply Chain Policy has been reviewed and adopted by the Council on 30th of May 2018. The Supply chain unit is established and fully functional with all the Bid for 2017/2018 and all bid documents exist. The document management is being improved. Report on the implementation of supply chain is tabled to Council and forwarded National Treasury on quarterly basis The training for the Supply Chain practitioners and bid committees was carried out on August 2017. The irregular expenditure reports were investigated and written off The data base is updated timeously on an electric supplier data base system. The Municipality have no long tem contract awarded during the current financial year. by the Council on quarterly basis. The consequence management is also in place and implemented.

The Supply Chain Manager has attended the CPMD through Fort Hare University; Supply Chain Accountant is currently attending CPMD through Wits University. Staff tumover, supply chain management manager, supply chain accountant, acquisition clerk, logistics clerk, one intern and one trainee. T5.12.1

5.13 GRAP COMPLIANCE

GRAP COMPLIANCE

The Municipality has prepared the Annual Financial Statements that are GRAP compliant including any interpretation, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board. The AFS are in compliance with the prescribed standards.

15.13.1

GLOSSARY

CHAPTER 6 - AUDITOR GENERAL AUDIT FINDINGS

COMPONENT A: AUDITOR-GENERAL OPINION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR 0

6.1 AUDITOR GENERAL REPORTS YEAR 0 (PREVIOUS YEAR)

Audit Report Status:	Audit report is attached
Non-Compliance Issues	Remedial Action Taken
Limits on budget exceeded	Action plan was developed and implemented and budget is first confirmed by the Manager Budget Accountant before the procurement is carried out
Monthly budget statements and the quarterly reports not placed	Reports were placed on municipal website as from January 2017

COMPONENT B: AUDITOR-GENERAL OPINION YEAR 1 (CURRENT YEAR)

6.2 AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT YEAR 1

AUDITOR GENERAL REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: YEAR 1

The municipality achieved an unqualified opinion in 2017/18 with no material findings however the following matters of emphasis were raised, irregular expenditure, unauthorized and fruitless and wasteful expenditure. The audit action plan was developed and implemented for the period 2016/2017 financial year. The financial statements are being prepared for submission on 31st of August 2018.

16.2.3

GLOSSARY

GLOSSARY

Accessibility indicators	Explore whether the intended beneficiaries are able to access services or outputs.
Accountability documents	Documents used by executive authorities to give "full and regular" reports on the matters under their control to Parliament and provincial legislatures as prescribed by the Constitution. This includes plans, budgets, in-year and Annual Reports.
Activities	The processes or actions that use a range of inputs to produce the desired outputs and ultimately outcomes. In essence, activities describe "what we do".
Adequacy indicators	The quantity of input or output relative to the need or demand.
Annual Report	A report to be prepared and submitted annually based on the regulations set out in Section 121 of the Municipal Finance Management Act. Such a report must include annual financial statements as submitted to and approved by the Auditor-General.
Approved Budget	The annual financial statements of a municipality as audited by the Auditor General and approved by council or a provincial or national executive.
Baseline	Current level of performance that a municipality aims to improve when setting performance targets. The baseline relates to the level of performance recorded in a year prior to the planning period.
Basic municipal service	A municipal service that is necessary to ensure an acceptable and reasonable quality of life to citizens within that particular area. If not provided it may endanger the public health and safety or the environment.
Budget year	The financial year for which an annual budget is to be approved – means a year ending on 30 June.
Cost indicators	The overall cost or expenditure of producing a specified quantity of outputs.
Distribution Indicators	The distribution of capacity to deliver services.
Financial Statements	Includes at least a statement of financial position, statement of financial performance, cash-flow statement, notes to these statements and any other statements that may be prescribed.
General Key performance indicators	After consultation with MECs for local government, the Minister may prescribe general key performance indicators that are appropriate and applicable to local government generally.
Impact	The results of achieving specific outcomes, such as reducing poverty and creating jobs.
Inputs	All the resources that contribute to the production and delivery of outputs. Inputs are "what we use to do the work". They include finances, personnel, equipment and buildings.

GLOSSARY

Service delivery & infrastructure Economic development
The second control of
Economic development
Municipal transformation and institutional development
Financial viability and management
Good governance and community participation
The medium-term results for specific beneficiaries that are the consequence of achieving specific outputs. Outcomes should relate clearly to an institution's strategic goals and objectives set out in its plans. Outcomes are "what we wish to achieve".
The final products, or goods and services produced for delivery. Outputs may be defined as "what we produce or deliver". An output is a concrete achievement (i.e. a product such as a passport, an action such as a presentation or immunization, or a service such as processing an application) that contributes to the achievement of a Key Result Area.
Indicators should be specified to measure performance in relation to input, activities, outputs, outcomes and impacts. An indicator is a type of information used to gauge the extent to which an output has been achieved (policy developed, presentation delivered, service rendered)
Genetic term for non-financial information about municipal services and activities. Can also be used interchangeably with performance measure.
The minimum acceptable level of performance or the level of performance that is generally accepted. Standards are informed by legislative requirements and service-level agreements. Performance standards are mutually agreed criteria to describe how well work must be done in terms of quantity and/or quality and timeliness, to clarify the outputs and related activities of a job by describing what the required result should be. In this EPMDS performance standards are divided into indicators and the time factor.
The level of performance that municipalities and its employees strive to achieve. Performance Targets relate to current baselines and express a specific level of performance that a municipality aims to achieve within a given time period.
Detailed plan approved by the mayor for implementing the municipality's delivery of services; including projections of the revenue collected and operational and capital expenditure by vote for each month. Service delivery targets and performance indicators must also be included.
One of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality. The Vote specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purpose of a specific department or functional area. Section 1 of the MFMA defines a "vote" as: a) one of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and b) which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A - COUNCILLORS; COMMITTEE ALLOCATION AND COUNCIL ATTENDANCE

	Service Backlog	3 43 41:30 30116		useholds (HHs)
	*Service level abor		**Service level be stand	
	No. HHs	% HHs	No. HHs	% HHs
Water		%		%
Sanitation		%		%
Electricity		%		%
Waste management	26 195	75%		%
Housing		%		%

% HHs are the service above/below minimum standard as a proportion of total HHs, 'Housing' refers to * formal and ** informal settlements.

T 5.8.2

	Cot	inciliors, Committees Allocated a	nd Council Attendance		
Council Members	Full Time / Part Time	Committees Allocated	*Ward and/ or Party Represented	Percentage Council Meetings Attendance	Percentage Apologies for non- attendance
	FT/PT			%	%
1.Clir. V. Matwasa (Speaker)	Full- time	Council Chairperson	ANC	92%	8%
2.Cllr. P.T. Sobuthongo (Mayor)	Full- time	EXCO Chairperson	ANC	67%	33%
4. Clfr. S. Menziwa (Chief Whip)	Port – time	EXCO Member; and chairperson of Standing Committee on Infra Planning Development	ANC (Ward Clir- Ward 07)	100%	0%
3.Cllr. S.W. Sopaqa	Port	EXCO Member and chairperson of Standing Committee on Corporate Services	ANC (Ward Cilr-Ward 14)	92%	8%
5. Clir. N.S. Píkwa	Part – time	EXCO Member and chairperson of Standing Committee on Community Services.	ANC (Ward Clir-Ward 09)	92%	8%
6. Cllr. N. Mbonomtsha	Part - time	EXCO Member and Chairperson of Standing Committee on Budget and	ANC	100%	0

		Treasury Office			
7. Clir. N. Ndoyisile- Fundakubi	Part- time	EXCO Member	DA	67%	33%
8. Cllr. M.P. Ndabeni		EXCO member and chairperson Standing Committee on Strategic & Planning	ANC	100%	0%
9. Clir. N. Daniel	Part - time	Standing Committee Member Strategic & Development Planning	ANC	75%	25%
10. Clir. N. Ncekana	Part- time	Chairperson of Petitions and Public Participation Committee	ANC	92%	8%
11. Clir, M. Nqwazi	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Community Services and Rules, Ethics & Members' Interests Committee	ANC Ward 05	83 %	17%
12.Cllr.M.Gweqani	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Community Services	ANC	92%	8%
13. Clfr. M. Madadasa	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Strategic and Planning Development	ANC Ward 02	100%	0%
14.CI V. M. Ndlebe	Part- time	Standing Committee member Community Services and Rules, Ethics and Members' Interests	ANC Ward 11	100%	0%
15. Cllr. F. Nishele	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Corporate Services and Rules, Ethics & Members' Interests	ANC Ward 03	92%	8%
16. Cllr. M.B. Mkhizwana	Part- time	Standing Committee member Corporate Services	ANC Ward 15	92%	8%
17. Cllr B. Bethwayo	Part time	Standing Committee Member Community Services	ANC Ward 01	92%	8%
18. Clir. N. Sobuthongo	Part time	Standing Committee Member Community Services	ANC	100%	8%
19. Cllr. T. Msuthu	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Infrastructure and Planning Development and Rules, Ethics & Members' Interests	ANC	92%	8%
20. Clir. Z. Makhosonke	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Infrastructure & Planning Development and Petitions	ANC Ward 04	62%	38%

		and Public Participation			
21. Cllr. N. Njiva	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Infrastructure and Planning Development	ANC Ward 16	92%	8%
22. Clir. Z. Mtyaphi	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Infrastructure and Planning Development	D.A	58%	42%
23. Clłr.K. ;Nomanzoyiya	Part- time	Standing Committee Member Strategic & Development Planning	ANC	100%	0%
24. Clfr. S. Sicwayi	Part- time	Standing Committee Member BTO and Rules, Ethics & Members' Interests	ANC Ward 13	58%	42%
25. Cllr. M. Dinwayo	Part- time	Standing Committee member BTO, Petitions & Public Participation	ANC Ward 08	92%	8%
26. Clir. M. Mafilika	Part- Time	Petitions & Public Participation Committee Member	ANC Ward 10	83%	17%
27. Cllr M. Tshaka	Part time	Standing Committee Member Corporate Services	ANC Ward 06	100%	0%
28. Cllr N.L. Ndamase	Part- time	Standing Committee Member BTO	ANC	75%	25%
29. Clir. N. Pezisa	Part- time	Standing Committee Member BTO	EFF	92%	8%
30. Clir. B.Z. Ndamase	Part- Time	MPAC Chairperson	ANC Ward 12	92%	8%
31. Clir. E.N. Diko	Part- time	MPAC	ANC	75%	25%
32. Cllr. T. Lubisi	Part- Time	MPAC	ANC	100%	0%
33. Cllr. M. Mkhandaniso	Part- Time	MPAC	ANC Ward 17	92%	8%
34. Clir. N. Sithunzi	Part- Time	MPAC	EFF	67%	33%
35. Tr. M. Diko	Part- Time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	92%	8%
36. Tr. Z. Zoko	Part time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	92%	8%
37. Tr. S. Diko	Part time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	75%	25%
38. Tr. A. Sigwiji	Part time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	83%	17%
39. Tr. Siyoyo	Part time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	100%	0%
40. Tr. M. Nompokhwe	Part Time	Traditional Leader	Traditional Leader	92%	8%

41. Tr. N. Mkhomanzi Part time Traditional Leader Traditional Leader 92% 8%

CONCERNING TA

A spreadsheet exists to compile attendance data

TA.1

APPENDIX B - COMMITTEES AND COMMITTEE PURPOSES

Committees (other th	nan Mayoral / Executive Committee) and Purposes of Committees		
Municipal Committees	Purpose of Committee		
Section 79 Committees			
1. Ethics, Rules and Members Interests	To undertake review of the Rules of Order, procedures and regulations of the council committees and recommend changes to that effect to Council. To undertake a review and/or develop policies on councilor's welfare and recommend changes to the Council, by way of reporting to the Speaker of Council To develop programmes and activities to promote ethical practice and to combat corruption		
2. Public Participation and Petitions	To monitor the process of receiving, addressing and responding to complaints from the community. To consider issues that may pose political risk pertaining to public participation. To monitor the update of the petitions register		
3. Municipal Public Accounts Committee	The objective of the committee is to serve as an oversight committee to exercise oversight over the executive obligations of council. To assist council to hold executive and municipal entities to account and to ensure the efficient and effective use of municipal resources. To increase council and public awareness of the financial and performance issues of the municipality and its entities including policy operation and implementation of local government.		
Section 80 Committees			
1. Community Services Committee	The committee has the responsibility to: Support the provision of Library Services Consider Solid Waste collection and disposal Regulate Landfill site and Environmental Management programmes Assist in the maintenance and management of Public Amenities e.g. Community Halls, Cemeteries, Pound, Parks & Sport fields Assist in the enforcement of Roads Traffic-laws and Municipal Traffic by-laws Promote safeguarding of Municipal Assets and Properties Assist in the coordination of Public Participation programs and Council Support Assist in coordination and development of Community Sport, Arts and Culture		
2. Infrastructure Planning and Development Committee	The committee assists the Council to promote service delivery within the municipality, Encouragement of liveable and sustainable human settlements, The Committee must recommend the provision or approval of funds for unforeseen infrastructural development services, To report to the Council about the infrastructural projects that are planned for the development of the district municipality, To ensure that the municipality delivers the quality service delivery to the communities.		

3. Local Economic Development	To discuss and report about the programs of the local economic development, The committee works towards broadening advancement of Black Economic Empowerment, The committee develops strategies to promote tourism within the local municipality. Establishment of poverty alleviation initiatives, Acceleration of Radical Economic Transformation
4. Budget and Treasury Office Committee	To participate on the drafting of budget and adjusted budget, To participate on the formulation of the IDP and Budget, Assist the Council in the allocation if applicable, the distribution of grants made to the municipality, Assist the Council in the refuse removal, rental, trading tariffs and pound fees or related matters including the collection of revenue thereof
Corporate Services Committee	Receive reports and evaluate progress on Human Resources issues, Consider matters related to job evaluation and grading of staff, Consider performance management of the institutions, Make recommendations on Development of Human Resource Policy Manual and on continuous review of Human Resources policies, Deal with the Implementation of new organisational structures and strategies, Consider labour relations matters and Human Resource and development,

APPENDIX C -THIRD TIER ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

	Third Tier Structure
Directorate	Director/Manager (State title and name)
Office of the Municipal Manager	Municipal Manager: Ms. L. Nonyongo
Corporate Services Directorate	Corporate Services Director; Ms. S. Ntlahla
Community Services Directorate	Community Services Director: Mr. S. Matiwane
Infrastructure Planning & Development Directorate	Infrastructure Planning & Development Director: Mr. P. Mpendul
Budget & Treasury Directorate	Chief Financial Officer: Mrs X. Venn
Local Economic Development Directorate	Local Economic Development Director: Mrs. N. Ndlaku

Use as a spill-over schedule if top 3 tiers cannot be accommodated in chapter 2 (T2.2.2).

TC

APPENDIX D - FUNCTIONS OF MUNICIPALITY / ENTITY

Municipal / Entity Function	ons		
MUNICIPAL FUNCTIONS	Function Applicable to Municipality (Yes / No)*	Function Applicable to Entity (Yes / No)	
Constitution Schedule 4, Part B functions:			
Air pollution	No	No	
Building regulations	Yes	No	
Child care facilities	No	No	
Electricity and gas reticulation	Yes	Yes	
Firefighting services	No	No	
Local fourism	Yes	Yes	
Municipal airports	No	No	
Municipal planning	Yes	Yes	
Municipal health services	No	No	
Municipal public transport	No	No	
Municipal public works only in respect of the needs of municipalities in the discharge of their responsibilities to administer functions specifically assigned to them under this Constitution or any other law	No	No	
Pontoons, ferries, jetties, piers and harbors, excluding the regulation of international and national shipping and matters related thereto	No	No	
Storm water management systems in built-up areas	Yes	Yes	
Trading regulations	Yes	Yes	
Water and sanitation services limited to potable water supply systems and domestic waste-water and sewage disposal systems	No	No	
Beaches and amusement facilities	No	No	
Billboards and the display of advertisements in public places	Yes	Yes	
Cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria	Yes	Yes	
Cleansing	Yes	Yes	
Control of public nuisances	No	No	
Control of undertakings that sell liquor to the public	Yes	Yes	
Facilities for the accommodation, care and burial of animals	Yes	Yes	

Fencing and fences	Yes	Yes
icensing of dogs	No	No
icensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public	Yes	Yes
ocal amenities	Yes	Yes
ocal sport facilities	Yes	Yes
Markets	Yes	Yes
Municipal abattoirs	Yes	Yes
Municipal parks and recreation	Yes	Yes
Municipal roads	Yes	Yes
Noise pollution	No	No
Pounds	Yes	Yes
Public places	Yes	Yes
Refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal	Yes	Yes
street trading	Yes	Yes
street lighting	Yes	Yes
raffic and parking	Yes	Yes

APPENDIX E - WARD REPORTING

	Funci	ionality of Ward Co	ommittees		
Ward.Name (Number)	Name of Ward Councilor and elected Ward committee members	Committee established (Yes / No)	Number of monthly Committee meetings held during the year	Number of monthly reports submitted to Speakers Office on time	Number of quarterly public ward meetings held during year
Ward 01	Cilr. B. Bethwayo Ward committee Members: S.J. Madwakasi N. Maxonyana N. Gqalubanzana A. James N. Mkhumbeni T. Magidela M. Mazinywentaka S. Nofaya N. Wali Z. Macingwana	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 02	Cllr M. Madadasa Ward committee Members: F. Nofayile N. Madikizela M.N. Siyoyo N. Mbhodla B.R. Xokwa V. J. Mthenjwa S. Zwelonke F. Mxaba I. Mtiza P. C. Mbetheni	Yes	24	12	2

Ward 03	Clir F. Ntshele Ward committee Members: C. Mngqinjana A. Boyce Z. Ngidi N. Makhaba N. Lidwi M.G. Xokwa X. Xukula N. Qondo C. Ngqunjana	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 04	Clir Z. Makhosonke Ward committee Members: N. Tshaka N.Dyosi N. Nomdlomboyi T. Ntlobe S. Malundane S. Tshikithwa D. Noziphiwo M. Tshobodiyane N.N. Sotshangane Z. Soyoyo	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 05	Cllr M. Nawazi Ward committee Member: N. Tantsi L. Gebhu N. Naetho N. Tayi N. Hlengani A. Lawana T. Nogaya N. Mkholiswa S. Mapholoba N. Mtuke	Yes	24	12	2

Ward 06	Cilr. M. Tshaka Ward committee Members: T. Makala N. Sigango M. Tshaka Z. Mkhenke M. Siphonyela N. Ntlabathi N.Z. Jojo N. Xhaphazela N.B. Ngxokolwana	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 07	Clir S. Menziwa Ward committee Members: N. Zenzile N. Dlela M. Manqathe S.D. Zono M. Mhlakuthi M. Ndziba N. Bayitana F. Jeme S. Ntsulelo	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 08	Clir M. Dinwayo Ward committee Members: F. Tshaka Z. Maziyane L. Mkhombe K. Nombanda K. Nosenga Z. Diko T. Funzo K. Mveku T. Meligana S. Jubele	Yes	24	12	3
Ward 09	Clir. N. Pikwa Ward committee Member: N. Ntakana A. Tala-tala N. Faye N. Vezi N. Taphu N. Mayaphi N. Diko V. Novazi N. Mangala M. Lutholi	Yes	24	12	2

Ward 10	Cilr. M. Mafilika Ward committee Member:	Yes	24	12	2
	U. Hlaziya K. Zweni D. Nkwempe N. M. Gumbeka B. Soga N.M Tshutshane N.F. Chita M. Nxhonywa F.A. Mnyani L. Zikizela				
Ward 11	Clir M. Ndiebe Ward committee Members: S. E. Ntsie N. M. Ngqele N. Marhanjana S. Kono S. Tshetsha K. S. Nkayinkayi P. P. Nose N. Maliwa N. T.Daniel P. Cetywayo	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 12	Clir B. Z. Ndamase Ward committees C. Mdietye N. Naniso T. Fumba Z. Masangwane T. Mbulawa Z. Mongo S.D. Mashwayi N. J. Mako N. Fumba K. Lonji	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 13	Cllr S. Sicwayi Ward committee Members: T. Mkhunkula V. G. Marhawu P.M Matubatuba M. Manyangaza N. Sikhundla Z. P. Rhafana Z. Ntlangula S. Nomdlomboyi N. P. Bangani A. Tongwana	Yes	24	12	2

Ward 14	Clir S. Sopaqa Ward committee Members: P. Mbangwa S. Zoko E. Rhodolo N. Nwelana K. Ngcobo Z. Mahlezana N. Diko T. Qubula S. Bonakele L. Ganyaza	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 15	Clir N. B. Mkhizwana Ward committee Members: T. Magawana A. Mndela V. Yalezo M. Mcunukelwa M. Mbi E. Mahonga N. Ntetha E. N. Mkhizwana N. R. Msutu K. Jamsi	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 16	Clir N. Njiva Ward committee Members: S. Mhlanjwa N. Mamfengu N.M. Phikwa L. Ndzelu B. Maxhakana N. B.Bisolo N. Njiva B. Mdledle T. Tomisa B. Mzamane	Yes	24	12	2
Ward 17	Clir M. Mkhandaniso Ward committee Membes: S. Waka N. Mvenya B. Vungayi B. Notshakela N. Ndamse G. Gangile M. Mnkala M. Mbuzeli N. Mcunza N. Qusha	Yes	24	12	2

APPENDIX F - WARD INFORMATION

		ard Name (Number) est in Year 1 (Full List at Appe	ndix O)	
				R' 00
No.	Project Name and detail	Start Date	End Date	Total Value
Word 8 & 13	Ntabankulu Sport Field Phase 2	May-18	June -19	R14 000 000
Ward 09	Mafoka to Sihlonyaneni access road	Aug-18	June- 19	R 5 900 000
Ward 09	T107 via Mbangweni to T108 access road	Aug-18	Nov-19	R 4 203 180
Ward 10	Construction of Caba community Hall	Aug-18	Oct-19	R 3 500 000
Ward 15	Construction of Mazeni community	Augl-18	Oct-19	R 3 100 000

No.	Priority Name and Detail	Progress During Year 0
	Water & Sanitation	13.4 % Water and Sanitation 30%
	Housing	820
	Roads infrastructure	37.9km
	Electricity	25 903

ELECTED WARD MEMBERS (STATING NUMBER OF MEETING ATTENDED - MAXIMUM 12 MEETINGS)

All 18 wards have established ward committees that are fully functional. The average of meetings attended by ward committees is ranging between an average of 29 – 31 meetings.

T F.3

APPENDIX G - RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE MUNICIPAL AUDIT COMMITTEE YEAR 1

Date of Committee	Committee recommendations during Year 0	Recommendations adopted (enter Yes) if not adopted (provide explanation)
31 July 2018	1	1
24 October 2018	3	1
21 January 10`9	6	3
25 April 2019	7	3
21 June 2019	9	

APPENDIGES

APPENDIX I - MUNICIPAL ENTITY/ SERVICE PROVIDER PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE

MUNICIPAL MANAGER'S OFFICE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	PROJECT SATISFACTORY	Reasons on salisfactory not salisfactory
Internal Audit Unit				
Outsourcing of Internal Audit projects	Nyakambisa Financial Services	17 May 2018 – 17 May 2020	Salisfactory	The service provider has commenced its deliverables as per Risk based Plan on July 2018 to date. Furthermore their performance is still satisfactory up-to-date.
Legal Services Unit				
Outsourcing of legal services	Mbabane & Sakutu Inc	November 2016 November 2018 and further extended to 28 February 2019	Salisfactory	Based on the set deliverables as per Service Level Agreement. The Service Provider acted on the instruction given to them by the municipality, however there are still cases that were not finalised due to delays on court appearances.
Outsourcing of legal services	L.Guzana inc. Alforneys	24 May 2019 – 23 May 2022	Satisfactory	Based on the set deliverables as per Service Level Agreement. The Service Provider acted on the instruction given to them by the municipality, however there are still cases that were not finalised due to delays on court appearances.
Outsourcing of legal services	Madianga And Partners	24 May 2019 – 23 May 2022	Salisfactory	Based on the set deliverables as per Service Level Agreement. The Service Provider acted on the instruction given to them by the municipality, however there are still cases that were not finalised due to delays on court appearances.
Outsourcing of legal services	Nt.Vuba Inc. Allomeys	24 May 2019 – 23 May 2022	Salisfactory	Based on the set deliverables as per Service Level Agreement. The Service Provider acted on the instruction

Municipality | APPENDICES

given to them by the municipality, however there are still cases that were not finalised due to delays on court appearances.

CORPORATE SERVICES DIRECTORATE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT DURATION	SATISFACTORY/ NOT SATISFACTORY	REASONS FOR SATISFACTORY/ NOT SATISFACTORY
				There were glitches at the beginning of the contract, we managed to address chollenges we faced before to an extent that every time we raise a
Heavy duty printing	Xerox Aloe	12 months	Satisfactory	complaint they come immediately
Printing services	Asanda Enterprise	12 months (31 December 2019)	Salisfactory	They deliver according specification
Hygiene Services	Mjoli AAA Contruction	12 months (31 August 2019)	Satisfactory	They deliver according to a specification
4				The period our main system was undergoing construction, we used their services and we were
Back up toilets services	Mjoli AAA Construction	12 months (31 August 2019)	Satisfactory	happy
Cleaning material	Nomafusi Trading	24 months	Salisfactory	Cleaning material was never a challenge for the municipality
Stationary Supply	Nomfusi Trading	24 months	Satisfactory	Stationary is delivered immediately we make an order
		On-control but reviewed		Whenever we experience a problem they are just a
Electronic clocking services	Uniclox	annually	Satisfactory	capacity they do come
				Their lead lime after having received our order they delivered within a period of 5 days, which made us harmy with their service and in terms of renairs
Provision of cell phones, 3G cards, and laptops	Vodacom	5 Years	Satisfactory	coppy with the second continuous regarding updates.
Internet services, installation and rental				Internet services is functional even though sometimes when we experience a chaltenge their turnaround time leaves much to be desired but on average we
charges	Telkom	5 Years	Satisfactory	are satisfactory
Website maintenance	Raque Interactive	2 Years	Satisfactory	Maintenance of the website is done satisfactorily
EDMS Provision	Khanya Africa Networks 2 Years	2 Years	Sotisfactory	Documents are still being uploaded to the EDMS system, services and turn-ground times have been

Municipality | APPENDICES 199

_	
salisfactory.	Installation of Cibecs back-up system is under way.
	Salisfactory
	2 years
	Lwanik Group
	Cibecs back-up system

COMMUNITY SERVICES DIRECTORATE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	SATISFACTORY/ NOT SATISFACTORY	Reasons for satisfactory/ not satisfactory
Outsourced Security Services	Phiko Securify Services	06 August 2018- 06 August 2019	Satisfactory	The performance of the service provider is satisfactory. Guarding services has been rendered and loses or theft has been minimized.
Integrated Traffic management	Shayela Campaign group		Satisfactory	The performance of the service provider is not satisfactory.
				The Service provider has not yet deployed personnel to the site, except the development of the data captuing system, which is used by our staff.

INFRASTRUCTURE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DIRECRIORATE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT DURATION	SATISFACTORY/ NOT SATISFACTORY	Reason for salistactory/ not salistactory
Supply and Delivery of biliboards	Ncedumzi Construction and other services	1 month	Satisfactory	The project was completed within a month and the boards supplied were according to specification.
Bhayi-Nilangano Access Road	Sivest Civils and earthworks	8 Months	Not Satisfactory	The contract was terminated due to poor performance and the project will be roll over to 2019/20 financial year for completion of the remaining works.
Madwakazana Access Road- Phase 2	Noxingwa Construction	6 Months	Salisfactory	The project has reached completion by end June 2019 and currently on defects liability perod.
Natikini via creche to cetshe	Mshakeni Trading JV	4 months	Salisfactory	The project was completed on time,

Access Road.				
Mafoka to Sihlonyaneni access road	Sira Trading JV	8 months	Satisfactory	The project has reached completion stage by June 2019.
Lufafa via Siyaya to School Access Road	MYOZA MYOZA TRADING CC	4 Months	Satisfactory	The project has been completed on time and managed to overcome the challenges.
T107 via Mbangweni to T108 access road	Nomatusi Project PTY LTD	3 Months	Salisfactory	The project was completed before time.
Ntabankulu internal Streets	QUMBISO JV BEST THOUGHT TRADING & PROJECTS 108	30 Months	Not satisfactory	The project not yet completed due to poor performance by service provider and resulted to appoint a sub-contractor to complete the remaining of the works. The project will be roll over to 2019/20 financial year for completion.
LED Solar Powered Streetlights	Mazocorp Pty LTD	3 Months	Satisfactory	The project has been completed on time.
Ntabankulu MPCC	Inyameko Trading	18 Months	Not satisfactory	The project not yet completed, still under construction due to challenges such as scope variations, Eskom delay to connect and energize the installed transfamer. Last but not least it's the poor performance of the service providers. The contract has been terminated and new service provider appointed by end June 2019, the project will roll over to 2019/20 F/Y for completion.
Caba Community Hall I	Jokazi Civils JV	13 Months	Not Satisfactory	Contractor delayed the project by not resumed with works January 2019 after December 2018 shutdown. The contractor has resumed with the works after budget adjustment and the project now will roll over to 2019/20 F/Y for completion.
Mazeni Community Hall I	Hlubi Engineering	13 Months	Not Satisfactory	Poor performance by service provider and cash flow problems delayed the project to be completed by June 2019. The project will be roll over to 2019/20 F/Y for completion.
KwaNtuli Community Hall	Myumeza Construction	4 Months	Satisfactory	The project has been completed as planned.
Ntabankulu Sport field Phase 2	Fengal Construction	6 Months	Salisfactory	The project has reached completion stage by June 2019 currently on defects liability period.
Tshongweni via Mpisini access road	LG Construction JV	5 Months	Satisfactory	The project has reached completion stage by June 2019
Professional Services for Civil and Building works	S.Zoko Consulfing, Kaazi Group and BM Infrastructure services	24 Months	Salistactory	The service standards for professional services and Moniforing of contractors are progressing well although on some of their projects there are challenges but they deliver.
Ntabankulu Elechification programme	Thake Electrical	2018/2019 Financial Year (12	Satisfactory	All planned household are connected and awaiting for Eskom to Energized.



Months)

LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	SATISFACTORY/ NOT SATISFACTORY	Reasons for salisfactory/ not salistactory
Local Economic Development				
Agro Hub	BCM	Three Years	Salisfactory	The service provider is progressing well although there is a challenge of receiving funding to implement the project but business plan submitted to DTI and to other sources of funding by the Service Provider
Supply and delivery of egg laying hens and feed In Ward 14 Ncama	Mjofwushe (PTY) LTD	01\02\2019 Three month	Satisfactory	The service provider delivered accordingly to the expectations although there were delays due to out of slock of egg laying hens from suppliers
The supply and delivery of seedlings for Ntabankulu Farm	Mgcinimafa (PTY)LTD	16\07\2018 Three months		
			Satisfactory	The service provider deliver as expected
Supply and delivery of Recycling machine for recycling cooperative	Conqua Group (PTY)LTD	06/08/2018 Four Months	Satisfactory	The service provider delivered the quality product that met the expectations of the beneficiaries although there delays due to the manufacture.
Supply of 07 fish production tanks with 1000 tilapia fingers for Inkcubeko Youth Cooperatives (Aqua culture	Rydawi (PTY)LTD	Six Months	Noi Satisfactory	The service provider delivered on only two tanks, after changing the scope of work to it with the available budget, He showed dissatisfactions and never comply with the new agreements threatening to break the deal in our communications. The service provider never responded to our communication, didn't sign the new adjustment agreement.

Gontents

BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE

NAME OF A PROJECT	CONTRACTOR	PROJECT	SATISFACTORY/NOT SATISFACTORY	REASONS FOR SATISFACTORY // NOTISATISFACTORY
Financial Accounting System	. Camelsa Consultant	25 January 2017 – 24 January 2021	Not Satisfactory	The service provider has performed well in other areas of except for • Budget Capturing and Management controls • SCM Management { CSD Integration} for M-SCOA Compliance • Late response on issues like asset register management on the system
Travelling Services	Nilakohlaza Travelling Agent	February 2017 - February 2019	Salisfaclory	The performance is salisfactory however there was one instance whereby they falled to provide the services as per our request. The provider was invited into a meeting and the matter was resolved. The contract expired on 28 February 2019 and an extension for 3 months has been provided to allow the Municipality to finalize procurement processes for a travel agency.
				The performance is satisfactory. The Provider has submitted all the returns to SARS bi-monthly. There were no penalties charged to the Municipality for the period 2018/2019 for the nine months period starting from July 2018-March 2019 due to late or non-submission of the returns.
Vai recovery	Bana Consultant	November 2016 -2 November 2019	Salisfactory	The Municipality recovered more R15 million from SARS for the period between July 2018 – June 2019 and that assisted in the Municipality's cash flow-problems.
Appointment General Valuation For Period Of 05 Years And First Supplementary	SIZANANE			The service provider met the initial deadlines that are legislated. The quality of the valuation roll is satisfactory but there is a challenge of a reduced revenue due to overstated values in the past. The valuation roll has been approved by Councit property rates by-law was gazetted for implementation.
		July 2018- July 2023	Not Satisfactory	The Valuer responded late to objections of both the Municipality and the individual ratepayers.

Financial Statements process plan for the period 2018/2019 was developed and presented to the Management. The draft six months financial statements for the period 2018/2019 were developed and presented to the Management. The company has been advised to review the standard operating procedures in line with the reviewed policies to ensure that all inhemal controls are documented.	9 months financial statements were compiled and the quality was satisfactory.	There is a bit of instability with the project team and that has been addressed with the director.
		Solisfactory
		May 2020 May 2020
		Cinaco Advisory
		Financial Improvement

APPENDIX J - DISCLOSURES OF FINANCIAL INTERESTS

	Disclosure	s of Financial Interests
	Period 1 July 2018 to 30	June 2019 of Year 0 (Current Year)
Position	Name	Description of Financial interests* (Nil / Or details)
(Executive) Mayor	Pricilla Tsileng Sobuthongo	Nil
Speaker	Vuyokazi Mathwasa	Member of a close corporation
Member of MayCo	/ Exco	
	Ncebakazi Pikwa	Nil
	Sesulo Sopaga	Nil
	Noma-India Mbonomtsha	Nil
	Siyabonga Menziwa	Nil
	Madlamini Ndabeni	Nil
	Nomfumaneko Fundakumbi	Other salary from Dept of Education, Interest in property (plot in town)
Councilors		
	Bongiswa Bethwayo	Nil
	Msindiswa Madadasa	Nil
	Fundiswa Ntshele	Nil
	Zwelixolile Makhosonke	Director of Amanamba Trading enterprise, Taxi Owner
	Mziwothando Nawazi	BEE certificate for Spouse (indirect interest)
	Mzikayise Tshaka	Nil
	Mlungisi Dinwayo	Shares with Trading Enterprise, Congolose Trading Enterprise, interest in property (flats)
	Phikiwe Mafilika	Nil
	Mbuyiselo Ndlebe	Nil
	Bongolam Ndamase	Nil
	Sifiso Sicwayl	Nil
	Mafaku Ndamase	Nil

	Boniwe Mkhizwana	Child Support grant for 2 children
	Nosindiso Njiva	NI
		Director of Indiulamthi Investment & Mining,
	Mkhanyisi Mkhandanisi	Partner of Inflosane Primary Co-operative
	Nonzwakazi Ndamase	Nil
	Mathembinkosi Gwegani	Nil
<u> </u>	Thembakazi Msuthu	Nil
	Nonkululo Sobuthongo	Nii
	Nozamile Ncekana	Nii
	Kholeka Nomanzoyiya	Nil
	Eunice Diko	Nil
	Thabisa Lubisi	Nii
	Nosikhumbuzo Daniel	Nii
	Zolani Mtyaphi	Nil
	Monde Mdolo	Nil
	Nontsikelelo Sithunzi	Nii
Municipal Manager	Luleka Nonyongo	NI
Chief Financial Officer	Ms. N. Gixane	Nil
Deputy MM and (Executive) Directors	Sindiswa Norah Nilahia	Acco-Deco Trading Enterprise Sapho Funeral Parlour for Spouse AALE Trading Pty Ltd
	Piwe Luvo Mpendulo	Inkqubela Phambili Farm Coorp PLM INVESTMENTS
	Nontsikelelo Ndlaku	Nil
	Solomon Matiwane	Residential site, Retirement Annuity
		Member of Close Corporation : Bakers House CC, Aluta Holidays, Heels for sustainable growth

Other S57 Official	N/a	
	N/a	

^{*} Financial interests to be disclosed even if they incurred for only part of the year. See MBRR SA34A

APPENDIX K: REVENUE COLLECTION PERFORMANCE BY VOTE AND BY SOURCE

APPENDIX K (i): REVENUE COLLECTION PERFORMANCE BY VOTE

Department	Budget Amount	Actual Expenditure	Variance
Municipal Manager	20 650 519.45	20 740 354.73	(89 835.28)
Finance Corporate Services &	30 772 558.26	50 006 960.20	(19 234 401.94)
Adim	21 247 797.86	21 554 222.08	(306 424.22)
Community	22 473 074.94	21 308 591.16	1 164 483.78
LED	14 633 133.21	13 433 915.57	1 199 217.64
Infrastructure	2 860 034.12	3 389 105.56	(529 071.44)
PMU	105 423 068 41	113 255 689 73	(7 832 621.32)
Public Safety	2 133 279.40	2 164 429.40	(31 150.00)
Refuse	460 742.53	460 224.53	518.00
Council	10 745 879.62	11 528 956.04	(783 076.42)
	231 400 087.80	257 842 449.00	

	Year -1	Gurrent: Year 0		
Vote Description	Actual	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Actual
Vote 1-Council	805 366	10 769 843	9 902 877	9 902 877
Vote 2-Muncipal Manager	7 595 260	120 962 498	20 650 519.45	109 062 626
Vote 3- Finance	26 550 848	38 248 131	50 006 960.20	43 044 809
Vote 4-Corporate Service	7 624 442	7 072 000	21 554 222.08	9 179 602
Vote 6-Community	5 288 682	21 609 948	21 308 591.16	23 627 655
Vote 7-Strategic	2 888 722.	10 421 021	10 163 168	10 163 168
Vote 8-Refuse		550 000	1 406 312	1 406 312
Vote 9-Public Safety		2 150 000	1 750 989	1 750 989
Vote 10-Infrastructure	1 990 747	3 500 000	2 260 890	2 260 890
Total Revenue by Vote	52 744 067	228 626 226	208 929 473	208 929 473

Variances are calculated by dividing the difference between actual and original/adjustments budget by the actual. This table is aligned to MBRR table A3

R '000 REVENUE COLLECTION FINANCIAL PERFOM	ANCE			
	Year -1 Audited	Year 0 Current		
Description	Actual	Original Budget	Adjustments Budget	Actual
Property rates	5 208 754	10 360 447	8 478 040	8 478 171
Service Charges - refuse revenue	354 687	550 000	408 853	408 853
Rentals of facilities and equipment	1 089 991	1 517 949	1 107 475	1 107 475
Interest earned/received	1 673 656	3 000 000	2 329 732	2 349 922
Licence and permits		3 500 000	1 550 824	1 311 922
Traffic fines	1 077 226	0		644 750
Transfers recognised - operational	97 135 627	104 074 000	105 107 800	105 107 800
Other revenue	410 117	9 344 544	635 524	635 524
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	107 600 003	132 696 940	119 618 248	120 262 998

APPENDIX L: CONDITIONAL GRANTS RECEIVED: EXCLUDING MIG

Conditional Grants: exclu	iding MIG								
R' 000									
Details	Budget	Adjustments Budget	Actual	Major conditions applied by donor (continue below it necessary)					
Provincial treasury internal streets		3 086 595	3 086 595	Construction of internal street					
INEP electrification	40 000 000	40 000 000	39 952 441	Electrification programme					
Finance Management grant	1 900 000	1 900 000	1 900 000	Financial management					
Expanded public works programme	2 311000	2 311000	2 311000	Job Creation and Community Empowerment.					
DSRAC	250 000	350 000	350 000	Library Services					
DEDEA		957 378	957 378	Waste Management					
Cogta		9 961 112	9 961 112	Electrification Programme					
ОТР	13 332 000	8 102 726	8 102 726	Town Revitalisation					
MIG	37 581 000	37 581 000	37 581 000	Infrastructure assets					
Small town revitalisation	13 000 000	8 102 726	8 029 556	Urban beutification					

COMMENT ON CONDITIONAL GRANTS EXCLUDING MIG:

The grants above were received as per the DORA, the gazetted grants were fully spent except for CoGTA

TL.1

APPENDIX M: CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - NEW & UPGRADE/RENEWAL PROGRAMMES

APPENDIX M (I): CAPITAL EXPENDITURE - NEW ASSETS PROGRAMME

Description	Rel	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	Cur	rent Year 2017	rta.		ledium Term F nditure Frame	
thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Dutcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Linear State of	Budget Year +1 2019/20	
spital expenditure on new assets by Asset C	Jees/But		Ormome	CARDOINE	throther	Dueget	POTOCOUR	2010/19	V1 20 PS/20	V2 2020121
restructure	1 1	84 175	79 615	85 852	83 379	79 961	79 961	71 023	57 130	60 803
Roads Infrastructure		14 742	78 985	85 652	41 279	27 661	27 681	19 171	9 547	10 603
Road Structures		14 742	78 985	85 652	41 279	27 661	27 561	13 028 5 142	9 547	10 600
Road Furniture						- 5		0 142	- 5	- 2
Capital Spares					2	- 1	12	-	2	1 2
Storm water infrastructure			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection						-	-		-	-
Storm water Conveyance Attenuation					- 1	-	-		-	-
Electrical infrastructure	11	59 358	-	0.41	42 100	52 300	52 300	51 732	47 456	50 06
Power Plants					-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations							-		-	-
HV Switching Station HV Transmission Conductors					- 1	10 200	10 200	- 5	1	
MV Substations					- 1	72	_	-	_	_
MV Switching Stations			- 1		-	-	-	16 013	10 300	10 86
MV Networks		69 358			42 100	42 100	42 100	35 719	37 156	39 20
LV Networks Capital Spares	11					- 50	- 5	- 5	- 3	-
Weter Supply Infrastructure			- 1		- 2	- 2	1	120	127	13
Dams and Weirs		100				2	-	120	127	13
Boreholes						-			20	-
Reservoirs							*	- 5	-	-
Pump Stations Water Treatment Works		_		1	- 1	3.1		- 0	1	
Bulk Mains						2			2	
Distribution					-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points			1		-	-	350	3.5	-	-
PRV Stations Capital Spares						-	-	-	-	-
Senitation infrastructure		-		-	-		- 3	- 3	1	
Pump Station					-	-	-	~ ~	_	-
Reticulation			3		-	7.		- 7	7.0	-
Waste Water Treatment Works						7.	-	-	7.0	-
Cuttell Sewers Toilet Fecilities			1 3			3	-	- 3	- 1	
Capital Spares						2		_ 0		
Solid Wests Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites					-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations Waste Processing Facilities						- 5	- 5		- 5	
Waste Drop-off Points						- 2	1		- 3	
Waste Separation Facilities						-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities					-	-	-		-	-
Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure				John	-		-			1 1
Rail Linus			-	-			-	-		
Rail Structures	11				-	- 2	-	-	-	1
Rell Furniture	11				-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection							-		-	-
Storm water Conveyance Alternation	11				2	- 5	0.70	0	0	
MV Substations					100	- 0				
LV Networks	11						-	-	-	-
Capital Speres					-		-	-	-	-
Coastel infrastructure Sand Pumps		-	-		- 1	1		-	-	-
Sand Pumpe Piers			3			- 5				1
Revetments	11	- 0	4		2	- 2		-	1 2	-
Promenades			9		- 2	2	-	-	-	
Capital Spares	11				- 3	-		-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure Data Centres		75	830	-			1	-	-	1
Core Layers		1	0							
Distribution Layers					- 3	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Speres		75	630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
emmunity Assets		-	7 130	-	12 587	15 674	15 874	6 163	(169)	
Community Facilities			7 130		5 287	5 975	5 975	5 448	(922)	
Haliz Centres			7 130		3 487	4 475	4 475	5 448	(922)	2 98
Criches					1 800	1 500	1 500		_	
- Cánica/Cere Centres	1				-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulence Stations					-	5.0	0.7	- 5		-
Testing Stations					- 1		-	- 0	2	-
Museums Gallerins						-		-		
Therefrog	100				- 6	- 0		1	1	-
			1			-	-	-	2	-
And the last of the last					3	*	-			-
						- 5	- 1			1.5

Municipality | AF

APPENDIX O - CAPITAL PROGRAMME BY PROJECT BY WARD YEAR 1

Capital Programme: by Project by Ward: Year 0						
Capital Project	Ward(s) affected	Works completed (Yes/No)				
Water						
"Project A"						
"Project B"						
Sanitation/Sewerage						
Electricity	Wards: 9,01,05,04,11,02 with 1 943 households	Yes				
Housing						
Refuse removal						
Stormwater						
Economic development						
Economic development						
Sports, Arts & Culture						
Environment						
Health						
Safety and Security						

	1
ICT and Other	
	TO

APPENDIX T - NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL OUTCOMES FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Progress to date	Number or Percentage Achieved
Water & Sanitation:	
Housing: Roads infrastructure; 37,9 km's kms of access roads constructed in the financial year 2018/2019	51 km's
Electricity: 1 943 households electrified in the financial year 2018/2019	1 943
	Water & Sanitation: Housing: Roads infrastructure: 37,9 km's kms of access roads constructed in the financial year 2018/2019

* Note: Some of the outputs detailed on this table may have been reported elsewhere in the Annual Report. Kindly ensure that this information consistent.

TS

VOLUME II

VOLUME II: ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Provide the Annual Financial Statements (AFS) to the respective financial year as submitted to the Auditor-General. The completed AFS will be Volume II of the Annual Report.



NTABANKULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Tel: (039) 258 0056

Fax: (039) 258 0173

Email: info@ntabankulu.gov.za

Web: www.ntabankulu.gov.za

ERF 85, Main Street, Ntabankulu, 5130 P/Bag x 504, Ntabankulu, 5130

Enquiries: S. Ntlahla

Cell:

Date 072 781 8942

30 August 2019

COUNCIL RESOLUTION EXTRACT: OCM/2/20/007.2.1

Extract 30 August 2019

Time: 10H00

nue: Ntabankulu Municipal Hall.

Draft Annual Report 2018/19

In an Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 30 August 2019, Councilor Mbonomtsha the acting Mayor, presented in terms of MFMA Circular 63 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003 which states that "Every municipality and municipal entity must prepare an annual performance report which must form part of the Annual Report for each financial year in accordance with the Municipal Systems Act 2000 (MSA) section 46, and the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003 (MFMA) section 121".

She presented an Annual Performance Report for 2018/19 stating that the performance of the institution was based to the SDBIP. She reported that the best performed directorates in the annual performance 2018/2019 were in the following order; Corporate Services Directorate at 97%, Community Services Prectorate at 93%, Budget & Treasury Directorate at 75%, Local Economic Development Directorate 73%, Municipal Managers Office at 60%, , & Infrastructure Planning & Development Directorate 53%. The total overall performance of the institution for 2017/2018 was standing at 73%

Thereafter, the Council RESOLVED

- 1. That the Council be and hereby notes the draft annual report 2018/2019 and further submits same to MPAC for oversight
- 2. That the Oversight report be tabled to Council by December 2019.

Signed

V. Matwasa

30/08/2019 Date

	And the second se	474	Applications of the Transmission of the Transm	5	5	
	The difference constants are not 7 MeV 1 Medicate particular and 1 Meves and 1	4	All makes in present anny report for execution of the property	3	N/N	5
	3	For age design is style reverse. For age design is style age of age at 12 for a 12 for age at 12 for a 12 fo	3	the dependent BELIZOLIST and the Appendix is Court in the July 11 in queen the Application of the July 11 in queen	If if a bound report one inheritant is clearly as a Canada of the Operation of th	We see that he has a plan, because the seed to be a plan, beca
	peasages shift	Figure Schwede	the advanced to advanced to a	A T I DONNER OF THE PERSON OF	The state of the s	A de la dela de
	institution, standards regime In agreed, cambra II Advert Information from the and County translation	In 100 Parker 1 And Present Verlag. In 2017/2022 Count of constitution In section of the Chicago Count of the Chicago Interest of the Chicago I	Court on the court of the court	Configuration of processing of the control and to students of the control and the control of the control and the control of th	For the first control that it is a feel of automatation to the district control that is a district control to the district con	A Septiment of house of house of the control of house of the control of the contr
	Manuscript Team of the Manuscript	Confidence for the confidence of the conf	Commission by the grant of the comment of the comme	Comment of the commen	Developed and despited one by Anna September 1 (1992) (199	200 Audit reperty producted in so appropriate for in so approved fourth flows (Learning to June 2013)
	0.00% (0.00%) es ese es e	23 See one	7 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	£	S	1 600 800 900 900 1
	Separation's and	demonth reserved SP 8 3	Constitute respect to a special section of the sect	Convenience of the action	County Record on Revenue of Account Nearth	Terry Country
	Decine pure production of the	Management of the control of the con	Colores of Participation of Participatio	Commonwealth of the Common	(Decision () () () () () () () () () (Thy processed of grant and
	if the set of the second broad of the second b	Of Present Co. Rockey of CO. Statement Co. Rockey of CO. Statement Co. Rockey of Co. R	PAS path. Interest rapid Passage and Passage P	To the control of the	Appeared 2009 Inches of Adequate Inches of A	To the state of th
	The state of the s	The state of the s	0.02019 speed orleaness of provision of the Mandage Kinoop of Chetters, Id Manager of Chetters and MAS seventh	Will death Performance transmission reports for 2711/2019 (eventualised)	Amend report	Percent Revenue (RESTRICE)
	66 (5) Commission of 67 (commission of 67 (commi	Cable Inches sint of the case	Figure 1 Proving over	Emmanged committee graphy is assumed to the second	Properties of the control of the con	Sphanis (planis parameterina parameterina parameterina parameterina parameterina Augument para East print sphassa
an Dejection	* prevents effective prevents effective prevents of the prevents of the prevents by the set 2022	1 man a pudodoto of Condes of Condes of Publication (CV III pleases to 2018 (MI)	() a mointing messene of creational deformation of the homelook of polymerical and behavioral polymerical and behavioral polymerical and polymerical behavioral polymerical and polymerical and polymerical behavioral polymerical and polymerical and polymerical and polymerical behavioral polymerical and			To server cope and Coperation of the coperation of the coperation of postupo to plant of 22.2 to 22.2 to 2
period after principles	9000 Public Publication	- Description of the control of the	179 d.			apry

							2	1			
	is recent which the report all the state of		0.70		To by and results tame of the second state of the second sec	The manipality has given specified a very pertry of the perturbed a very pertry of the the second pertry of the terminal of the second perturbed and perturbed based from high \$25.5.			The project has been planned for in the SO(M) 2011/2010, for completion by 30 December 2015		
	Action to promote for	\$	ž	ř	Annual Total and In-	retes permits control of the months of the m	4/4			5	
	The event information the security of the second se				Deep long degrave that serve resolved and serve and the first fear-first and another than the first fear-first and the first fear-first section for the first fear-first fear-fi	The performance of broads broaden in the performance of the performanc			the project was advertised and note non-responsive and had to be resolveristed.		
hay been maked (1 or 0.1 on Markey of Manager Charles (September 1 Septem	6 halft gannette everlegs ever prominent as the formula death 19 half 21s. 14 hapart 2012, 24 Christol. 10 hapart 2012, 24 Christol. 2013, 3 January 2013, 18 April 2019 and 21 have 2013	Elimentry pro the Independentials of the season of the season present of the season of	The control of the co	T group of the control of the contro	Supplemental Suppl	leat to bests numbricy reports turn proports designation to Coff's histories, and particular propes reports to the factories turniques reports to the factories the unit property	Oueranty reports to the Daviet 1/4/A Mantinguilly in proportation for white at Ental On white and Mantinux	AVA The part of th	43) independent of the control of th	
	pakenge pe	2	90	3	poon		2	pea	garding.	Po	
	DE DOG	Acres and	pro of fapility	and the Address A.	page and an	Personal Septembers	manus es	grow resorts Adhar and fact to	a Sorvice	od od od postorio od	
of hand better free	frogues repart in medial	minister, Agents, Many	Anderstand the free sections of the section of the	Updowed Springer Base register of the springer of the register register register register.	Ampart on E	Andronepty of weeks provided	C moments beat to beats	f Bach to Guida proceedings reserva- in DAAAC & Lacimonal C. and Back to Sealth spearmenty research.	Appendicument Letter and Service Level Agreement Americal Enterers	marini, audi disku para para para para para para para par	
New 2019	Construct his fractions by	I hadd convenient moverings to constitute in constitution of c	0 reports produced on facility (principles residentarie by Juny 2019	Charleston Services of the law and an accordance of the law and a	Sector & Regulator sperior of the sector of the sec	6 reports on mandameng of services present to performance in the percentage and embended in the per- national person of and embended in the per- tending and an armonic Armon 2019	11 experitive bare to hauth regards as per orders gater comménsated by Seria 2019	1	Status Dan of the municipality is below 2019/2020 plans, and budget denetoped by Jane 2011	the control of the co	
	2	Endaño Pera	1		. V3	75	16/15	5	2	and empress	
	1 den onl	0.279.000	1	OF S	20 Jan 1900 GGG, 20	3	3	3	1	000 600 U	
	unterly Audit reports	Outside reserve	and the same	Budden primariland	Capeton ourself	Monthly and Character reports an Pro performance of Service Providers	Sarbery reports	Septemby topers.	Track from Park	Control of Section 19 Personal Section 19 Pers	
	or 100 mg	4	9 9	ec.	3	N 0	3			et e	
to Author Saveral Report in the feedings of feedings of August Action Park	And property and p	may constraint of mana series prof system of beginning	September of Septe	Comments of the Comments of th	State of the state	College of the Colleg	Part of the last o		Part of the same o	Approximate design	
States Second	Peditores Peditores Peditores	Surface of Authority Committee over the Autho	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	And the second s	includes of speciments of Secretary products of	Standar of both to health reports describing		Reports developed	Annual of Southern Communication of Southern	
Lando	Approved interved	Company Company	fuelt Learning	Se soupe fine and Open extend fine registers		Spend SAA, MOUN, SCO public and Apparatument brown.	that to desire forms fapers		Employ Service (Lead Agestines) Expended Service Problems	Suppose processous (Appl. Suppose processous)	
The contrast	2017/2018 Audio Authorn Plum denotoped	1 Audit Connection managing commoned as of Designation 2011	2 coparts on monitored engineerings of suffic continues versified as at December 2018	Stronger with registers. Degestrements was registers and 3 millions real as at December 27124	15 Empelons agents the imperior that imperior the imperior the property of the imperior of the imperior that imper	Analponand States (uniform) (5 lock to hours former adventing to et Decamber 2019		Count Member Managed Pelicins	When settlers of all control of all	
Development and an article and an article and an article artic	Development and 20 september 50 his sept	Control of the Contro	December managed 2 c	Development, but the property and the pr	Execution of the Execut	Manuals of Service President	Manage projectorization of hert to familia		Connection (contemporal political, society plans, and by-	Languaged Youth Villed States of the Control of the	1
0 8 4	<u>। त. इ. स.</u>	19 g	1825501	5	3	8 2 3			3	99 G 33	
	·				To reproduce and considerate imparative by and approximate by the antique by Same (6,11)	To every extraplishes with the southful to be southful to every first, and the form the first full to first first \$10.22.			La emper complexed and topological spinions principal patient and by term to love 2002	Promises indepart to Promise to the Company of the Company of the Company Office and two end does Streamen by News 2022	
					5 8 8 3 8	Completence with To				2 2 2 2 2	ĵ
				4		d Sovernance				Asiyota	-

to the state of th	The placement cell by Michael Library Call by Michael Library (Michael Library (Michael Library) (Mich	Promoted 2 F and Promoted 2 F and The second promoted by the Second Second Core by the SSP Second Second STSP	Appealment of the control of the con	3	Develop langua and the controllations in the event limital to the flow 12th September 2019 in used 12	5
Hope is been upon classical control of the control	Continued to position the continued to t	representation of the control of the	Companies for published man considerate for the companies of the companie	3	companies to approve a private pro- money of policy and a policy of policy and about die schollenen h. B. one fit. (Mary J. from hard have probabled in 16 arch 70. (Mary 11.12.) a 18. 18. (L. 4 % 18.78. & M. 11.12.) a 18. 18. one we likely Cannot jordensy and the season of the speame in west 11 yes peop grown as in standalboler, dressy the way as an and a policy of the system of the standalboler, other yes explanations.	5
3	3	3	72	Marchel de priche teleme and langua la Lenia resche and resche and a moderne and langua la Lenia resche and langua la Lenia med 1 3 3 mille que serve and 1 3 mille que serve and 1 3 resche al la	5	I primage Linka JANA Calcadad Albert Linka JANA Calcadad Albert Linka JANA Calcadad Albert Linka JANA (2011) Intervention 2011 II Juliano JANA (2011) Intervention 2011 II primage Linka JANA (2011) Intervention 2011 Intervention Linka JANA (2011) Intervention 2011 Intervention Linka JANA (2011) Intervention 2011 Intervention Linka Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Linka Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Linka Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Linka Calcada 2011 Intervention Linka Linka 2011 Intervention Link
paanutol too	her achieved	Incabieed	Net abword	powerpy	panaggr 204	Panesp
Research in Editors Land Application of Control of Cont	Comment and comment of the comment o	represely a Court of Account of the Court of Account of	Control of the Control of Control	Concerned Association of the Control Communication of Control Con	Combine of spering professor. Combined Special and evidence of the Combined Special and evidence of the Combined Special and evidence of the Combined Special Special and Special Spe	Commission and Commis
D and of prevention of the programme of the prevention of production of production of the production o	Direct at transmission of the control of particular transmission of the control o	Development of Wassers 1 respectively. The ord respectively. The ord feeliness in year 2019 feeliness in year 2019	Complete hammaness for fine factors for the posterior for the foreign statement for the foreign	Combattle Autonomous Tor- Combatt, Nober and College Gradual Proceedings with and Gradual Representation by Auto 2019	Canductural Intersection of the policy of control of co	more designation of the control and the contro
5	\$1	5	5	S	S	\$
00 mm and 0.00 mm	ee ope opt o	40 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0			99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
dynamic gen dynamic	Appendix Services Appendix Ser	Monthly and dynamics of	Working and guestier's	Chartery (NCT) Report	Manufield and guaranty	Manufact and quarterly
	ख च च	100 100 100 100	10. 51. 61.	64 60 81	65 of pt	0

The control of the co	Distribut speem at least state of the speed sendence for the speed s	the CYLC and Street () were the CYLC and () were the CYLC and ()	Date lase for velocity of the first of the f	Laza AGO Count Laza AGO Count Services Losa Mass Clead in Ingeneration Per	

				8		
	The communications are nog the Arguer flow will be revoked with the continued and better the 20 between the 20	Contribution of Tags to the material for the and the first electronical and	4.4	5	N A	The Druth sports will be extending for approach and printing by the SOM September 2015
w die	recovered Layer Sempeters Transcriber Tran	Programmer of Durin and Limendam Confidence Durin Lincolne (1990) of the Statement During of the Statement of The General During of the Statement of Colleges During of the Statement of Colleges During of the Treat and Statement of the Treat and Statement of Treat and Treat and Treat Treat and Treat and Tr	NA	474	44	Top versus the habshold the and Men Top Delt spirits will be selected to be a possible of 15% and selected for upstream and selected were to published to prefitting by the Spirit selected were to published to perform by the Spirit selected were to published to the Spirit selected to the Spirit sel
To Special confidences on the Special Confidence of the Special Confid	1 m	14/4	I though the principles of a proposed visition and a consider the visit a field of the principles of t	The general of the sample department of the sample of the	ing the feavors to pulled a principle of pri	₹/%
PAAAAG5	fed fathered	and factoresed to the factores	Present Presen	Penneg	Parameter and an analysis of the second	Left Actions
Tamana,	Verdictory. Program Januaria burea Register and Manuschin. Drift Revenued Actions Flore and Communications are transp.	Manual requests and Desherts retain all deverse and colorabories. Mercan request and Desherts result late (formed the subsection of the colorabories of the partial of the colorabories of the Cheeging Section of the Colorabories of Specifications and Desherts are all Specifications and Desherts are a	er men devad Namellek kanalingskap	Filled to the state of the stat	forms former to laded thereoned and the state of the stat	That the steerer follows.
\$100 part for proproporation project and the project and temperature of the project and the pr	Communication of the part of t	Drawpod dayen, consider, bendover stopp date bendo- fully beneated in 1 manifold day have 2019	All and All an	The control of the co	Datement benefits with the property of the pro	Tops fadeling of Euchamy Visional Pers published by Arra 2019
S	Parallel State Sta	e-to-ty, equipped y	(Continues Divine	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	definite the	I published Shares
Prophoglanda Bridge sempenced data 50 ii	BB B Avancers part typesty	Manuschild group floring in 18 property.	Monotonia and generating 8 77 fills	To Continue of two common	Ourself departs	Chartery Aspert
A Landerstond	2.001 commence and by the manufacture by	Informed of the facility of th	Special control of the control of th	Programme of	p district to the property of	dend Memberships continuous denderdendendendendendendendendendendendendend
State of the state	Constitution (Constitution of Constitution of	Section Operation CC Strategies CC	property of control of	Application (Application of the Application of the	Aprile or Property of Control of	Section to the section of the sectio
The section of the se	To the grammarity days the factor of the fac	Cuender 2018	troubles to Languages and Lang	manufactor to the control of the con	I Thereway had been a token or branch or token or bray or conducted and bray or bray bray branch and bray bray bray bray bray bray bray bray	Total American Manager
The second secon	To buildings Continues and the first properties and techniques for first properties and techniques and techniqu	Expendent (I.a. Expendent (I.a. Expendent, Andre and De Expendent, Andre and De Expendent, an address University stand Expendent, an address University stand Expendent, an address University stand Expendent, andress Expend	u desperante de la composition della composition	is security we provide a classical and class		Software of Assessment of Asse
50 90 90	To levere and Out 10 leveres and leveres a					
	The foreign and the foreign an					
	DETTY COMA.					

R\$1514.00 R192 DODG Mush tout website Christist memor in vergisted trendents for housered all the district all the botters all the missing of territories all the missing of the service of the service or the missing of the service or the Special Section On the 1st quarter 35% (releptones, 1g each and defeath of the charter 35% (releptones, 1g each and quarter 50% (refebones, 1g each and release the shockers replaced in 15% (elighbones, 1g each and release the shockers (released and 135% (reliphones, 1g each and release the shockers (released bed 15%) (reliphones, 1g each and release the shockers (reliphones) 1g each and release the shockers (reliphones) 1g each and release the shockers (reliphonese 1g each and release the shockers (reliable the shockers) 1g each and release the shockers (reliable the shockers) 1g each and reliable the sho One system has been busined. I control bytem has been overable been. Bit O and reveal on an analysement staff in the been overable been. Bit O and the been been training on the many of the other been training to the system of an all of the other been and developed and appropried. The many of the committee has been training to the system of the other training to the committee has been training to be the other training and the other training of the committee has been training to be the condition of the committee has been training to be the condition of the committee was receded to all of the other was readed to the TI. four BPCF quarterly meetings of 27/09/2018,2nd quarter 27/09/2018,2nd quarter 27/11/2018, the quarter 27/11/2018, the quarter 27/11/2018, and 4th quarter 18/2012 and 4th quar Assessed for addressed Consideration 4 Agendas, Minutes,
 Batho Prie and Attendance
 Champions Forum Registers
 control by have

2019. KCI Committee minutes, Register a invitations Street America America Assembliages Pro-Revised KT K Committee and 2 m ICT committee in meetings coordinated Upgraded and O host of municipal as weeking by hane or 2019. Operationalised of system(EDMS) by have 2019 IZ Monitoring structs on provision of celphones, 3g cards and tellion hamilten guitable Share guitable Share Quarterly Website monitoring reports Quarterly Attendance registers & minutes Quarterly SPCF Report Priority fist and distribution fists. Communication and screedility Trained webmaster and uploaded information Soundict verpt Humber of yers distant operational operational operational operational operational operations of spectra to asked and spectra to asked Needs analysis Humber of reports and priority meaning imports a sage of celiphoners, 35 cards and tellom lumber of meetings serdinal ed Historiahor for BPOS Established Batho frumber of Batho nembers of Batho nembers of Company of Company of Company (Company of Company and an Service Provider

Sudger, Concept

Rudger, Concept

Rudge Terms of reference N and appointment of letters. website Draft concept document, Project Plan Agreements with Vindacem and I Tellom, Distribution I Register ACT committee terms of reference in place and its committee members appointed. 129 December December on the date of profess (December 2018) Provide and monitor 3g is a thurst phones I and telephones. It improve administrative agrocesses by grocesses by grocesses by grocesses by grocesses by historians and an arrangement. Castomer Care by thems.

Castomer Care by the arrangement of a street by grocesses by the arrangement of a street by the arrangement of Coordinate functioning of the Batho Pele Champions fortum User ading and history of municipal website Objection To regulate and 40 manage usage of religione, 34 said and 1 telephone by 2012. Greate a condustre environment through the implementation To provide centrally to-ordinated ICT Services in line with the ICT Governance Framework by 2022. Er Objective Municipal Administration Principly Area A-Copper Institutional Developmental Organisational Transformation Instututional

2	里	#14 pm	*************************************	2		*	W
Hos Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Vet Applicable	Hot Appliesble	Mot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applitable
Hort Applit able	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Mort Appelle ables	Hot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Mort Applikable
Continent tale surveys have been been considered in 4 we arith to been considered in 4 we arith to entire 11.2.13 September 70.0.1.2.13 September 70.0.1.2	(Q1-96 Complaint) received and three were an order all and three weets no refer all (Q2-12) Complaints received (Q2-12) Complaints received (Q4-13) Complaints refer red (Q4-13) Complaints refer all (G4-13) and no refer all (G4-14) and no refer all (G4-14) Complaints reports developed	2 wortshops on Bathe Pele principles, polky and charter were conducted as follows: 23 Marth 2019 and 24 May 2019. Customer care day was conducted on 24 May 2019.	If montate the transition monitor that k redders and forestimmer that k redders and forestimmer the k redders and forestimmer are typered servely and montate by the larger that the plant of servel for by the contact had been by the contact had been by the contact had been by the changer forestimmer to the forestimmer to the contact had not forestimmer and are filled for security for security for security forestimmer and are filled for security forestimmer and are security for security forestimmer and are security forestimmer and are security forestimmer and are security for security for security forestimmer and are filled for security for security forestimmer and are filled forestimmer.	One tentialized rector dis insulazionente restricione productivo compilitarizatione del files by director atte to records and as investigationente or montalia literaporita in quanti re 12,3 developerd and 1 in megia tale in reportal audize La mendali formation to the EDAR3 developerd in outsite 4 EDAR3 developerd in outsite 4	Filmg of munktipal indernation as a per the file plan is conducted monthly the bugh. [filmg registers, and deturnents are submitted by die into are to records and artibles.)		LE meerings as schedded to its brinke and have set as follows: 1st Data term 10. Mey 17 Magnetis 20 September 501a, 1st Garden, 20 Merweber 701a, 1st Garden, 20 Merweber 701a, 2st Garden, 2st Reputary 8. 28 Mart and 8th Quarter 28. May 8. 25 June 2019.
Achieved	Achieved Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Athleved	Achteved	Achieved	Achieved
report	Outerly complines	Presentation, Attenda nee Register, and livestations	Monit on the freport and Cheaning Schedures	Quarter's Montoring Reports, and Mgration Report	Programme and a second	Monthly Sorting register	Report on LLF Minder, Agendance, Minder, Agenda and Report on LLF skillings
2 (Equalizative and Di equality acts of cultiposes care cultiposes care conducted by have 2019.	60 tustomer Q complaints/comm. Ri emis excelved usfered managed by fume 2019.	2 workshop (Batho Pele Merciples, Policy in and Charter land 1 tustomer sare day conducted by Nee 2019.	12 monthly 14 monthly 15 monthly	One centralised Of Records Rec	Filed Municipal Information according to the Mational Archives services Act by Ame 2019.	Monthly Sorther, Ivi catagorbing and rit classifying information as per A20 catergory conducted by have 7019.	a LIF shtheps as R per entitudional si calender coordinated by R hane 2019
Equatable Share	E quite able of the second of	Equitable Share e	A ALA WILL AND E CALL SOME SAME P	Equatoble Share	Equal able Share	Equitable Shure	a area specimo 3 (68)
	3			00			8
Annual surveys	Quartery Reports	Quarterly Reports	Quartety the solving and monitoring resports.	Monthly monitoring reports	Monthly filling reports	Reports on sorted and classified documents	Quarterly LLF reports
es m	84 84 84	e e e e	141	2. #	PI PI	np np np	\$ \$ 2
Improved Customer	satisfaction.	Improved intropersonal relations.	Or and work place envelopered i.	management system	Filling Report		and Governance
Mumber of wards in which to conduct surveys.	Precedings of houses calculately external extended to country attended.	Number of workshops on customer can it to internal employees and councillors	Number of affiless	Number of mondaring reports on records management	Elling registers and schedules		Number LLF sktings
Clatomer care vietral personnel vehicle.	Lactomer care considering registe castomer care in neighborite colline report,	Bunget and presentations conducted	Monton Ing Confidence of the confidence of the	Fe plan and seconds	Montoring filling of information as per the fle plan		anstitutional Culender and LE Schedules
Customer care conducted in all 7 wards [1.2,3,5,5,9,10]	30 cust tomer complaints / continent its seebred, seleced and managed	One Batha Pele workshop conducted	Monthly Monitor log Exhaulter and Exhaulter and Exhaulter and are in place.	Orah records and arthers policy and procedure, life plan itless it atton register.	Replity Procedure Manual & The Plan	Registry Procedure Manual, The Plan and classification register.	4 LLF meetings s.it.
Conduct Conduct Sald action Sa	Consolidate and a refer customer to complaints (as the per complaints a registers and ensure that all complaints are advested.	Enforce adherence to CLAtomer care polities and procedures.	Provide cleaning	Implement the shunished Records of Shangerment policies, and regulations.	filling of Mignicipal information according to Mational Archives Act		Coordinate the string of local Eabour Forum
† r.			222				
reference and corporate and corporate principles for delivery for delivery of quality services by have 2022.	g		Effects and accountable administration by administration by administration profession profession by 2022				
Municipal Administration	Aduministration Administration	Municipal Administration	Municipal Administration				

90	P.	DV.	6224	And	98 P. C.		175 (201.00)	369 600,000
Not Applitable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Nort. Appliesable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
for Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable N	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Hot Applitable		Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Identified hartpa di entrance hi plustifico adalestro di sur re and deluncitanta i federa in reference and selection of sur response del control and selection in the development of plustified hartpa de se reproducted to POD and serve miligated in so DHS and serve miligated in so DHS and serve and selection and serve as selection and serve as selections. 2019 and 28 hart his DHS and serve as selections.	8 quartetty leave reconclination reports developed in quarter (CQ) 62 annual leaves taken (CQ) 89 annual leaves taken (CQ) 89 annual leaves taken and (Q4) 151 annual leaves taken.	El job descripcions were evaluated by District Committee and were sent to B E for surface analysistion	2 web latego were tenduatred to all fills employees of or Manakapal positive, and tested to all the seasons on the 28 linewember 2011 and on the 6 and 7 have 2019	4 reports on employee disciplinary hearing developed desciplinary hearings sat as follows: 30 April 2019,13 hane 2019.	3 predictors wethers to pell part conducted as fullows: Health providies - 23.5 September - 23.7 September 2013, World sale day - 1 September 2013, World sale day - 1 September 2013, World sale than 1 September 2013, World sale workplow marks it even buildings - 12 Mearsh 2019; fur me, we are ondered on the 27 March 2019 and the reports have been developed	At test develves of the At test develves of the Bellings are to consult as for the Bellings of	De error error and bloose unknors were removal ed dan lag the review process Do All. or genorgy was pre-error do to genorgy was pre-error do fill. Organizar am wa approved by Caundi do a 1. May 2019. Draft restrainment bloom is place an exiting	Recruitment conducted as follows: 3 assumed delates on the first quarter,5 Assumed delates on the second quarter. 7 assumed delates on the second quarter. 7 is plote the delates of the second quarter is plote the delates of the second quarter in the second quarter is plote the delates of the second quarter in the second quarter in the second quarter is plote the delates of the second quarter o
Achieved	Athered	Achdroved	Achlewerd		Achbed	As hierard	Athered	Achieved
Quarterly reports, attendance register and relaters	Quarterly leave reconclistion reports.	f valuation report	Att rendance Regis tees,	Quarterly Reports	Quarterly reports	Communication Statistics Achieved report	Organogram and Draft Recraftment Plan	Recrustment report
identify, maligate Ouarterly and refer hazar dis reports, as to di condmare 2 i register as OHS Committee 2015	4 leave reconclution reports developed by lune 2019.	Evaluated 55 Job Descriptions by June 2019	Two worlthoos conducted by end have 2019.	4 reports on employee distibline	3 employee verifieess programment and SAIMSA games by have 2019.	& EAP Quarterly Consultations reports	Reviewed Organisational structure 7019/7020	15 postitions filled by fune 2019
To contract the Share of Court about Share of Court	are squade share	R 100 600 Equitable Share	R 20 BDD (quid idea Share		E quate above 5 huse re	e unde shake shake s	R350.000 CD Equit able Shure	R 26 COO Equitable Share
					R 1000 000			N 36 M
Chanterly Report	Quarterly leave reventilistion reports.	Quarterly reports	Quarterly reports	Quartely reports	Quantely Reports	Consultation Consultation Report	Chose out Report	Quartely Recrukment Reports
2,4.3	#** ## ## ##	2,0	en j siri	25.4	60 60 70	\$5 \$5 20	1.55	2.5.1
Feakhy and Sufe work. [2.4.3] environment.	Authentic leave balances		Soumd employee I ekkilons.	Jemployee relations	Morkvated & heathy employees.	indebuted & healthy employees.	Adopted organogram and certuitment plan	Adopt so or and or and and filled vacanties
Mumber of Begrettens on municipal F.R.s.	Number of leave reconclusion reports developed		Number of Polity/ conferche conferche workthops conducted.	Number of Sound encipayer of disciplinary processes femployee relations.	evaluations evaluations	Consultations	consultations	Number of Tevlewed Adopted org
Check list & Mankapal vehicle.	Leave Application books, VP 11st em		(IA) BCB A Collector s agreements and procedures.	LAA.BCEA.Collective agreements and disciplinery procedures.	personnel personnel	Facilitator and personned	Diganogram	IDP, and Munkipal Budget.
Oris Communitee	2 leave reconciliation reports	13 Position approved by PAC	One was lahop	Municipal disciplinary policy clisciplinary procedure collective agreement.	Wellnes polity, Assistence polity, Bee exement polity,	EAP polity	2017/2018 Dig anhational Ittructure in place and his elemented item 2017/2019 favancial peats. Terms of reference developed for its perview.	Total number of employees as e 173,10 prion Rised positions for 2018 [7019 floantial year filled.
Provide and monitor Dicrupational health and Lafety.	Coordinate the Rever management		Coordinate Employee Relations Management by conducting en envest programmers on hidour regulations, collective all evenetts fle decidinaty fle decidinaty		Conduct and Conduct and Conduct and Conduct and Conduct and Wellership Programmes.	Conduct and coordinate Employee Asstrance Programmer.		Review and Implement Organizational structure.
			GGODI Services Adentes 3.		ייז מל היוד ה			
			To work up to mighton with Municipal Municipal Ministration of the strategies, problem, by laws and sector plans by hune 2022.		Ensure development and mangement of Human decource 59 3022.			
			M BODE					

2	2	8	2	Ŷ	2	2
	a be reenfirmed					
	2					
Hot Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
58 52	Not Ao	Not Ap	Not Ap	Her Age	Hot App	Mok Apr
Not Acyticable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable		Net Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Why are divelementation interest and everloped and submitted to 1551 to 40 30 Acrd 2019 to 150 to 15	inservice training is monitored monthly and monthly in the proof and electropic and electropic and training there were 8 trainings, Q2-7 trainings, Q2-7 trainings, B. Q4-7 trainings, B. Q4-2 trainings on site.	2017/2018 Annoual porference restautions conclusted, 2018/2019 performance agreements and performance agreements and operformance plans describend and signed, 110 Country (vol. M. Schall guarter 2018/2019 performance erabatalions developed developed developed developed	90% of the planned this actions have been impercented 16 has been impercented 16 has been are impercented 01 at this market impercented 01 at this magazed 02 4 this magazed 02 3 his been magazed 02 3 his been walketed 04 2 his been walketed 04 2 his been walketed 04 2 his been walketed 04 4 his been walketed 04 his been walketed 05 his been walketed 0	91% of audit or general shapes and findings reduced, Cl. 20% and findings reduced, Cl. 46% and the fallenge reduced, Cl. 78% and the findings reduced Cl. 78% and the findings reduced Cl. 91% and the findings reduced Cl. 61% and the findings reduced Cl. 61% and the findings reduced	3 politik in weet reviewed and 6 new politiken were derveloped 2019 CCAM/413/Nem.4	12 monthly services provider performance month only created for 10 service providers favor been developed. Service providers performed well have been assessments conducted assessments conducted
Achieved	As historical	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved
Aggroved (19). The property of the property o	Monitoring Report	Grahuston report and Achieved	13 tala malgated. Raha register Report by home 2019. and tala register	Progress report and enails action plan	Adopted Policies and a resolution of for adopt lon retracts for adopt ed policies.	Monthly and quartrify (sport) on the performance of vervice providers
I I I Proport on WYP be whetherwork allow, and a 101 / 7020 WYP of Arel property of Arel pr	4 in-service transing month of the Reports developed by hare 2019.	Conduct 3 performance evaluations by have 2019		90% reduced sudder greeral (Indings	21 polities reviewed and new 6 polities developed by laws 2019	12 monthly bertler an ovider's performance monitoring reports by lane 2019.
		R quitable Share	To office apple 50-for the form	PIG Equitable Share	R O Equitable Share	e sure spoke strate of the
ABDO DOD DO [Equal able Share	<u> </u>	DA Par	NO FEE	D4	Pa O M	00
Chuart refy Reports	Wash intergrated learning report.	Evakation report and attendance register	Quarterly reports to Audil Committee	Quarterly reports to Audil Committee	Adopted Hit Policy doctuments.	Service Providers' Performance report
25.2	# S. S.	5.5.1	2.7.1	8.00	5.8.1	28.2
filterive and efficient 1352 was if ore and efficient	salang 23 Par (gent)	Performance super shall for wall dush	fish register	Reduced number of Auditor General findings	Approved politics and sector plans	Improved performance 5.8.2 of service providers
Number of WSSP developed.	Humber of Inventor of Colored	Number of highed Programmers as agreement for the agreement for th	Charterly propress in coperition of the replacer of the replac	Ounterly progress R. report on brightness of its Audit Action Plan	Number of approved Approved SST polities and sector Februs polities and sector polities and sector polities	Preferensing reports or
analytic seeds	Current Inverview	My rement agreement	Approved Risk		Druh polition lay- levs and sector p plans	Mou, SCA policy and appointment letters
Wyspe to 2017 2018 whyspe to 2017 2019 whyspe to 2017	Laners appointed	2017/2018 performance agreements signed agrantley schemisted_1st quarter evaluations not conduct ed.	2014/2019 sub. register and ? militared subs.	2016/2017 Management Reports and 2017/2018 Audit Action Plan	1 Polities exist	II Service Providers
Capacit Rate and Addressed plants in Capacit Rate and Addressed plants in Capacit Rate and		Temety signing of performance of contracts and contracts and agreements by managers and officers	Development, i	Development and Implementation of Audit Action Plan	Develop, r evining and broblement politics, sector plans and broblement bears.	Mange performance of service providers
		s cons	(000)	90000	80000	8000
		To morallor, me state and evaluate institution all performance	To ensure them and accountable administration by June 2018	fo ensure cities and accountable administration by June 2018.	To ensure compliance with Municipal Municipal Peptialrie percitics, politics, politics, politics, by laws and sector plans by hane 2022.	To ensure compliance with municipal prepilative, prescribe, bylaws and serior plans.
		S PAG	99			

G1. The Largeried for 1st previous the Largeries to be delection were 1st 1st 1st file for 125/15/15 as 8 for even trevenue, and we work to the 175/15/15 as 8 for even trevenue, and we work to the hullmored by the name god to primer; and we have the second of the name god to primer; and a for the even manuaged to primer; and a for the even transport for the second region and to 15. The eventue trapped form and 19. On the superior for the second for the AFS will be finishted on the IS August 209 We have collected a life of the latest collected a life of the latest collected a life of latest collected and lat The final figure will be calculated barred on the annual financial The customers 7)
see a bland for the grands for the grands and the grands are the Cash recept Seem of and Age An abysts Chrantonly deeds verification report. OLICANA DZ:CN DZ:CN DZ:CN Account Parget Pills 100% billed and outstanding to per the and and to be t 6.4% increase of table state at by hane 2019 R15 740 296 influented for future and before Remayal by home 2019 Spartish report on Quarterly deeds verification report. Consoners

Language

Langu Improved Billing system Improved debt collecture process Percentage increase on in defet collection per the cu age enables Percentage of talled dustaments as per the Valuation Rail The request departs from the three sections of the control of the Calling of contembers on per-the voluntion reli Valuation Rolls, Debtorn 513 and Approved Tariffs L. So expedien and Own reproduce implantment the general and for recovery control of the co 90% billed and updated on billing system 100 Fe increase revenue to 150% of A13 602 543 by June 2022 Fin anotical Machining | Reverence | Major anggement and | Major anggement and | publishment and | Priority from Pred CPA

	18
Mis	24
<i>x</i>	
(iii) he Valuer in an equivarient of the Li May Print of the Print	(1): 1): 1): 10 miles of the control
COLOR STATE OF STATE	COLORS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Achieved	A. Chispood
Cli. Progress freedy on Mal. Cli. De al. C	1015-15-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-17-
	P
Development 4 consistent and a consiste	11. Adequed (1972) and
S	5
3 Valuetien Reportt. N 6400 DDD DDD COTOTALine	2 600 000 10
A Section 1	N III
eerffare	Dr. eff feodgyth
N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
d en	₹ ₹
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	
of properties	Credible in Credib
	E 2
Personal trades of application of application of applications and applications are applications and applications and applications and applications are applications and applications and applications are applications and applications and applications are applications and applications and applications and applications are applications and applications and applications are applications and applications and applications are applicat	Adhermon brodge, Adhermon brodge, Adhermon brodge, Adhermon brodge, Adhermon brodge, Adhermon brodge, Barb Brodge Prof. Brodge Brod
at entity.	the headed white the state of t
Develop project plant for the valuation relib.	Obtain grant tabeddess and injury free the Dericke stee
Correct palatites	Asperquid amounts
A service of the serv	. # ##
Dovering and purplement Greet al load supplement lay supplement	Transcent of among the control of a series of a series bad delutioner bad delutioner bad delutioner bad delutioner of enumeration of entrol of the control of entrol of ent
	IN SECOND
	the second secon
	To ensure a milk of the control of t
	Buolges Preparation (20 enuice compliants) Compliants (20 enuice compliants) ROS2
	and President
	10

e e	1
0 20	7/2
A STATE OF THE STA	1
CIL: Bird in Application (CIL: Bird in Appli	GI: The rependence reports were to report were to add the reports were to the reports were the reports were the reports were the reports were the reports we well as the reports were the reports were the reports were the reports we well as the reports were the reports were the reports were reports were the rep
	75
rrs & climat	and of the first to the first t
£	Control of
No. 100, 100 to 100, 100, 100 to 100, 100, 100 to 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100	Transferred four transferred four transferred four transferred for transferred
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E + T E N & B S
v.	1/4
	:
ŧ	100
Alarded	a spectra
Transmit referred	Outsterfy especialises reports
	0 5
	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##
	Afternation of eccount of eccount of eccount of eccount of each of the eccount of e
e degled personal sedged pagged a Significant sedged pagged pagge	Payment of Conference of Confe
E .	l .
Number of adelpted politics or elekted politics.	Number of Dart by stylentime a report developed
Obtam see citydess and	stera. Ally
amended 4415	internally and externally internally
	T .
Augor overal Budget Telebrated profesiors	Poper in the control of the control
No page 1	
Province building of related to publishers	Strongstheen the effect hereasts of Personal and Control Berkerking procedures for appearal and authoritation
appeared at the second at the	Parties de la company de la co
	POAL
	Implementation of effective, effects preserve and preserve and preserve and humopyl is asserve by page 2022
	The state of the s
	Mahigreert
•	M sea.
Trituficie al development and Caracteristics and Ca	
of straight of the straight of	

g g	2	NA.
3	9	77
(11: All the moutes were explored out to move to were explored out to plant a representation of the system and plant at a size of the system and plant at a size of the system and plant at a size of the system and correct a factor as amount of factor and a system and plant at a size of the system and the system	The Special and a second and a second and a second and a second a	Call: This of the series of th
D 8 2 5 6 6 5 7 6 8 7 1 8 2 5 6 6 7 8 2 1 6 6 7 8 7 6 7 6	D 3 4 5 2 0 0 0 3 4 5 2 0 0 0 3 4 6 5 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	D 4 4 E D D 4 4 E D 2 E B B 4 5 4 4 8 D 4 4 E D 8 1 4 6 E D
t.t.t.t.	of 15.54ery Reports. bas 11.24ery Col.554ery Reports. Col.554ery Reports. Col.554ery Col.554ery	(G) (E & A.) 1.126eposet 1.1
N/A.	5	
THE STATE OF THE S	8 376 9 248	
Menthy Reports	Magaritz	Monthly Reports
4 E E E	6.1.3	9 7 9
September 1 and the septem		
2014/9 mile year Condition Age Analysis	Safery Poperto	Ball Statement bid party schedule
R 5 8	100:	1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

e/w	9//9
9 / 24	9/16
M/a data data data end	William Mila
III. All Bre- reserved were reserved as each of the re- served were reserved were rese	(i): Charactery registrated as well registrated as the consideration of the consideration of the registrated as the regi
Panada	
OIL: Report to supplier; It is a base and a base and another; of applier tarms when the applier tarms when the applier tarms which the applier tarms with the applier to supplier; of a base and another of a base and another of a base and another to a base and a base a base and a base and a base a b	To II Response to the Achterore of Achterore
v v A _	and
1. Update part of the part of	replaced to replace to the control of the control o
\$52	44
8	
B 000 004 4	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
data bare es reportes de de la popular es de la popular es de la popular	Paragramatic series of the property of the pro
Observery of the second of the	Objects Progetal Integrated Integrated
es .	App.
99	25 M
Crickia puppler detabase	Addition to S. S. S. Processes
	1.sedes
database updated	The interpret of X, M and the control of the contro
Levi alaine of supplier; to regular en supplier; Totalbasa regult ellen ferres Detabasa regult ellen ferres	Devalues letter, and paperstrain states and irrepular expenditures.
liest kinne of supplier er gelt er en rugpliker er gelt er en rugpliker	Donation letter, symplete expends irregulate expends
	7012/19 nead ye and Capamark Them Transary and Capamark The Transary The Transar
supplere distalle	2015/19 mad ye at Set to long-townerthan to proper townerthan freezery and Conancia.
Review and implement in proceedings of the season and season and season circulary and MER MAR.	
90044	
To review and supply (Chair Markey Prince 2021) Publishing Senses Publishing Senses 2021	
Management	

2	A M	A A	
	9	N N	
1		25.2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
prescurement of plan man by prescurement of plan man by particular fit in an allow rectaling the man allow rectaling the man allow rectaling the man and plants of the man artifact of the	Mante (21): (21) Court of the	Oll Her spells able 102. Not a spells able 102. Not a spells able 102. Not a spells able 103. Not a spell able 103. O'ear of the 103 merce on an aded to lear the year, O'ear of the 103 merce on an aded to a sea it is in a sea it	
	Achaired	Proceeds	
On Controlled and Con	Cit; Updateed ACI; Updateed ACI; Updateed Constrain register Contrain register	(1) the truper of (2) her truper of (2) her truper of (2) her truper of (2) her truper of (3) her trup	
	od, (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	M to be benefit of the benefit of th	
Transcriptorer This age of the resolution of the resolution of the resolution of the This contravent This cont	Orevelepoed, Update et along resultationed gene centration regulare by Amer 2019	Advantate of the Advantate of the ASVANT at 100% at Year the Year the Year at ASVANT at 100% at at	
	M.P.	4/4	
redgy i	Para para para para para para para para	at Table 1	
properties of the region of th	Maethy updated ceets at regute	Subsection of Articles of Arti	
	4	an en en	
to the state of th		7	
The state of the s	Develop continue regular as per mount everture	Themself T	
month of the second sec	Member of Centrary regulary developed	Muniper of Capacital of Transed/Emparented and development STAINES STAINES and December shows on product development	
1141	Plumbee reg tsi-er	reference of the control of the cont	80=11
Item diviction of etc.	Appli	Condense, Training Plan, Needs analytic report	
	And the state of t	To oppose the state of the stat	
upd passas resad	windered 2012/19 Free dear and register		
Q 88	\$\frac{1}{2} \text{ \$\frac{1}{2}\$} \text{ \$\frac{1}{2}\$}	To f-addition the development of federal properties of the properties of producers plant of producers plant of producers plant of producers plant of producers of the federal producers of the federal producers of the producers o	-
		110 03.	
		18 Periode nappent. Its 4 Let all Comparative for consideration and consideration and consideration and consideration and consideration consid	
		TE DY SAMBLE	

\$	
9//	n A
M/A short of the control of the con	M/s A sand A
(i) I. the steel, the steel of the operator is a prevention of the steel of the operator is a prevention of the steel of t	Oll shorter had been updater had been updated were update
P S	The state of the s
photosestype	Panasay(27) 355 645 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 555 5
Oli Charleton Register and Register and Register and Beets Country Beets Country Register and State Country Register and Register and State Country Register and Register and R	Office and an additional of additional of additional of additional of additional of additional office
-1	And the seed of th
All and legistral and legistra	And Andread Advantage of Andread A
4/10	5
	07 00
京 章	Country by coperts see in 300 DDD DDD DDD DDD DDD DDD DDD DDD DDD
Alsocity lenentory reconciliations	Guard forly reports a
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E Pedia
	t ed
4 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Vigolate inventory Vigolate inventory regulate with the regulate of inventory steel travell	Update sized register dish dotters, deposits, depositions and repartitions and repartitions.
	
Regate en uspidal ed	Proceedings of G. 20 Carrysland asset Pegal et a manufaced
Margar Ma	
	derytical everthicanes
State & country states to coun	physical verification
Pagatte	# ALESA
Pagatre	Megister Megister
	Alatinasae of Calab tempikae
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
	rons
	n. d.
	To manage. Last regard and asserts and of the Monatophary or line work the regardance persons regardance persons regardance regarda
	Mande Management
	Accel M.

		N N
Notice Continue	*	P/W
Notice Continue		
Notice Continue		
Notice Company Compa	-	_10
Notice N		
Notice N	lithe marked like his worked like his his beginning the marked his	Charter The an II and the between conditions of the II and II an
	QII.A server control of them and them added them and the server control of the server co	repeated by the property of th
	7	7
	Azhirra	A-Chiefer
	Company of the property of the	11.1. The managem mana
Not	1	
Not	and and a property of the second of the seco	angerman angerman menter an menter and angerman (3).
POLITOR but your force cachesing to be purposed of local manual manuacing of local transmission of the control	11 (OZ)	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
POLITOR but your force cachesing to be purposed of local manual manuacing of local transmission of the control		
POLITY is hill year Acart acadebase to be interested in Property Invasing a reserving in the control of the con	St.	5
POLITY is hill year Acart acadebase to be interested in Property Invasing a reserving in the control of the con	В	R III
POLITY is hill year Acart acadebase to be interested in Property Invasing a reserving in the control of the con	000	18 YOU R
POLICE half year Acart acadebase to be Mancher of reports so Proports on Proports Insured 4.5.3. PRINTER half year Acart acadebase to be be Mancher of reports on Proports Insured Acadebase to be be acadebase to be acadebase t	5	E
POLICE half year Acart acadebase to be Mancher of reports so Proports on Proports Insured 4.5.3. PRINTER half year Acart acadebase to be be Mancher of reports on Proports Insured Acadebase to be be acadebase to be acadebase t	auft	agermen
POLICE half year Acart acadebase to be Mancher of reports so Proports on Proports Insured 4.5.3. PRINTER half year Acart acadebase to be be Mancher of reports on Proports Insured Acadebase to be be acadebase to be acadebase t	weed an	Wall of the last o
POLICIE half year Acart caddeless to be be because of required to Proporti severed managed managed and record from the property severed managed acres of the base general requirement from the base general requirement from the base general reports and the property and the propert	41	182
POLICIE half year Acart caddeless to be be because of required to Proporti severed managed managed and record from the property severed managed acres of the base general requirement from the base general requirement from the base general reports and the property and the propert		
YOULTS in built year. When takes report mounted be be when the period on the propertion on the period of the peri	PA ST	653
YOULTS in built year. When takes report mounted be be when the period on the propertion on the period of the peri	State Para	
YOULTS in built year. When takes report mounted be be when the period on the propertion on the period of the peri	eran de servicion	and the state of t
POLICY is half year Acar added bear to be be meant asked to be be acar and a second of consistent of the meant and bear and a second of consistent of the meant beyond the policy of the second of the		4441
POLICY is half year Acar added bear to be be meant asked to be be acar and a second of consistent of the meant and bear and a second of consistent of the meant beyond the policy of the second of the	# FF FF	epact
POLICY is half year Acar added bear to be be meant asked to be be acar and a second of consistent of the meant and bear and a second of consistent of the meant beyond the policy of the second of the	frequeblis	or of Rec
POLICY in half year Acar added bent to be be more asked to be be asked to be a	Physician in the state of the s	Special Control Contro
2011/18 half year treatment for the half year files having enterent files file	113319	ue de la companya de
2011/18 half year treatment for the half year files having enterent files file	n to	The state of the s
2011/18 half year treatment for the date and constitution to the date of the d	An additional and a second and	At least of the company of the compa
	Academian (Academian (dered dered
	Programme Progra	27 c. 4.
	54 6 2 me 5 me	4 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
Proposition of a measurance of the annual control of the control o		
Spannen Spanne	10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	on Development a
	Provided the second sec	Property of the Control of the Contr

4/1		
M/s		
9726		
Old: The adequet RLB several rate of the several rate for the rate of the rate	CIII. The abdigent beneficiation was perfectable as a conductation was conducted as a wards through does to does waste. Oil. The abdigent along the abdigent and a conducted as a conduct	Official and property of the p
Asheved	Activeed	Achieved
Olikaperi ea valender ed valender ed valender ed Olikaperi ea valender ed valender ed vale	Old 11. Appear can your factors. Old 1. Report ca works.are. Old 1. Report can your factors. Old 1. Report can Cit. No target	or (11.1) Report and August and A
127 (C. Statement of C. Statement of Constitution of Constitut		
5		
и « 715 000		
14 80 PA	\$ £ 9 8	20 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m
Observed, regard and beneatical responsible of the constitution of	regarden region for regarden region for regarden region for region for the form of the for	Opariny report on regardeness and verifications and verifications report
1739		
Regets time and the application of the application of the application. Revenue and equitation inclined part or spaties.		
Number of Indigent Penditures Subdistretors Build services		
indigent regularities forms		
purple of the pu		
forward and property and property and property and property and the vicinity of the vicinity and the vicinity of the vicinity and vicinit		
3		
To subsidies in mighting to subsidies in magnetic in the particulation in the subsidies in		
A. A. Sanda Pilipped		
debrory		

A 5.70 COD	
a) @	100
Ma	N/a
	N I
Oll-Sanal Freewort were Geveloped and Geveloped	11.15a Trist-callation of a travel of a t
Oli Assessional Contractions of the Contraction of	10.17 between the control of the con
Achieved	Parameter
11.1. Annual Phasial P	Olityaned Olityaned
4	
Throughped des Manual des Manual des	Accessing and accessing and accessing and accessing and accessing and accessing and accessing ac
Develop On the state of the st	7 (4) 1
	₹ <i>fia</i>
1.52	70
000	
T DE M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	100 mg
mandered A15 great of G	
An ordered ASS, Street ASS, St	Actority of Actori
Audit of Medical Control of Medi	Accounts
rd.	7
4.7.1	22
Prepare a market fill formation for the formation of the fill fill fill fill fill fill fill fil	Prygaco monethly corporate and
a sector	Propus or monthly and a second a
_	<u> </u>
tiguite samplant 415	\$ 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0
a section of the contract of t	porferencial Libers
and the second s	17 of
Trial bishming, Lead	Courted actionals, age analysis, balk tillermeetts, VPF report
schedel	Country and Arth Art
Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	3.
Another of Another of Another of Another of Another files, 2014/2017	reconflictua
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Proper cine and Universities of Universities o	to reference of
Properation de Volumination de Command de bandination de Statement in Main Aux des Commandes Statement de Statement de Sta	to year the state of the state of the year of the year of the state of
PANE	
星級	
to evanue is compliante is MITALA abboda in everna el reparting by have 7012	
for eventure to complicate to complicate to complicate to the complicate terms of report before and report before 2022.	
CF eard fag appropriate to the control fag appropriate to the	
Part of the second of the seco	

8 M		¥
e 7/h	operers place and differential of All 5 preserves to Americal Stemmerial Stem	111
rt s	and 100A revenues at 8111, and 100A revenues at 811, and 100A revenues at 810A revenue at 810A revenues at 810A revenues at 810A revenues at 810A revenue at 810A revenues at 810A revenue 81A revenues at 81A revenues	1/1/4
of (21) The act had a certine 71, C.	4734	Ol. The range of the property
Parade	Not Achieved	Уграница
(2): Livered of Achtevered Applementates to F Achtevered Excluded regions Excluded regions State of wards Excluded regions Excluded regions Excluded regions Excluded regions For a council Excluded regions For a council Excluded regions For a council For a counci	OUILIBATE OUILIBATE T. Pregrate T. Pregrate And Andrea Person Tregate Tregate	On the second control of the second control
On 11. Treed of Act of Presented of Act of Section Milks. Interaction to FT 11.12. For 11	Ferency (79) and finding and finding have (31)	(Perch) Percentage of the per
10/4	N/A	1/4
boat change is debased by	Mrs.	Duartey Data reguter Na
Action Action (Action of Action Action (Action of Action Action (Action of Action Action (Action of Action of Action of Action (Action of Action o	And the second of the second o	Daurity melenen
F 8	6.7.8 as a set of set o	4.8.3.1 1.0.2.1
Appendix of the second of the	Oparaterly Progress registrates of Audit Action Fran	Obach referred.
Marsher of Scientised Miles 27, 51, 66, 17 reports	No of Endocred Andrea General Padrings	into all reduces files military and reduces files and reduces file
Pipes a legical	plant framework taken	Strategic field, and Opportuned field registers
Section 21, 77, 502, region 11, 77, 502, region 11, 71, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	Action plan	Strategy etc. gresser, gresser
Frequent was and working as a working as a section of section and section as a sect	Overdepment and 2011/13 Audit mysionest time Action plan plan plan	Development, implement, implement table implement to the implement to the implement to the second of the second of the second se
		75.00
		To every either and account of the per and account of the per and accounts per the per and account a per and acco
		Audit

02/61	responsibly a setting of a sett
Constitution of Performance Constitution in July (a 2019/20)	
erion er	period of the property of the period of the
	energines travels particular particular particular travels particular particu
the light states of the li	Comparing the second content of the content of th
without with	Service generalization
ogené, destructives en agené, destructive les nations en entiques entiques	Servita
creaments In he the the the the the the the the the	Very of debring of deb
III. Professionance of each managed con- ance of the control of the control of the con- ception of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of the control of the control of the con- trol of	OI : 16/45 terrend during and conference are assessed during a
N.5 achiever	Dayward 24 K-55
	200
(III): Fabuldon all respects and all respects and all respects and all respects and	OLI: There experience is a constitute of the con
the properties of the properties of the properties of the profits	12 reported to the second to t
E62383	288883345
NA	N/A
30	1100
Duranesty performace reparts	Dual rety service portermance a repart
Termaner of terman	Dustrich senior
100	3 2 2
200	3
Speed performance (8.8.) Speed performance (8.8.) Speed performance (8.8.) Offices	To the state of th
Speed perform.	indicated by performance of performa
	1
Supplemental of Managers and Officers	returbure of reputs professional or professional or devices providen
And the state of t	Spenders of tra
0.915-0	
and a second	Constitution of the consti
PASS public portions exhibiting e	Standing band agricultural
PMS pe	diameter and a second
pec	beers and a second seco
2014/19 porternase coertects upper	Segmed SLA for
-	1 *
Financy signing of performance performance by agreement by diffuers	Manage performance of service Prendens
Elements is performed and teachers are an additional teachers and teac	blange perferma
	פפס
	enth Anne
	To ensure with Manufacture with Manufacture Fertilities or Pertuin Service Ser
	Periodesce with
57	remplates
8	18

			ii.		1	od same (and) as	dia suggi C de	11744 \$ (80.00	11-000.00	00 SEE CM		
		100	903	5	NA	101	4.4	1.0	100		10.00	5
	differences	W		ila	# /	NCA.	4 / 10	M,7A,	M/A	N/A	NJA	NJA
- 15		Even (FF) 2012/35 Februare R. continue of the continue of th	Audit action plan mas developed lun (221 and findings that were obsertable at Mentaled more attention at 200% and the report was	With management report with explored out opposed and out of forms (0.1) electrised dissertioned rate (1915) of them are management at \$100%.	The PRICE of the party executed for countries of the coun	Tacker (12) monthly perference are reports of the true services produces; the true services and threated the true service complete and the reports services.	(see (90) teamwarery contribution of the contr	Everyor (1.1) Was d Community or performance or separate were produced and controlled or designation of 170 as of communities were facilities of the fill speed.	The discounting operational plan in as developed and parentation in participae, constituted to varied commence members and the largest compiled.	Five [05] hall AC settings were from 12 August 2011, 10 October 2018, 21 Measury 2019	Faue (Od.) Public Parts made Protitions commission investings area constituented. 28 Leptomber 23 November 2018, 39 March 2019 and 18 Jame 2019	Four DOI Faults, Eduty & Linearite manufacture transfer and transfer meetings serve transferable depression of November 2018.
۱	- Personal	panaga ya	Production of the latest and the lat	Achimorel	Pandangay	le introduced	Achmored	Ac hurse of	li haved	Arbeved	Achanesi	Actionwed
ı		Signed performance of agreements, evaluables reports it attresions of imports.	Audit octoon plan and magicinent announcement	Ruk regator, report on tith	on the designation of the confliction of the confli	Mandels and particity performance reports	and report of the movers.	Submester registers, payment attenders, Performance reports	Report on Ward Cher strand Plan, Attendance regulers and report	Metro, Draft maunter, attendans e reguter	Reture, Draft manner, attendance register	anteniero regulor
۱	1	a performance a service annual elements of PASS (members) in the person of PASS (efficience of the page 2019) and (efficience of the page 2019).		Alternative fishs mingaled by here 2019	the plants recovered the plants are the plants of the plan	12 geologischen productions regunts infactually services versite Providers by June 2019	from a community pacts guidents (a property of a property	12 Variation communities 1 performance monotonic disease representing here 2019	Ward oper attential plans members of and reported by 30 jump 2019	Four MAP A.C. securgis ever elevated by June 2019	from utitory of Section 79 Committees conversed by 50 Jane 2019	Fear meetings of Bules, pribes a fearing Distrimings. B. monimizers interests commissers care finated by 20 being 2019
Ш	Supply formers	3	11		4	N.	±	63	F.9.	10		
CAL PERSONAL IN		y E	And the Med	7	Page 1	2 750 000 An	15 500 00	reports 1 100,000,00	tt.	18 500.00 register	e register	Japon
-faterauluio	lı,	Countries (Countries of Countries of Countri	Chartely report to made convoluted and countd	Mark regards	Chautterby respects	Sharifft reports	Operated report on prop on prop prop	Chapterly mand	Charteely requests	Menter.	Menuto. prendure	Menter. attendance rep.
CONTRACTOR	1	152	3	573	773	25 64 75	3	7.0		7	3	
ı		Culture of preformance on manufactorists	Calhery of Clean growthattice	Effective risk management	Publicy mensionerined mensionerined mensionerined mensionerined and excited plans	11.5	Szermanykoz Ljednoppis Ljednoppis	Contribute ward Lamential meth			(Net ber starting	
Į	and the same of th	No. of performance has no performance has been been been been been been been bee	Percentage audit	Percentage rules indigated	No of reverse of publics, and sector	ha. of perference of repairing on security service pendulers.	Parameter parame	Openher of year Committee merchants		Number of hit AC	Member of Section 33 comments	
		Commence of the commence of th	hadd action plan	Speriotonal Rah Register	Cost path in . by leave and sector	Special State, LOUT, State public and Approximental Prilors.	Professor	Ward Committee Functioning Policy and Standard Operational Plan		IP AZ Vest i Plan nel Rales of Order	groun of Deferrois &	
	H	taneous de proprieta (CIZI/IICE)	Unquelling and species and 2 AG foolings for the directionals	15 develoed risks as per Neutropy risk and Oper-Assend risk register 2018/19	Pulkerin, a ver ten gluter good 15 hy kaar te plaze.	Makings performance is Towa constitute to all service of Service Providers providers [Philas investigates and season Lampough]	integral PAR	Established ward communities		Auth-A.C swotch pulgers al	Torms of reference and I to the thorney of section 73 torms (torms) (torus)	
	-	Their papers of periods of periods of periods of periods of periods by the class, on analysis and officers.	Overlapment and organization of April at time plan	Constitutions. Implement and Imperior of strategy and ages stated sta	Description of the control of the co	Manage performan	Taleanadhha Amarachana Ghearachana Chearachanach Chearachanach Chearachanach Chearachanach	Manufact and control and committee committee har terraining		house and popiosection of table, certains and busticuous calcular	Coordinate section 17 commerce sectors in the selection prescripts in the legislation prescripts	
ı		54 50	E S	113	10 00		5.6 6.1					
The same of	are delanders	To merchine, one saury and coultains excitational posts returned by lamb 2017	To evalue clean leads.	To predicte potential	in 10 eventre complimer of eventre complimer of eventre complimer. In positive, and by-known and by-known 2022.		To provided effective period participation of state-induction of state-induction of the effect of governors by by Jame 2012			To strengthen the everyght few teams of the Cource by 2022		<u> </u>
	District Annual	swa	1	71	Completes with legislation		Pradit: prefit; de désa			Connect Support		
2000	yd - L	Geographics	Game Garry Aspirit	Sani Severance	dead Geornance		Ground Educations			Good Covernance		

		8						60
					1354	800 151 000	9	97 000 953
16/A.	M/A.	4 7 W	M,7 A	The second second description of the second description of descrip	V.	e fu	4 /8	the dept were and the dept of
M/A	M: A	N/A	4/	over he actifu ation as all must be a free-ve- ant as the debut of he internal atoet pun true time.	M/A	MJ &	v / /2	Ideagus d'Imp Ceadad Joseph De Estadorio de de la Challangar ten de amountment de amountm
16-	formers of the (Flower Berryer) in endury error flower gold to endury error flower gold gold to flower gold and gold and the gold gold for the proper gold gold gold gold proper gold endury gold gold which I ship 2011. It should be a 1 ship 2011. It ship	from p PAI, garber to report in command, West Per date activities an active at the floodful tobe and a total of 729 53 from (i waste ever collected, and reschool TAP Labopar, from any as offer set as don't want for both to everybe progett and subserts reschool progett and subserts collected.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	through project through the following the project through the following project through the following project through the following the following the following the following the following through the following th	On software manugement plan m. 19. reports and adoption-record, The reports are numerical and the software and the software of the software and the software a	Public America's Plan a se reviewed and any any analysis and a localized plan for town the audit attain as developed frequent on the any any any and public america's management attain of public america's management plan was complied.	Trensky Lift prospect and trenstrand and appropriate trenstrand and appropriate trenstrand proposed (4 70 Text. 58 Merch 12 Text. 58 Merch 12 Text. 48 Merch	1 specified matters as a second of the control of t
lichmond and an artist and a second a second and a second	Property of the control of the contr	Action we	Achieved	Wat at her verd	de haved	Action of	Packet of the control	Most Actionwed
Name v. Dr. off menudos and attendant o regular		Operatory Reports on management of the treeffill size		Author word Converged free profits and regard free profits and regard free part, Attroduce fregister,	Report on dispire management and Report on distinc- our arents to op more with Atomianu o- registers	forecast fulls America Flas Basters Flas Basters Flas Basters Flas Basters American reports	Operation requires on management of based and Ceministry	Syant plan, Cantrops organization of controps organization organization proplemental plans report
Fear standing committee untage he each committee coordinated by 30 hore 2019	Conduct red they rement assertings by 30 three 2019	d reports on the Landfoll Col- pury status, managed in line with revisit by lane 2019		Of personal range implemented by 80 bears through implemented by 80 bears 2019	Do note management plan repaired and implemented by 20 ferre 2019	implementation of Public America: Management Plan (Tith-uning, mandationes of public wall ways and 13 managed sters) by here 2019	To Triginal and Management of Officerering and Lab Engaging of the Conscience and Lab Engaging of the Management of the Conscience and the Cons	A Department of the Control of the C
			\$3	×		25		
		000 000 53+		2	124 000,00	DO TOTAL SAT	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Menter. Attendance register	Manuel es, ottendant a regulare and tendatum tegates	Langtal size compliant a reports	Quarterly heperion with white effections and desperal	Charters reports	Countries Management plan Personn Personn	Quarterly reports	Operatory Present of	
3	en en en	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	2	1	Page 2	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2.8.3
(Perchanistra)	E May Union F. Chaustra (I)	femmen of regards on open atoms of the Landfill SAo	Callectus of matter in functional in the functio	Condest 1 Des growest of Charges on Charges	to the second se	paparamentari paparamentari munageneral plan	of Business	Trucks & Every produced in spectrag at Every
Number of Standing Liberton committee meetings evertation of standings of Council	Transfer of infancy Council Lettergs.	Leveld 144 oper plans is less only 1971/19	Number of Assessment American and Proposition	Organic for improved altern of improved altern of the control of t	Argert on auronduste refer granded to formerfields offerted by disease technics	Appert on public amenders public amenders a pragrament plan	beamber of reports on the imperculary of artistic and management of connectory	Personner of speri
Terms of teferrocco	Plader of order	Man Junited State Personal		Chante change these gy	Disaler numeron plan	Public Amendust and serving scheduler	Asped Asped and Asped points and asped points and asped points and aspect aspec	Spent plans spent plans
Five standing commutatives in place; Terms of reference in place the standing	One orderst Count One orderst Count One orderst Count One orderst One orderst Count One orderst Count One orderst One One orderst One One orderst One One or	adopted Loudilli size governit and bytskip	552 bemochadde, 70 beneversers and 10 poertremont departments received waste collections serve es	HIA Illumote Chenge 1st skiegy with 64 climate Change Preprit is plake	Da. gs. ter enumagesteend plan level 1	Padde Anarotors Management Plan in place; 20 cammum? Nath with 20 caretalers; 11 neurot qui sate and public mellioners	Adopted point point y and point y and y	Patrice go de de general aspert plajes in plane
Countings section 6 of committee to the the advector for the section of	Cole division of cole	og som sejerjijik kaz jeut pat kejings spo Battandas jeut Badji sa keji	Provide the army server or through collecture and desposal of was to	Marke Strategy by Charge Strategy by 30 hore 2013	Implement de atter nangement plan level 3	Gravering of parts, commissions and public walls any	permitted of 1 to 69	Receipt and separate plans in article other sport
99		82.69		519		112	X a A.I	99 1000
		femine the implementation of the base of t		To contribute and support toward the personal changes changes changes that \$20.22		I fress's offerther american triples american triples amplementation of regulatory is american by 2022	10 miles en enema la 150 miles en enema la 150 miles en 1	To promode to community sport of
		Sadd Worse and Reverenced Management (Management III)				Public Amendides		Sperit & Recryo plane
		Back service delinor					Planedal Vability	100

000 000 003 I		SE NOW ALL		nemonia			R 250 0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
ā.							
4.7%	M/A	M/A	34/A	4 M	4/H	W.A.	14/14
Comment to the bloom between the comment of the com	Towher (12) monetchly the ary functioning legislature developed with 2.2.4 library waters from three libraries of the evidence.	where I 13) Proposed or Public MA. Administration of the Management of the Management of the Management of the Management of Man	Leo (0.) By Leon indercent NLA httpsock body Table Leon and Tuffer By Leon and the report completed with 2030 Teaths Elbert stood Library and a complete stood Library and a complete stood Library and acres t	Open-Acade Wheel (1996 and 1814) Open-Acade Wheel preferenced on the control of	2,512 Debug Lenner Berenn alle N.A. ware on derved, 2756 permers (Lenne on applie attorn worr bookered 744 Priffs applie attorns protected	Investment enforced all DETC was RE SULA. 2005 SP6-40 and Lou Endourcement van RES 800-60 and National Collections RES 1959 T98-400	A22 West apparaturation and SIDL1 EETs to annual. Enter SIDL1 EETs to ware signed and puritional had received them Linearid models.
Be proceed of	Achieved	Action of the	At harved	Arbuned	As herond	Me historian di	Se Improved
or or of the minorial, statement regimes and regard			Lact of Island 31 office Frees and copies of executed marrants	Pp-lam enhancement	Errory and Learness Repress Revenue collection report	Classifierly streetment the ann fillultum repairts	Report on FTEs created Achieved and Agreed and Agreed sends acts to the second acts for the the the the parts sparts.
form theory programs for the tray Day, fusingly Proggar, the property and Proggar and programs for to be the programs of the programs for to be the programs of the programs o	Lin ary oper stans in managed and reported by term 2019	are foreigned being Leber are followerses foreigness from the foreigness foreigness from the foreigness foreig	D A		JOO Denoted the trace or ensemble model actions a server's the ent o applied actions and S.D. Pr.DP by S.D. have 2019		JOSE Serviced by 30 have JOSE
		12	s)		5	\$ \$4	Dev z di 6 ti
430 000 00		De Rec					1 509 000
Opposite tegen en Pregional conflicted	Acquest on factoring of these Majores	Properties of a share of policy of the control of policy of the control of the co	Charterly reports per issued baffin feres, ever aded in assight and evidenced by least	Obsertorify reports on the first of the firs	Dearlesty repairs, proversion of DLTC	Charterly reports on convenient generated at DLFC	Quarterly reports
14.4		er e	3	882	77	ij	177
personned of the second of the		Others, including the rate of law	Charens applicating the rate of law	CERTONS SPECIAL TOE rule of law	Fight specsions	Fully operating	reproved satisfy or present states of briderical
to the sy program		Immines of National Parks, State of Parks, Sta	females of taffe flust issued. employed war avea and solvered fly- lers.	lumber of treats on Live collect conent	Manter of Drang Licences and Loursest formers Montel	Amanust of reverse pereceded by the DLTC	treated created
or the any programm		Independent Plas	Pert and human countries	Officers	Operating feating	CATC Statement	Erser haling and Monetonial Determination
DAME, TRIBLED B. CO. DAME, TRIBLED B. CO. DAME, TRIBLED B. CO. BETT, Classific models Better part Server recorded: Birety recorded: Birety		Newforcest One Received Novel Traffic Sept Control	4.79 Traffic Fores Issue-d. 15 war-petra emergend and 10 by Janes embers ed.	Law evident comment paths y, comment of the comment	251 drawy keenig renewals, 375 PGP applications processed, 1.225 sames keenins recent_257 laked and 97 disease.	MAZO INS. CO Investige generated at the Traffic Disputtment	123 FTF's created. B1 909-5000 m becombe- grant received.
The state of the s		benderent De Research Soul Traffic for the Soul Soul Soul for the Soul Soul Soul				To exture e implementation of regulatory framework fine offers to a management of revenue generate de al trafficacture	Et tripe of Least Street
19 LOOP 61	ab 1001 as					Z A	LEDIES
To read o Bibly Ling. Let a though prevailment of referred information inventors by 2022.		interaction to the confinement of the confinement o				10 inc. 1 part inverse to 1 1350% of 1 1550% of 1 1550% of 1 1350% of 1 1550%	To create job appartunitive breaught Efret for how 2022
- Elleray		Public Laiery					Job Crustlen
							c))

	Designa		2		2
	Corrective	10000		Follows up on the bunker of all bunkers of all bunkers and bunkers and present the present the present the present the bankers that the bankers the bankers that the bankers that the bankers that the bankers the bankers the bankers that the bankers that the bankers that the bankers that the bankers the banker	
	Razen lar see addressment			The delute are en- project by the CTA (while the CTA) of the CTA (while the	
	Communent for sething		he LED Statester as a selected and the BO of Mary by the Councils with resolution number (COM/ALI ShORE at Four LED Fourmer September S		find a general meanty with meast wooder for 20 old land for crop production was find land land land land land land land la
	Addisoned or nat addressed	03.0	Achieve ed	Not Achieved	Achieved
	304		Powder, monutes months of the LID forum LID forum LID report	1. Monitoring orbig reports 2. Budenses Plan. 5. Submission it sport or and proof of submission it sport in the proof of submission in the proof of submissi	1. Explorate the training of t
ı	and proba-		Teather adoption of Feet ED streets and Four status of ILD forum 2019	Pre Planning professor Facilistred and Charactes plan sudments of the funder to the funder Holder ward On 9 (H. Bargwerth, 13) (Luckeyeverth, 24) (Luckeyeverth, 24)	20 out of Act of Inch for Vertex of Inch for Crop production crop production identified by June 2019
PTABACKOLO LOCAL MUTIK PALITY			रू	53	5
	11		A.A.	NA 242 000	E .
			Quartely progress reports	Quantily Reports	Ouart Me reports
PTABASIKULU	and the last		342	덕	47 m
GOTA REQUISATED		Owtcoorte	well Coordinated Development Proceedings Development Proceedings of the Proceedings of th	Port production	Lind resolutions
	Table 1	Owtput	Pumber of IED Streege adopted settings coordinated	l Number of bushness plans submitted for igra-hub	Number of heater of tand sheetshod for cross production
		by of	UAND, the deviation of the series and Capacity Budder, Supported,	Early left estructures and feed	Community Englgements
	4	Constitution of the sales	Organised information to trades, insmall business structural and functional LED aucreteff autopent programmes affirmation to the Supporting state and and the Supporting state and the Supporting st	Dee[]] sustainable cooperative and one attailable farmer in the fall a labeled compositive in material the mark of a labeled one has worn a competion of a beef farmer in one being farmer in a beef farmer in a beef farmer in a beef farmer in a seed farmer in a beef farmer in the proval holder one being fire bent this trans it huged 13.	Land resolutions from the medium from the medium from the medium for the medium for crops production in their production in their traditional in traditional interfactional interfaction.
	Section 1	STATE	To ficilitate the development of the development of the first to the f	Provide production boards boards broards broa	
	Objective number OP Strategies	2000	rigor and a second	16001	
The second second	IOF Objectives	Approximately and a second	To provide services of the ser	To provide upport for production reads and development and development of time convertibled agridualisms by Jugger frame, eg larre frame, eg l	
The second	Principly Area		Recaling Lander To provide Recaling, Hawker, Hawker, Hawker, Johnson, Hawker, Johnson, Hawker, Johnson, Hawker, Johnson, Hawker, Hawke	Agriculture	
The Control	Supported EPA		Municipal Per Audicipal Development and Organizational Transformation	Q3)	

T T	
	R 187 000 00
	66 62
on the state of th	in the second se
meetry with meetry with meetry with meetry with sail brindinger for 2000-out of 500 and 16 500 and	The angagement of The angagement of The angagement of The angagement of the grant projects of the grant project of the grant
If the gar is a second of the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
PDB AAAAA	Achieved
1.1.50 lest results 2. Acheeved for granders and properties and pr	3 44 54
13.04 lest results 2. For a general exploration and deports and for exploration and deports and et lendance register deports and et lendance register.	1. Serves teed and grown with private teed and grown with private teed and partnerships and attendance register and before y register and deblowry register and deblowry register and deblowry rosts and de
200 oue of 8000 Netures of band for mate production (seerfleed by lune 2019	horsessed egg production for gallaryee for you gallaryee for gallaryee for you Chopsessive by June 2019
200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200 (200	1. 5 5 2 5
5	\$3
	80
Nat'	83 88
Quertely reports	Duartely reports
Openia	Dearty
7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	218
Over 1	
Left read closes	emped till
p.	
Number of history of the description of the description of the description of the market of the description	infratructure J feed (Number of Egy byte) feet a large of the large of
	whe service as \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Engligements	er e
Land resolutions where we well when the week when the week was the sale of the land for make see the land for make to the land for make land in the land for make the land for make the land for make land in the land land land land land land land land	Egg bryeng cooperated in and egg which in ans effective and west positive and was provided with provided with municipality municipality municipality municipality provided to the test provided to the
tal photos bed a second to the	g g d d the g d d
	1

8 200 85 M	gw.
	beyon to was reached all and an area of the services for
	Service powells was reached greenwer variables the properties of the service reached to the
	Storte head bream and
Service (week approvement use) agreement use a grante former of the service of th	MA.
Polymeneg	P⊕ Mag Par Note Par
	L. Service level der errect Street with principle of the street with principle of the street attendance register attendance register attendance register attendance flegister for its der der the street flegister flegist
reports to the control of the contro	Secularie e di mondierre presentation de la constitución de la constit
S	43
000 POS #	Tig.
Charlet reports	Quartely reports
ख ज	
Products produced	Products produced
Number of crop productive reputs supplied to 1 mress	Mumber Transparents
land, birthestruckure, seedth	Level left attractives
Community find I are all blob and forced, with forced, with forced, with first control of the monocontrol of	

	W116,000,000	9.
D7 000 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
	To approach he will minition legal segal service for estaltance with the introduction of the contract with the service provises and to start even processes a fresh by the June 2020	Request for the development has been considered has 28 May 2013 and 8 well be advertised to the development of the development
	The target could have be achieved down the appointed service provides debuy on the debuy and adhery and adhery and adhery and adhery and adhery and agreement.	The tirest ended for the section of the section.
Sprike level agreement was ligned between the same species of the same species of the same species of the same species on the same species of the same same species of the same same species of the same same same same same same same sam		
Acheored	Not Achieved	Not Achieved
I. Photos of fight in described. Balant in described. Balant in described. Balant in described. Described in described. Described in described. Described in described i	1. Service Level Agreement Signed with privati partherships and attentione register 2. Mentorship proport on proport of Commission Report	LAppointment delevers delevers delevers matchery my
Playation of America Playa in the No. 1 Hectory Public Playa I Hectory Deblevor One Hactory Deblevor 2019	Previous OT fash production tanks weth 1000 likelies fregers for oil grids fregers for oil grids fregers for oil grids collowed fregers 2019	Provide Au Senderando, Strala Senderando and Panda Senderande Englando Senderando and Senderando production of wood production of wood production of senderando 2019
s	S	5
000 0054	RADII DOOD	8241350
Dualithy reports	Clustrely Reports	Quartely reports
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eri (r) (r)
Products producted 11.1.	Products produced 3.1.8	Teaned/Empower
	Number of fah production tanks provided to the youth cooper stikes	Number of machinery from physical provided to Cythau cooperation
land , set isseruture Number of heaters Stoughed of Merrega Plant	Land Jadi pesatruchare, Pah Saraday material	Funding, Trahing Plan, Needs analysis Report
Function liberatived in Juneace and seeds and seeds and community mobilized and mobilized and moveling a plu in production mouth as a plu in production.	Lind identified formed, leveled Ji serviced and beneficialist to always on fash farming, first delevery fish tanks and cooperative registered	Transed cooperative Auritaria coffen mained workholzywest and workholzywest and workholzywest gable stau, Heary Barly, stable stau, Heary Barly, stable meet saw har been purrhased
		To Packeter the development of teachings with the description of teachers plan and packets plan and personal conductive environment for bushess streepples operate
		LED 03.
		To Provide augment to 4 Local Businesse for municationing and to keep and to k
		ED/534ME

E.	R479,301.00	ž.
		-
Do not be go of federary the resource of the debates federary the secondors into moderation on debates federary the secondors into moderation of the debates federary as in department of Small Busievas, State of State of State Busievas, State of	The balling the balling that the balling that the Cabanear Cabanea	The training concept developed in Medveloped
Achlered	Activered	Activies of
L. E. Experiment meetings report and attendance 2 register 2 register 3 meetings report meetings report register 6 register 6 register 6 register 7 regist	Approved order	1. Training Conveyed Achieved 2. Report on the bandwise and attendance register
To Selders source of 1.E Fugipment Number of Service Wood Coopership Wood Coopership Wood Coopership Wood Service Wood Ser	1 Recycleg muchine Tabania Zania Zania Cooperative by Iune 2019	Facilities Arabeng on recycled conserving to the 2019
5	K. 1	5
Peff.	N.483 000	и 43 0000
Standard And Theory	Chartely reports	Quarterly reports
	50 60 70	
Secure handing for starting and empowerment of SMIME	TabudE TabudE ad StaldE	Tabhed/Tripower ed SAIME
Number of Ledden 1 Prosented of Septimes Palan (set Frether cooperative	Number of Number of Number of Number of Its Zhanke provided to Zhanke Zhene to Coopertitive	Number Layeby Editated to recycling cooperatives
Funders Training Plan. Meetin analysis report	Funding, Partisstuding Transfer flam. Meeds analyza report	Funding. Physiological physiology Training Eliza. Needs nabyda report
	Wasse site with the processed waste at Tabled cooperative on Book teeping and Bushwas Management	

00 0000	I	¥	M471,254 DD
			R423
The procurement of manual void of which we have been seen that the programment limit for 2018/2020 Francial Year Francial Year			
- 9			
The material for Beavail for Manager 20 m is and material for 15 m is an authority for 15 fe m is an authority for 15 fe m is an authority material material material material material for 20 m is a material for 15 fe m is a constant of 15 fe m is			
NA.	Fladivest Pan (or Plagsey was Pan (or Plagsey was Pagsey was Pan (or Dill and 1.4 Knorenber 2018 and later and to Dill on the 2.7 Knorenber 10.01 and the 2.7 Knorenber 10	There has been 14 decrease that flavo been 14 decrease that flavo been 14 decrease that flavo are made up of 4 afformal trading flemes and DB formal trading been as and DB formal trading been as and DB formal trading the	The Pondo Cultural Trest also bed on the 2.5 of September 1 and 8 was made 13 MM E. Butter and 14 MM E. Butter and 1
Not Achieve ed	panjanag	Arthered	Athored
1 Attendance register from a coreal, tribin and coreal, tribin and coreal, tribin and coreal, tribin and coreal, tribin coreal	L. Bizabora Plan L. Bizabora Plan Bizabora suchrubon and strindare and strindare petter for gothery sersion delices submellen and mindeline and strindare petter for petching sersion	Proof of reciegs and copies of Remark	1. In planewataron and Pholar report of the event 2. Attendance 3. Att
Provided machinery 1 Throughed machinery 1 Shapers, First Crade Charley Crade Charley Grade Charley Grade Charley Grade Charley And And And And And And And An	Two Business Plan Two Business Plan By June 2019.	13 trading licenser 19 provided to formal e and érformal e businesses by June 2018	Caches in the Pendo Caches in the State at 1 Control Caches in the State at 1 2019
22262628	2865	17 A D S D S D S D S D S D S D S D S D S D	\$ 0 0 a K
N100 000	w/w	, W.	N370 000
Duartery reports	Durney reports	Caustraly Reports	Guntely program
m,	**		
u u u	ped	order of section 3.4.2	3.5.1.
palese place	Developed Dealwest plars	Likenses Bissed to review at and new applicants	Coordinated Event
Number of 144415. provided with matchinery	Number of business sourting funding	Number trading formula haued for formula business informula business	Number of regensal and national and rate fevers etterched
Need analysis report. Mit retals and machinery	Dezia information	Heeds snakes report upon imposition illuhess Are armess brochures	Mark strong picol. To bergg
Of Buckness generate at Crift generate and Three with buckness eabling	four butmess repertify arth repertify arth repertify arth repear hundre support repear hundre support repear hundre support repear hundre support	29 informal businesses and 40 businesses and 40 businesses and 40 businesses beed in the municipal Database with not trading with not trading transfer and travel trading. Found handling, figure, frond handling, figure, and sale of frood bylaws	Catta at feature foods Catta at feature is mouth with the feature at 1500 mouth with the mother mouth with the mouth mot country from within mot country from within from the mother from the mother mot country from the mother from the moth
		Provide 48 trading	To facilize the seek of the se
		64.01	10000
L	.1.	To increase for revenue 10 130% (%) 1900 (%) 190	To identify and promose superimose superimose subset product by lune 2022
Back Service Debb ery		4	LED/towarn
Bazk Servee Dokkery		2	93

	ž	1	N. S.
94			
N12 725.00			
4	n,	* * *	4 F m 2
The job opportunities were opportunities were opportunities were program as part of the program as the propertunities will be proceeded to the programments were when the programments were approprietly for the farm as gig sharps grouped by the farm coordination, and agreements were approprietly for the farm as gig sharps grouped by the farm coordination and agreements of the farm as gig sharps grouped by the farm as gig sharps grouped as a properties and the farm as gig sharps grouped as a provided form and the service for the farm as gig sharps grouped as a provided of the service grounder was appeaded of the service grounder was appeaded to the providers of the specification as a per stretched for the providers of the specification as a per service provider of the providers of the specification as a per specification as a per specification as a per specification.	The only sude finding was for the smartness of the objectives, the finding was addressed during mid term turnarround and IDP 2019-2022, SDBIP	All ID that sever milegrate they at all to that sever colours the several to defense the several to defense the several to development of the several to development of the several to development of the several to the development of the several to the development of the several to the development of the several to be development of the several to be development of the several to the development of the development of the development of the development of the several to the development of the development of the several to the several to the development of the several to the s	The performance evaluation for free quarter were held on the 218 November 2018 for Officers and 15 October 2018 for Officers and 15 October 2018 for Officers and 15 October 2018 for marker 12 November 2018 for marker 12 November 2018 for officers and 05 November 2018 for officers and 05 November 2018 for officers and 05 November 2018 for murger 13 November 2018 for murger 15 November 2018 for the manuager and on the 05 November 2018 for the manuager and for the Manuager 2018 for the manuager and for the Manuager 2018 for the manuager and for the Manuager and for the manuager and
the job opportunities were opportunities were opportunities to give yet opportunities to an opportunities of the give yet opportunities of the give yet opportunities of the give yet opportunities op	The endy studic finding was forth smartness of the objectives, the finding was addressed during mid term temastround and II 2019-2022, SDBP	All DI state to were milkigst red to were milkigst red to were to follower the portions of the control of the c	The performance vera held guarter were held guarter were held guarter were held guarter were held and 16 of 16 or 16 or 16 of 16 or
- * * b & b = 2 & 8 = 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4 & 4	E & S T & X E 2 X	2 6 9 5 5 6 8 8 8 5 6 6 8 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	F 6 6 8 % % N E E E S 2 5 2 5 2 6 3 6 6 8 9 6 3
Pa-	ž	7	De la constant de la
Achenned	Achieved	Panastra Pan	Da neggin
1. Squad 2 greenexts 2 greenexts 2 greenexts 3 greenexts 3. Debar and report Attendance Peport Attendance and Gebary once Gebary once Tallitate and montacing typort montacing typort	Progress report or emplementation of Audit Action Plan and audit action plan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1. Signed of the state of the s
1. Sepand agreements agreements agreements are marker register and register and register and register and debey rock a Attendance and register and monitoring from monitoring	L. Progress repo	L. R. R. Program or Proport and Raak Registion	1.5 spreed and performance according to a hundrown control or the properties of the performance of the perfo
and	1	9 正 年	A D S S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C S C
Coordinated and implementation (EMM program created by both opportunities and form Coordinator's Frenches deshing purchased by save (2)	OI reduced A.G. Producy by June 2019	DDS, future 2018	4 quarterly residential to the season of the
misses craver craver perchi	2019	r act y	4 quar condu (ED M officer devicer 2019
\$3	s	5	S
8			
N230 000	異	Ĕ .	- NA.
Menthy and down the reports on EPAP parties of EPAP parties in the paper of the pap	55.84 Bo	ssa.19d	Charterly reshaltsort.
Moethy and Quarthy program in plement ad	Quartety progress reports.	reports.	orts.
M Gods Open	Quarter	Tepo	CDuarter reports.
14 19 10	N 3-	100 pt. 101 pt	179 197 190
Sur Libert	Quarterly progress report on the emplement action of Audit Action Plan	# #	Performanca ve author reports an ards
be programs of PMP programs	post on piemen udit Acti	Counterfritte	enforms on a faction of performs and performs
		9 2 2	
Number of EPWP benefiziaries employed	Male of Sene	Percentage of their produced and of mattered of mattered of mattered	Number of kyned agreemance agreemance agreemance ad katters and officers officers
Mumber of	2 2 3 4 5 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 2 2 3 4 3 4 3 4 5 5 6 3 4 5 6 3 5 6 3	Percentag reduced as militared	Municipal de la constante de l
peograms to lightness of most for United	M anagement report Preventage on reflection of Auditor General Products	al rich	
EWP program to be implemented opposed to the control of the contro	uedeue:	Strategic apportion registers	PAS pulley, perferiners severation school-bes
ional b		2017	To the second se
Current LID Projects (PWP programs to with a respectation) and buildhamsted, with no strademic Clarified and experience of control with a con	action plan	Stringer ett regener Stranege etk aus Strik (2017 and popertional rek regenen 2018/2017	Signad Performance of Decetor, Manager and Officers for 2014/2019
	2016/2017 action plan	Strate 2016/2 20	Agreed Agreed and Ol 2018/
federally and implement EPMP programs	Provide assurance and coresulting services on matters relating to governance processes, tital management and internal controls.		Moretor, evaluate and measure performance
ograms	and consultant and consultant release on matte governance processes, risk nanagement an		and my parfor,
P S E	3		9
NR			0
To crass 05 FTE. LED 06	90 00	60 53	8
2022 2022	To ensure clean and accounts ble governance by June 2022		To mondor, researce and evidente estructural and individual performance by June 2022
by June:	To erus govern Juma		To me se
Job Crestion	Audt	5	Ni Ni
3	ž	4 2	
dan	23	y	8

																													_
H/8																													ľ
montor	viden	Ī																											-
æ	vice pro	nethy																											
ervice To	1000	their me	E B	б	, flere	ė.	the c	IS B	P.	pdam	atory	following	provider	alghe	ET.	Por	Sylpe	.07 27 3	_	_	and a	Tuest	30	Į,	affrac	culturat	Parties	and them	gud i
All sta sprytop To	providers that were service providers	populated their monthly	performance was	montored	monthly basis , five	of them the	performance their	performance was	satisfactory and	one which Rydaw	wes not satisfatory			avere Mjollwashe	_	appoint ad for	Heama Egg-laying	to deliver (Egg.		chics ens, feed,	medications and	[transpoor II]	Linnsa tradeng	appoint of for	supply and deliver			Conque Industries	for the supply and
2	prov	2 000	porfe	COL	mom	ā	Pert.	perfe	Sattle	940	10.00	ž	Service	and a	[177]	adde	Hear	02	Buhan	chics	Dec.	3	E L	appe	ddm	Pando	festival	ð	for t
NA		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
pavad																													
Mol achieved	_	- fe	_	_	_	70	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	70	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
thy and	threports	OTTMB PCB (service providers	thly and	quarterly reports	on performance of	service providers	3. Monthly and	quarterly reports	on partermance of	service providers	4. Monthly and	quarterly reports	on performance of	service providers														
1. Mon.	's quarter	tred on the	servica	3. Mon.		on pert	service	3. Mon.	quarter	on part	service	4. Mon.	quarter	pad uo	service		_			_			_			_			
4 performance 1. Monthly and	monitoring reports quarterly reports	of service providers on performance of	developed as per	the appointments 2. Monthly and	by June 2019																								
4 peri	monitor	of Lampk	develo	the app	Py Ju			_	_	_	_																		
S	_	_	_			_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
MIL																													
Γ	arta		_																										_
Monthly and	Quarterly Reports																												
Mo	8	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5.1.2																													
M.	Jo a	iden																											
bevordung	performance of	service providers																											
-																													_
Mamber of	performence	monitoring reports	of service providers	developed																									
DIA Nu	100	_	Fi Control	- P	, i				e de	ĕ	100					C.				ci							N		S
Signaed St.Ne., MOLie	and agmeditment	A MARCH																											
П			10	9,			66 64		H			3	_	_	17	_				_				_			_		
Existing contracts	sterned with Service	120																											
Estato			_	_	_	_	-		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
	performance of	Service Providers																											
Manage	mertorn	Service		_																									
0000																													
ľ	_	_																				_		_				_	_
To ensure	compliance with	Manimal	bettlifte	overtrept.	solicies by-laws	and sector plans	hu luma 2027																						
L	-	1	-	2000	T T	and sac	live dead	-												_		_			_				
Compliance with	Į,	i																											
Complia	I mertafartura	0 1																	_	_			_			_			
8	;																												

3 674 222 80 4110533320 2780479.17 1915 698 0 The contractor has been instructed by an Engineer to resum e with defects Approved dealing, Manthly TP progress respect, Smithers et al. by the size meeting are in place, and the size meeting are in place, and the size meeting are in the size of monthly beautiful and the size meeting are all the size of monthly beautiful and such in this hold process and currently on defercing being respect took not a size of an in order of Lord not a seal the final templation as age of which is the size of the most of Lord not a seal the final templation as age of which is caused dealth in the project could not a seal the project could not a seal the final templation as age of which is a classification of Lord of Lord of April 10.33 that it caused dealth in the project could not be a seal of the most of Lord of the size of the Corruption is a feet of the size of t Approved desiver, interfer program inter Approved deshigs, importive profession in portive profession which profession meetings as in place, as any office and in the profession in MAIO Construction of Ahm Agentsed designs.
Heldship via creche to Attronduce regular
scholar Access Road and Mentify progress
scholar registration from the second conwith related
frommatter in wall design and expert. Close Dut
15 by 30 June 2019 (Report all ConCompletion Certificial
Completion Certificial G Communition of 121 Approved designs, IA Abdroyness Active A Abdroyness Active Approved designs,
Attendance register
and monthly progress
reports with photos,
programme, cash flows
and completion
certificate Approved designs,
Attendance register
and Monthly progress
report, Closs Duc
Report and Final
Completion Certificate Covatuation of Ag. 5.5-m \$107 via Av. Mbargeweld to 7 108 an Acres bad well in related stormwater in wand 9 by 30 hans in 2019 Construction of 4,6km tutata via 85kg v to 5chmod a Acress Road with 1 related stormwater to ward 11 by 30 km or 2019 Seeding Seems Assessed Tanged 1918 122.71 2 633 081.36 3 903 009.52 4 422 910 69 Final completed access road and Final Completion Certificate Final completed access road and the Final Cempletion Completion certificate and heri results. Number of Accessibility of access road on bridges or bridges on bridges or bridges conditions. Three year capes of c To construct 131 km of roads electess between places between places between places between the constructed glain. Show that the plan between t (In particular particu To improve ned modelity and nedelity of community of community members through Construction of 160km new secus reads with 3 torinwater and 2 bridges by June 2 toriges by June 2005 Roads and storm
water
springled and
maintanents Princing Area

2 001 567.74	\$6.81.5 05	271.45	2.411.993.59	16 245 34	70
		át	EF POP SE AL SE POP SE POP SE AL SE POP S	at .	11.
	4/2	\$	Contractor engaged a videomotros for metagic est challenges.	e ju	Termination letter was igneed to the contractor and currently the project is on m-
N/A	N/A	NA	As at 1 JAP 2018 5.11m had been to realize the 8 and 2018 1.5 are constructed a few of 2018 1.5 are constructed a few of 2018 1.5 are constructed by set the manachast present and road marked by an observed on the remaining the set done on completed streets, project are not completed streets, project are not completed due to Debut presented on the Constructed and the set of completed due to the set of complete and the constructed on the set of complete and the constructed on the set of constructed and the construction materials. The set of the survey the project with the construction materials. The set of the survey is the project to the survey of the s	2/2	The project has not reached fermination letter completes ratige due to year its panel to the poor performance of service profession and currently the provider. Contracting the project to on re-project to one-based to the project to t
Signal monethy Signal most and projects report with prooficit, programmes and experiments are services, ill and the road was complete, As at 28 June 2019 the road was practical complete. The total area practical complete. The consistence is bucy with consistence is bucy with waster facilities.	First size introction was conducted and and restlind in Project has been completed Considerad from Considerad and the teared and the teared and the teared as dithe teared as dithe teared as dithe	Final size impaction was connection and connection and recalibed Project has been completed and thesed Final Completed Certificate standard and the search testand and the	N/A	Faul ste inspection was remodered and unasy were devertied and restified Project has been remodered and chessed France Completion Certificate reservation amount withhold released	NA
Arbered	Action ed	Acthered	More activisived	Actioned	Not achieved
Michael Bains (Speed morbhy Michael Bains) (Speed morbhy Morbhy Morbhy Morbhy Morbhy Morbhy Morbhy Morbhy M	lead Completion certificite and Chose DW Report	Final Competen centitate and Close Out Report	Protted Completion medicing growth and protection modely progress with pictor, programme and ceptificate and completion certificate	Final Completion Certificate and Close Out Report	yi final Completion Certificate and Close Our Report
MAIG Conservation of Electron Advantage of Market Latenta (progress respects with Access four Africa) professes respects with Access four Africa (Demokrate of Market Africa) (Completion of True of the Professe of Professe (Professe) (True of Market Africa) (Completion Of Mark	MAG (had release of releates for Alm (unwants to Manne) before a few forms and to Manne) related of with related form water in ward 15 by Amer (2019)	MIG Final release of researcher for 2 1/m More as its sleed Accress food with Pagind distrimenting in such 2 for 30 April 2019	orbabilitation of establishmen of 8 & 81m mitation of 10 minutes of 10 m	MAG Faul Rebess of Reference of Reference of Reservation of Reservation of Reservation of Reservation of Reservation of Servation with the world OS by Auro 2019	MMC fanal Résisse of theyt 9 Binn Bhaystro Noting and Access Road with Publind storm water in ward 03 by Nore (019
R 2578 451.48	# 148 BO7 27	DD 000 \$2	7 000 000 00	450 000 000	R 473 444.05
Practical Completion Completion Program Report	Practical completed access road and the completion certificate	Practical completed access to a death of completed access completed access completed access conflicts and access access to a conflict access access to a conflict access to a con	completed access for all and the completen certificate	Precise l completed access road and the completion certificate	Practical completed access road and the completion completion certificats
o.					
and and	<u>. </u>				

3 017 159 568	4 8772 688 C5	4.180 016.04	6.8 519 520 6.0	
at a	E	2		4
V/N	N/A	M/A	N/A	W/h
Designs approved, IVA monthly progress in the Park Progress of the Park	Obeyon agroroved, ALA monthly program repetits to program repetits to program venicity to program and the control and program and the control artificial program of in retire to the control and transferred of the control and t	Opergon approved. monthly progress monthly progress monthly progress and and exhibition as we have been placed bettingtoned after strategies and transformers for 125 households at the responsibility has been every feet above.	Opergen approved. M/A monthly program resorts, programme and establishmen as in a place of the p	Observed NIA monthly programs resorts, programs resorts, programs resorts, programs resorts, programs resorts, programs place I berpfiction in fraction of interest and interest artifaction of interest resorts and transferency for 43 becoarboids at for 42 becoarboids at for 12 becoarboids at for 42 becoarboids at for 12 becoarbo
Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved	Achieved
Designs monthly programme reports, programme and cashows and Estom Request tetter	Devigns monthly prograts reports, prograts reports, prograts and cashflows and Eldom Request Letter	Designs free properties of the properties of th	Desyma monthly progress reports, programme and cashfenes and calom Request Letter	electrification (providers) electrification (proprint Signed white arrivative of 434 modeship progress provide, programme lug-region Vallege in indicatellment and avard of the June (Sidnen Request Letter 2013
HITE Intrafaction of electricities of 136 Proceedings of States of	rites increases of descriptions of descriptions of 260 of descriptions of 260 of descriptions of 260 of descriptions of 2619	Herange of the state of the sta	Page break across of betterfactors of betterfactors of bittersorous or bitters	Intelligence of 438 electrication physiciation of bill physiciation physiciat
2772 000 00	\$ 720 000 000	4 230 000 000	641 000 00	OT 000 959 6
Reports on HEP reports and respectation and reserved services and reserved selectified reservitived	Machin Project Reports	Reports on REP R expenditure and thouseholds electrified electrified	Reports on MEP Report	Reports on MEP R creations and forest and forest-forest and forest-forest forest-forest forest fores
\$1.2.3.				
Access to basis				
n, households with households with his electrification left psycholds herstudies herstudies herstudies				
Bushness Plan. Electrification Plan and Beneficiary List				
10909 Households have acres to Electracy, san from sholds are underway.				
Provision of grid electricity to households in the line with the municipality's electrification glan.				
8503				
To increase the rember of femalevide, with acresi to access to 431 femalebodd by June 2002 2				Plane Mild give be filled was been sked where the highest show the highest some successions and the second
Electrification of Proceedings (Hational KPI)				

625.8	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	00'000'001	2113112	F11 659 (14)	F 300 F
8	EL.	•	E	«	di.
W A	N/A	MA	The contractor has resurred with the worls and currently busy on site worls by world by. Projections have been rested and request for extremelon of tene	The instruction was issued to the contractor to profit actor to profit a spalls at the contractor to profit and application detter application detter or completion of the remaining words.	NA
N/A	MA	N/A	The size has been handed over to the constructor, degreed monthly progress report with places are to have the contractor outside their monthly progress results of corrulation on stage due to default superforced with Contractor	where the set he here inhered of the set here here here the set here the construction. If gived mentily program signed mentily program shall be set to the construction was at a set of	NA
or o	eed, ess are in cation pole ing. meter holds at the M	20 Subar Provered LED Streetgers was alled in ward Oil. Project has been closed. First Completion Certificate insued and the retention withheld refeator.	N/A	NA.	Egend monthly progress reports with plants, progress reports are portion of the plants
Båadectiv	Achieved	Achieved	- Note achieved	Not achieved	pa wayses eq
approved. Agined approved. Agined reports, programme and cashiftenes and Eed om Request Letter	Designs monthly program reports, programme and cashflows and Est om Request Letter	Final Completion Certificate and Close- out report	Attendance register for see Armdover, signed monthly progress reports with photos, programme and cashiflows	Ast and are register for state of the state	Supred monthly project progress reports and photos, programme and cathfiners; Completion Certificates
INF PERSONAL OF PERSONAL OF PARTICULAR OF 20 PERSONAL OF PERSONAL	bit b local kiron of descrifection of descrifection of descrifection of descrifection of descrifection of descrifection of description of des	EGS installation of 20 Teal Comp. State Processed LES Certificate Streedlyts in ward old not report by Jane 2019	MAG Covertwation of Caba Community skill in ward 10, caba wange to a roof level by June 2019	MAG Covernation of Maries Covernation of Maries Covernation of Franklinion level by Aven 2019	MAIG Compiete Openitorization of Metahand Maighorn Metahand Maighorn Metahand Maighorn Metahand Maigh Charact Bry 30 June 2019
440 0000 00	N 19 206 000 00	OC 000 001	2 658 699 M	A006 943 0.3	D7000 125 8
Appoints on Bittle Response on Bittle Response and Appoint of Appoint and Appoint of Appoint and Appoint of Appoint and Appoin	Reports on NLE or per-order and or per-order and order-order order or	First Completion Certificate B. Close Out Report	Monthly Project Program Report	Monthly Project	Project progress resport: resport: Completion
			Use of leading		
			Number of community facilities a constructed and ungraded		
_			Three year "Exchange plan, Bushess plan, and application of letter to DSRAC a	1 d 2 d 2 d	
			in 10 sport feelds for most upgrading, 1 sport feeld for complete, 1 16 Community that need second phase construction, 1 community hall conformative hall co	construction, 1 under upgrade, 4 pre-blem proded at pre-exhoods are in resistance 2 pre-exhoods under construction.	
			To construct and usgrade convenuelly factions of line with the 3-year capital plan		
			26 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		1
			To ensure community access to social infrastructure including 5 sports field_12 new community halls, Upgrade 16 community halls, Id pre-schools to schools to access	Inspire community Brayhoods	
			Contributing		

200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Ž	41 525 006.14	26.775.5	THE STATE OF THE S
ac ac				. 8 6
Ala	Business plan will be authorized in the benamical year 2019/2020	The municipality mill apply for roll- over of 2018/2019 DVE unspert funds	The municipality a path for rail- over of 2018/2018 MMG unspeet funds	7019/20 fivential year finder and be darked on por meeting but good on por meeting but good on por secting but good on por secting but good on por meeting but good on port good good on port good good good good good good good goo
N/s	glativess plan could not be submission to protectual funders.	Inger not achieved the to the deby in competing the about office and about a competing the about office and about a competing the permental well also to permental well also to fish on. The skunicia paley managed to spend 4% of famed in a 2018/2019 famed in year.	Ministration (4 test) Munistration (4 test)	15 Communey meetings were 16 Edit sted, Baselmes survey communed for all supcomming project in 2013/2014 francisis pass, reconstruct for boardishours stediolistic transity of beenefattings and project steeling to more members constructed and loss francisis report submitted to Coggis. Mandares of Pro- resports are are allable for poc- meetings.
Agriculture of the control of the co	MA	4776	N/A	NA.
Active ed	Not Achieved	Nos Achieved	Yest Achieveed	Hor activered
Special marchy project Achieves of special spe	Needs analysis report, printitled project last, Correspondences and Manues of the meeting, it includence register and the agendal of the meeting	Espanditure Report B. Proof of submission	Espenditure Report & Proof of submission	Mon Parvital report submissory it endonce registes and ment es of meetings
MAG Completes Contraction of Keathful Community Hall Invertid 16 by June 2019	1 business plan submitted to 3 potential funders [1- OTF, 1985.4 N.T. etc.) for handing of the revealuration projects at suffered on the 5 m.2 Town Revealuration Revealuration 2019	100% IMEP espenditure by June 2019	A10 100% expenditure Expenditure Report on Mid by June 2019 Proof of submission	6 convenantly manning to manning the programment of manning the participation on the programment of the programment of the programment of the forth forth of the forth forth of the forth
	MA	A JIWI	TOP .	DINA
2,450% A 100% A	2	2	7	Q P
Completed Construction of a construction of a	NA	Reports on total	Reports on total	Nov-francial registrar and register and register and
		. vd (사)		लू लू लू
*	Secure Yunder for Small Town Revallation programme	Improved debrery of basic services		desperand community products and project community
	Number of Eustress plans submitted to potential funders for Small Town Revitabilistion	Capital Budger sport		He of community meeting in meeting in facilities of lost facilities of lost capital projects
	Facilitation of meetings for identification of projects, evil por evil and	Three year captal ptan, electrification ptan and M/G Bushess ptan.		Three year certification glan and MiG Business plan.
	Rey Identified projects that require funding	Approved Approved Budger		
	Development of 8 e budwess plan for the projects ridertified as lary in the Mysbarbud Local Municipality	To ensure improved project management		Erouse of Communication
			FvdS	1000
	To solect additional funding for thirt structure development by June 2022	tradementation of effects a, efficient processes and systems of managing municipal finances ET Ame 2022		To promote participation of the promote of the participation of the part
	Development	Espendeur Management		Public Perrepartion
	Bask service debrory	FINANCIAL		George

000	00.00	9	OT .	079	4
1 750 000 00					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
át.					at
abbe	999	*PI	within y period on the	Appointment of the service provider was only realized in have 20.19	a page
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Engage the supplements to defere within the deferery period standars don the SLA.	Appointment of the service provider wes only realized in hare 2019	Not Applicable
2 be	***************************************	able:	Scope of worth, requisition, software for the requisition, software for the representation of the representation of the rest and the windown development of the rest service development of th	Scape of words, foqueltion, ments were submitted to BTO for procurement of BTO for procurement of BTO for provider and west selectioned Delays we reprehensed during the procurement processes. Premain was readvertigated three times.	4
Nor Applica ble	Hort Applicable	Not Applicable	Scope of works, or memo were subm service provides as service provides as adventated. The fire provider declared apportanent and provider was apport as as 30 provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- as as 30 provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- ation and provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- tanes and provider was appor- tanes and provider was apportant and provider was provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was apportant and provider was	Scape of works, re- mento were submi- BTD for procuren- servized. Dokyn experienced durby procurennent proce I ender was readve three times.	Nort Applica ble
	Policy weed and Policy has Policy has remarch Policy.	plan wat updated d to loption	·	a.	Steps of worth, mema, authorities of the variable words of authorities of 10 for authorities of fortice operations of fortice operations of service operations of services operated and services operated and services operated and services of services of the services of th
Scope of works, I snoter moder works, I snoter memor, Agrid monthly progress reports with progress reports with progress reports with progress reports with report and Completion Certificate are in place a report and Completion Certificate are in place at 100 monthly place and 100 month	Intrastructure Maintenance Policy Asia Been reviewed and as a result the Materiacture Materiacture Policy has Been respected for a Been respective for a Been respecti	Roads and stormwater matteriance plan wat removed and updated and presented to Council for adoption	Not Applicable	Mot Applicable	Scope of words, memo, alternative or all of or alternative or any
25 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	EW SEE WAS	2 2 2 4 3	9	2	0. 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
2	2	8	Not Active ed	Not Achieved	7
A C	Paragraph and the state of the	Acheeved	+		Acthewed
ork, lend Signed Ogress h photos, Certifical	provid the structure ce Polecy	Council approved evivousd Roads and Stormwater Maintenance Plan	onths.	forpe of works, requisition, requisition, requisition, record to grow the colore and report, expects and photos	Scope of works, mame, moretist and phetos reports and phetos
Scope of work, tender contents, repulsion and memory Service mentity program mentity program mentity program content with priori, class out report; Campletion Certificat is	Council approved reviewed hit pstructure Na arteniums @pilety	Council approved reviewed Roads ar Stormwater Maintenance Plan	Scope of works, requestion, requestion, since a second support means a second resistance or property and pheetos	Scope of works, requisition, memo, Progress I Close out report, expenditure repo	Stope of works, ma requisition, lighted moretish makerean reports and photon
	olicy Council y Aure		41 street bard ufe e 2019.		buildings in terms the d 25, 25, 4 June
To regressed 4.3 km of models givened reads with 200m of stormwater facilities at sormwater facilities at sper the materianses plan priority by laws 2019	Review the infrastructure Policy And expenses Policy Adeparously have 2019	Arrusal Review of the Roads and Stormwaller Markenance Plan by June 2019	To maintain all strong lagras in Resbush dus town by Juma 2019.	Construction of 200 m of Pales de Fencing at the municipal pound by Aure 2019	3 monetonal buildways market and a transcript of the identified copes at art 85, scopes at art 85, scopes at art 85, scopes at art 85, scopes at art 80, sco
5 5 5 2 E F F	25358%	144227		O E % E	8 2 2 2 2 4
2	2	2	5	22	\$
1.730 000.00 Es			00' 000 CD6	000 000 005	53
g .	7	2	<	et .	#
etion ute	Reviewed Merstructure Menterunce Policy	Reviewed Roads and Stormanal er Meintenance Plan	Report	Reports Reports	Monthly Mantenanca Report
Completion	Reviewed Infrestruct Markense Policy	Review and St Maint	Mauter Report	Manthy	Menthy Mantena Report
12.1			2	7	PT 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
la the production of the produ			Table 17-4	1.6.2	
improved accessibility of wileges through the access road			Less darf streets (1) South	Mere secured	Municipal bulkings in good standard
Number of Ademetras Ademetras martizados from the access read prioritized in the first		VII STE	e e		
			-		Municipal Published Publis
Vis.R. 1244. Develop toppe of works and project implementation physical implementation plan			Develop scope of works and schedule Implementation	Savetz, Developscope of works	Devailop scope of works and schedule amplementation
-	\$ # s	de de de			
Toregove 37.1 hm of access reads as given load per reads with 12 hm of management storments the bland of frances i tedity year 2017/20.18 material reads	Essting Infrestructura Martenance Policy 11 developed in 2015/16 FY	Exiting Roads and Stormwater Maintenance Plan	There are 234 street feithts and shipt must be Udern area with only 74 word brg tizeet feithts	The municipality has one municipal pound that is pound that is ferrord with a dispersion with a feering	12 eresting municipal baddows: [Et randows for transfer and 50c. Oov, ERF 83, Cofficial Village, ENF 54, EN
To regraved 37.1 hm access roads at gravel new roads we'll. Part roads we'll. Part roads we'll. Part roads a we'll. Part road a we'll. Part r	w 2 2 6 0 N	14 4 2 2	•	2	p and for for
Tores Appro- maine plantor year 201			Continuous materiano street lights	To construct palsade fencia at the pound	To develop at implement maintenance scheduler for municipal buildings.
25 53			90 \$3		
					F 0 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
To sustain accessibility and permise the design is a through maintenance of the case and storm write facilities by living 2022			Safety through safety through mahtenance of municipal public fets by Jone 2022		To enforce and improve the equality and equality and equality and buildings in the municipal area by Ame 2072
Roads and storm water maintenance			Materiana of rrestricted street fights		Building Control
Meads and Real Storm Watter			Basic Service delivery		Bank Beryke debrevy
2 ×			1.44		***

	Le			10	I m		10
4			2	0			
Not Applied the	fared will be reversed in the next financial year	Quarterly performance reverse will be conducted in July 2019	NA	N/A	The directorize will enter that the Audit Action plan in inciperated of, the remaining Eve A.G. Fredheg will be attended to be 2019/2010 floandal year	SOF has been defined to the defined to the solution of the solution in the solution of the sol	Hot Applicable
Most Applies blob	13.2 Job exporturalies were treated through Capital Capital Crares (MVG and INIE) and Equitable Share allocation	Signed performance plans for the Bit Managers and Officers of the Bit Managers and Officers of the Bit Managers and officers of the Bit Managers Quarteet and Managers Quarteet performance reviews were performance reviews	N/A	NA	S out of II Audron General Fadergs were reduced	Municipality sought hunding from ECDCG a maltible displayed the procurement process, commitment for funding was acquired in May 2019	Not Applicable
applications used with a populations alphanical even 151, 454, 304, 304, 31, 51, 52, 302, 867, 304, 867, 304, 867, 304, 867, 304, 867, 304, 304, 304, 304, 304, 304, 304, 304	Not Applicable	Met Applicable	12 Service providers for road construction/maintens note and electrification are remote three don more they basis in line with the set deliver bless as per the signed SLA/ Contract	a out of 5 rubs that were sheetified in the magazine or rice were magazine or reseting to committee meeting to committee meeting to the implementation of the developer's take the developer's take register was conducted	N/A	Not a syllica bin	Also Beneficiares capturad
Achieved	Not Arberted	Not Active od	Not activity aid	Achieved	Not Achieved	Neel Action and	Achieved
Clark like Approved V Clark like Approved V rejection letters. Register, Achtooledgement letter	Cogts quarterly non haactal report and monthly expenditure report. Employment contracts, Attendance register	grahustion reports and et endance regists or	12 Morthly assessment forms, 12 months performance reports	Rish regits or report	Progress report on implementation of the Austr Action Plan	Nemo request to 810, Scope of work and dark advert, death land use manugerent resport, Dark SDF counts report and SDF review document and counts report and SDF review document and counts telebidition	Mousing Register Print.
bediene glaves as the most set of Application forms, bediene glaves as the most set of the Application of the Application for	To create 290 job opportunities by June 2019 through Capital Grants (MKS and REEP) and Equalable Share a flocation by June 2019	Condust 4 quanterly performance swivews in accordance with signed performance plans by June 2019	12 reports on monotocing of territoria and territor	6 rbs committee meetings to consider brokeners traced on the brokeners attorn of the directorars is risk register by Ame 2019	8 Reduced Auditor General Findings by Arm 2019	Reviews SPLUMA Skyned Spatial Development Franceworl and Hullmit is counted for approved by June 2019	8 000 Semeticaries captured on housing needs register by have 2019
N/ P	E\$, MIG and 94g?	<u>123</u>	2	23	<u> 21</u>	\$3. DD 000 000	105 000 000 [1/5
Nd plants approved Building Nd plants approved Building Nd state of the part the submittainer regulator	Ruployment ALDS 000 DO Contracts, Mothly Arendance Registers	Na Counterly er alkutton reports	Monthly Na Asserted Perces, Monthly Forms, Monthly Forms, Monthly Inports reports	Updat ed Strategie Na B. coperational Rus registions	Audia action plan and replementation report	Integrtion report. It shuthout analysis and dealt S.Df. report	Number of R beneficiaries captured and Housing Needs Register Register
2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			\$4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5	rri vali ari	P1 P1 95	=== (m) (m)	282
Number of days) Approval of a particular of days Approval approval and a particular and a p	ob Economic Satus ss of Individuals improved	Cutters of performance management superved superved	Improved perforance of Service providers	Effective rik management iks	Control	Sustainan human th settlement	Proper s deninitation of sthe bounding
Mumber of days R Martin R Martin Sportse Spo	of Number of Joh proctunities crasted	Performance reviews conducted	Number of reports developed on the performance of Sarvice providers	No of this and management committee strange to reduced or mitgeted risks or mitgeted risks	Se No of Reduced Auditor Generali* Findings	Revelopmed Spatial Developmen Framework	No of the beneficiaries sin captured on the housing needs register
Medication forms Consultation, excurrentation is new paperul by cartional staleholders	identify scope of worls, identify - job opportunities	PMS policy, Performance evaluations schodules	Symed SLA's	Strategic Right and Operational Risk registers	Approved Audit	funding and expertise	Filled questionarer, five b computers, online e connection f
ill budderg ill budderg sperved March 2018 to November 2018	10 job opportunties crasted in 2016- je 2017 financial o year	2018/7019 signed performance agreements of Managers and Officers and PMS frameword	Estang contracts signed each service providers	Strategic risk register 2017/2018 and Operational risk register 2017/2018	2015/2016 Management Report and 2015/2016 Aude Action Plan.	Adopted 5DF 2013/7017	National Housing Needs Register questionaline
Conforce completes of Hattonia Building Regulations by August 2017	identify £PWP programs/proje cts	Timely signing of performance contracts and ignements by managers and officers	Manage performance of Service Providers	Development, implement and review of strategic and operational relations.	Development and emplementation of Audit action plan	Zoning of new state hearten cuttut office.	170 housing beneficiaries captured on the national housing needs register
	f 0 031	70 pg	\$0.05 \$0.05 \$0.05	90 DD	1 by	LED 6 min.	
	To create job opportunities throught EPMP by June 2022	To montor, measure and evaluate institutional performance by Ame 2022	th To ensure compliance with Municipal Municipal Persors, pelesies and by- lives by June 2022	To makeste portential rake by 2012	To ensure then and eccentished administration by fure 2022	to Develop mised the settlement, conduct land use management and housing administration by June 2022	
	Job Creation	100 mm m	Compliance with	-49 -50 -50 -50	Audit	Paradig Paradig	
	EPWP	Good Governance a	Governance	Good	Governanc	Developme Tell Planning: Spatial developme of framework Land the Manageme	:

		•	B222 955.DD	0
ergagements with the engineers and correlates and correlates and penalties	a follow up with the legal section on when bylaver will be gazerted	a mediation between the service provider and the municipality will be done and a solution to to be problem will be negotiated.	net applicable	TAMO DAMES AS A SECOND OF THE
the general works to an one of the state of	The municipality requests of that all by-Laws of the municipality to gasteried as one. Or all by-Law was submitted at a the legal department for gastering and department for gastering and are are along the final date of the provential gasterie	the membralism had a mediatribin parmer étauer selb the beneven the previe provider and as such the fault and asid report in methods the an ort submitted to the Lift membralism will be made to be partially complete (a the problem will and still remains a dient. The thorus and the Lift and to be partially complete (a the problem will and still remains a dient. The membralism and the complete of the problem will and still remains a dient.	riot applicable	DAMT had not been industried awaiting DMFT and not been industried awaiting DMFT and and therefore sould not been and only be work. Industries will only be a July and will here scrutters applied show after training.
Model a Application	तता श्रम्भाद्धभिक	not a pplika ble	advertibing boards were procured and installed in June 2019	net applicable
NOT AKTOWNED	Not Actioned	not achieved	Not achieved	panagar 36v
ingsproors, Ingistor,mances and progress report.	Draft StruMA Complant bylaw and proof of submission. Countl resolution and served final StruMA by-law	Condition of the condit	Progress report with photos, Lease Agreements, monthly performants reports,	Ach nowledgement letter from the District Municipal Erfbanal, final aperty al letter
2 meetings with owners of owners owners owners owners owners owners owners owners owners	one SPLUMA compliant municipal by-law submitted to COGTA for gaseting by lune 2019	Cundust and develop the Masshalus Lind Audit Report by June 2019	Supply and best likely on the stranger of one stranger of one advertising by July 2019	Formalize two Ach nowledgement remarked file (gall after from the Dest subdevisions on et 85 file websplifebund, and 87 by June 2019 final approval letter
avec on the state of the state	\$3 00	13 000 00 E3	2	SG DDC DD ES, AND M, DRDUR, DEAY
E	83 000 000 S8	15 000	R 150 000 00	000 05
Mumber of owners employed owners employed today tolon register	Council Geschator Geszetted SPLIMA bytam	Fersi Land Audit Report	procured significant and advantage register; Lass Agraements; Monthly performance	Approved recording for ert 87 and 85
E E L		po po	orth 3.8.4	49 en
Compliance by property enner on subdivision	No. of Spluma Coordinated by-Lens sent to spartial planning Cogta for and land use parating meaning ement	Proper percentification recently and mericipal land	Completes with 3.8.4 odirecting by-	Compliants on subdivision
No. of meetings with property owners on subdivision	No. of Sphara by-Lows sant to Cogra for gazetting	No. of land audits conducted	No. of significants for advertising procured	No. of Approved subdivision of municipal land
Data , Espertate, No. of needings (Correlabate by with property pr	Eudeline Eudeline	Treft and Audit (and evenerable) from deeds office	Advantishing by-	Deta, Expertise,
Darabase of Megal subdivision	A Drant SPLUMA SPLUMA 8y-law has been guidelines not ed by council	Draft Land Audde	There is currently no advertising baseline	Council approved seasoning and subdivision
Provide support Database of to owners of Begal arthurnally subdevalor properties [Prestely owned]			Advertising	Formalise Begal Council subdived approve Municipal resoning Derived subdivisi



Index

MSIG

The reports and statements set out below comprise the financial statements presented to the Auditor General

	Page
General Information	2 - 3
Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval	4
Audit Committee Report	5 - 6
Accounting Officer's Report	7
Statement of Financial Position	8
Statement of Financial Performance	9
Statement of Changes in Net Assets	10
Cash Flow Statement	11
Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts	12 - 13
Accounting Policies	14 - 24
Notes to the Financial Statements	24 - 52

VAT	Value Added Tax
EXCO	Executive Council
INEP	Intergrated National Electrification Programme
GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice
DEDEAT	Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs & Tourism
DSRAC	Department of Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture
FBE	Free Basic Electricity
EPWP	Expanded Public Works Programme
COGTA	Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs
SDL	Skills Development Levy
MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act
MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)
LED	Local Economic Development
IPD	Infrastructure, Planning and Development

Municipal Systems Improvement Grant

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

General Information

Legal form of entity

Nature of business and principal activities

Municipal Councillors

Municipality

Ntabankulu Local Municipality is a South African Category B municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998). The municipality's operations are governed by the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), the Municipal Structures Act (Act 177 of 1998), Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) and various legislations and regulations.

Cllr PT Sobuthongo: Mayor Cllr V Matwasa: Speaker Cllr S Menziwa: Chief Whip

EXCO Members

Cllr S Menziwa: Porfolio Head: Infrastructure, Planning and Development

Clfr N Pikwa: Portfolio Head: Community Services Clfr S Sophaqa: Portfolio Head: Corporate Services

Cllr M Ndabeni: Portfolio Head: Local Economic Development Cllr N T Mbonomtsha: Portfolio Head Budget and Treasury Services

Cllr N Fundakubi

Cllr BZ Ndamase MPAC Chairperson

Other Councillors Clir B Betwayo Clir M Madadasa Clir F Ntshele

Clir Z Makhosonke Clir M Nqwazi

Cllr M Dinwayo Cllr P Mafilika Cllr B Ndlebe

Cllr M Gweqani

Cllr T Msuthu Cllr N Sobuthongo

Cilr S Ncekana

Cllr K Nomanzoyiya

Cllr E Diko

Cllr T Lubisi Cllr N Daniel

Clir N Daniei
Clir Z Mtyaphi

Cllr N Sithunzi

Cllr S Sicwayi Cllr M Mkizwana

Clir N Niiva

Cllr M Mkhandanisi Cllr N Pezisa

Cllr M Tshaka Cllr N.Ndamase

Grading of the Municipality

Accounting Officer

3

Ms L Nonyongo 8 October 2018

Mr Matiwane Acted 1 July 2018 to 30 September 18

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

General Information

Chief Financial Officer (CFO) Mrs XN Venn appointed on 3 September 2018

Ms N Gixane Acted 1 July 2018 to 31 July 2018

Ms N Mdutyana Acted from 01 August 2018 to 31 August 2018

Registered office Erf 85 Main Street

Ntabankulu

5130

Business address Erf 85 Main Street

Ntabankulu

5130

Postal address P.O. Box 234

Ntabankulu

5130

Bankers First National Bank

151 York Road, Mthatha

Auditors Auditor General of South Africa

Registered Auditors 63 Frere Road

Vincent

Attorneys New Appointed Panel of Attorney

Madlanga and Partners Inc Attorney Appointed May 2019

Offices of Hydpark Johannesburg

Guzana Inc Attorneys Appointed May 2019

4 Kort Street Carolina 1185

Vuba Attorneys 28 Guller Street Butterworth

Mbabane Sokutu contract ended 31January 2018

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval

The Acounting Officer is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), to maintain adequate accounting records and is responsible for the content and integrity of the financial statements and related financial information included in this report.

It is the responsibility of the accounting officer to ensure that the Annual Financial Statements fairly present the state of affairs of the municipality as at the 30 June 2019 and the results of its operations and cash flows for the period then ended. The external auditors are engaged to express an independent opinion on the Financial Statements and was given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The accounting officer acknowledges that she is ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control established by the municipality and place considerable importance on maintaining a strong control environment. To enable the accounting officer to meet these responsibilities, she sets standards for internal control aimed at reducing the risk of error or deficit in a cost effective manner. The standards include the proper delegation of responsibilities within a clearly defined framework, effective accounting procedures and adequate segregation of duties to ensure an acceptable level of risk.

These controls are monitored throughout the municipality and all employees are required to maintain the highest ethical standards in ensuring the municipality's business is conducted in a manner that in all reasonable circumstances is above reproach. The focus of risk management in the municipality is on identifying, assessing, managing and monitoring all known forms of risk across the municipality. While operating risk cannot be fully eliminated, the municipality endeavours to minimise it by ensuring that appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems and ethical behaviour are applied and managed within predetermined procedures and constraints.

The accounting officer is of the opinion, based on the information and explanations given by management, that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the financial statements. However, any system of internal financial control can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement.

The accounting officer has reviewed the municipality's cash flow forecast for the year ended to 30 June 2020 and, in the light of this review and the current financial position, she is satisfied that the municipality has or has access to adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The financial statements set out on page 8 to 50, which have been prepared on the going concern basis, were approved by the accounting officer on 31 August 2019 and were signed on its behalf by:

Miss L Nonyongo Accounting Officer

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Audit Committee Report

We are pleased to present our report for the year ending 30 June 2019.

Audit committee members and attendance

The audit committee consists of the members listed here under and should meet 4 times per annum as per its approved terms of reference. During the current financial year 6 meetings were held.

Number of meetings attended	Number of
3	1
4	2
4	2
	0
	1
)	1

Audit committee responsibility

The audit committee reports that it has complied with its responsibilities arising from section 166(2)(a) of the MFMA.

Overview

In adherence to the terms of the MFMA, the Audit Committee has established and defined its composition, purpose and duties in the Audit Committee Charter. The Audit Committee reports that it complies with all legal and regulatory requirements as necessary under South African legislation. In fulfilling its duties, the Audit Committee has

- approved the internal audit plan;
- received and considered reports from internal auditors; and
- · reviewed and discussed the Annual Financial Statements with the Accounting officer and the Chief financial officer.

Following a review conducted by the Internal Audit Unit, and meeting the requirements of the terms of reference, the committee is satisfied that:

- Internal financial controls are effective however, not all material weaknesses in financial control have been identified;
- The co-sourced internal audit function performed their duties as per the terms of reference containted in the Internal Audit Charter and addressed all components of the Internal Audit Plan and the external auditors of the municipality (Auditor General of South Africa), are independent.

Internal Audit

Ntabankulu Local Municipality has a co sourced Internal Audit Function. The Internal Audit Function provides the Audit Committee with assurance on the key areas of Ntabankulu Local Municipality's systems of internal control and risk management. The Internal Audit Plan and the Internal Audit Charter are annually reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee. Internal Audit provides assurance that Ntabankulu Local Municipality operates in a responsibly governed manner by performing the following functions:

- · objectively assuring effectiveness of risk management and the internal control framework;
- analysing and assessing business processes and associated controls; and
- reporting audit findings and recommendations to management and the Audit Committee.

The Audit committee is of the opinion that Ntabankulu Local Municipality system of internal financial controls is effective and provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the Financial Statements.

The Audit Committee is satisfied with the content and quality of monthly and quartely reports prepared and issued by the management of the municipality during the year under review.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Audit Committee Report

Evaluation of the annual financial statements

The Audit Committee has reviewed the Annual Financial Statements ending 30 June 2019 and concluded that it complies, in all material respects, with the requirements of GRAP. The committee recommended the approval of the Annual Financial Statements.

Furthermore, the Audit Committee recommended the adoption of the Annual Financial Statements. In this regard, the Committee:

- > Considered all facts and risks that may impact on the integrity of the financial statements; and
- > Reviewed and commented on the financial statements.

The Accounting Officer subsequently approved the Annual Financial Statements.

Conclusion

The committe is satisfied that it has considered and discharged its responsibilities in accordance with its mandate and terms of reference during the year.

Chairperson of the Audit Committee	
Date:	

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Officer's Report

The accounting officer submits her report for the year ended 30 June 2019.

1. Review of activities

Main business and operations

Ntabankulu Local Municipality is a South African category B municipality (local municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act (act no 117 of 1998). The Municipality's operations are governed by the Municipal Finance Management Act (act 56 of 2003), the Municipal Structures Act (act 177 of 1998), Municipal Systems Act (act 32 of 2000) and various legislations and regulations.

The operating results for the year are fully set out in the attached Financial Statements and do not in my opinion require any further comment.

Net surplus of the municipality was R 4 496 824 (2018; surplus R 64 696 049).

2. Going concern

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

3. Subsequent events

The accounting officer is not aware of any matter or circumstance arising since the end of the year financial period.

Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2019

Figures in Rand	Note	(s) 2019	2018
Assets			
Current Assets			
Inventories	3	562 724	769 088
Receivables from exchange transactions	4		
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	5		
VAT receivable	6	3 751 335	4 770 920
Cash and cash equivalents	7	19 099 592	792 207
		26 589 124	9 666 430
Non-Current Assets			
Investment Property	8	29 220 228	22 262 725
Property, Plant and Equipment	g	379 966 983	385 039 808
Intangible assets	10	1 918	7 666
		409 189 129	407 310 199
Total Assets		435 778 253	416 976 629
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Payables from exchange transactions	1	17 406 187	16 459 728
Long service awards obligation	1:	2 730 376	152 254
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	1:	3 15 941 555	821 807
Payables from non exchange transactions	10	520 350	2 649 374
		34 598 468	20 083 163
Non-Current Liabilities			
Long service awards obligation	1:	1 473 701	2 051 823
Provisions	1:	1 223 682	856 065
		2 697 383	2 907 888
Total Liabilities		37 295 851	22 991 051
Net Assets		398 482 402	393 985 578

Statement of Financial Performance for the year ended 30 June 2019

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2019	2018
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Service charges	17	576 178	408 853
Rental of facilities and equipment	18	859 033	1 107 475
Interest received	19	2 305 445	2 349 494
Licences and permits		1 418 120	1 311 922
Sundry income	20	382 870	690 092
Total revenue from exchange transactions		5 541 646	5 867 836
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Taxation revenue			
Property rates	21	9 246 603	8 478 171
Transfer revenue			
Government grants & subsidies	22	193 966 246	203 107 056
Fines	23	618 900	644 750
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		203 831 749	212 229 977
Total revenue	16	209 373 395	218 097 813
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	24	(58 537 984)	(50 120 612)
Remuneration of councillors	25	(11 340 215)	. ,
Depreciation and amortisation	26	(16 773 640)	(17 197 484)
Interest paid	27	(798 451)	
Lease rentals on operating lease	28	(583 692)	(637 884)
Contribution allowance for impairment	29	(2 054 624)	(2 610 301)
Bad debts written off		(164 216)	-
General expenses	30	(112 764 949)	(65 215 978)
Repairs and maintenance	31	(3 931 292)	(1 802 220)
Auditors fees	32	(4 074 643)	(3 372 019)
Total expenditure		(211 023 706)	(153 160 661)
Operating (deficit) surplus		(1 650 311)	64 937 152
Loss on disposal of assets		(699 252)	-
Fair value adjustments	33	7 376 224	-
Actuarial gains/losses	12	(190 898)	
(Increase)/decrease in provision for landfill site		(338 939)	(50 205)
		6 147 135	(241 103)
Surplus		4 496 824	64 696 049

Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the year ended 30 June 2019

Figures in Rand	Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
Balance at 01 July 2017 Changes in net assets	329 289 529	329 289 529
Surplus for the year	64 696 049	64 696 049
Total changes	64 696 049	64 696 049
Balance at 01 July 2018 Changes in net assets	393 985 578	393 985 578
Surplus for the year	4 496 824	4 496 824
Total changes	4 496 824	4 496 824
Balance at 30 June 2019	398 482 402	398 482 402

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 30 June 2019

Figures in Rand	Note(s)	2019	2018
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Property Rates		8 648 648	6 860 812
Service Charges		131 804	77 945
Operating Grants		112 861 000	104 230 149
Capital Grants		95 824 993	98 731 433
Other Income		2 196 056	3 053 888
Rental		920 511	-
Interest Income		1 871 660	1 614 469
		222 454 672	214 568 696
Payments			
Suppliers & Employee costs		(131 059 722)	(122 682 240
Interest paid		(798 451)	(760 332
		(131 858 173)	(123 442 572
Net cash flows from operating activities	34	90 596 499	91 126 124
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	9	(72 392 495)	(91 846 773
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	9	103 381	-
Net cash flows from investing activities		(72 289 114)	(91 846 773
Cash flows from financing activities			
Finance lease payments		_	(82 071
Net cash flows from financing activities		-	(82 071
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		19 207 205	/000 700
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		18 307 385 792 207	(802 720 1 594 927
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	7	19 099 592	792 207
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts	Difference between final budget and	
igures in Rand					actual	
statement of Financial Performa	nce					
Revenue						
Revenue from exchange						
ransactions						
Service charges	315 600	260 578	576 178	576 178	-	43.1
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 596 883	(737 850)	859 033	859 033		
icences and permits	1 859 318	(333 019)	1 526 299	1 418 120	(108 179)	
Services Rendered	48 410	7 816	56 226	-	(56 226)	
Sundry Income	524 451	(160 403)	364 048	382 870	18 822	
Fransfer from internal reserves	-	88 294 504	88 294 504	59 000 000	(29 294 504)	
/at Recovery	-	15 700 034	15 700 034	.0000 .02	(2 091 572)	
Proceeds from disposal of assets	-	181 485	181 485	181 485		
nterest received - investment	2 261 800	113 464	2 375 264	2 305 445	(69 819)	
Total revenue from exchange ransactions	6 606 462	103 326 609	109 933 071	78 331 593	(31 601 478)	
Revenue from non-exchange transactions		-				
Faxation revenue						
Property rates	9 118 974	127 629	9 246 603	9 246 603	-	
Fransfer revenue						
Government grants & subsidies	190 289 951	19 407 749	209 697 700	193 966 246	(15 731 454)	
Fines. Penalties and Forfeits	349 882	268 118	618 000		900	
Total revenue from non-	199 758 807	19 803 496	219 562 303	203 831 749	(15 730 554)	
exchange transactions	133 /30 00/	19 003 490	219 502 503	203 031 743	(15 750 554)	
Total revenue	206 365 269	123 130 105	329 495 374	282 163 342	(47 332 032)	
Expenditure						
Personnel	(58 747 677)	(1 884 540)	(60 632 217) (58 537 984)	2 094 233	
Remuneration of councillors	(11 299 977)	(524 800)	(11 824 777	, (,		
Depreciation and amortisation	(1 578 000)	(16 990 083)	(18 568 083			
Finance costs	(52 600)		(634 881	,		
_ease rentals on operating lease	(370 800)		(583 692	, ,		
Debt Impairment	(1 052 000)		(2 054 624	. ,		
Bad debts written off	-	-	-	(164 216)	4404.0401	
oss on disposal of assets	-	101 151	101 151	(699 252)	(800 403)	
General Expenses	(47 986 526)	(5 421 361)	(53 407 887) (116 012 103)		
Repairs & Maintenance	(4 049 696)		(3 497 650	(1 957 592)	1 540 058	
Audit Fees	(2 910 401)		(4 434 367		4 555 455	
Fotal expenditure	(128 047 677)	(27 489 350)) (211 722 958)		
Operating surplus	78 317 592	95 640 755	173 958 347	70 440 384	(103 517 963)	
Fair value adjustments	-	-		7 376 224	7 376 224	
Actuarial gains/losses	-			(190 898)	(190 898)	3
		-			7 185 326	
Surplus before taxation	78 317 592	95 640 755	173 958 347			

Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts

Budget on Accrual Basis					
Figures in Rand	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts	Difference between final budget and actual
Surplus for the year from continuing operations	78 317 592	95 640 755	173 958 347	77 625 710	(96 332 637)
Capital Expenditure	(78 688 392)	(12 000 999)	(90 689 391) (64 186 835)	26 502 556
Actual Amount on Comparable Basis as Presented in the Budget and Actual Comparative Statement	(370 800)	83 639 756	83 268 956	13 438 875	(69 830 081)

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1. Presentation of Financial Statements

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

These financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise. They are presented in South African Rand.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied in the preparation of these financial statements, are disclosed below.

These accounting policies are consistent with the previous period.

1.1 Presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the Municipality.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These financial statements have been prepared based on the expectation that the Municipality will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

1.3 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates which may be material to the financial statements. Significant judgements include:

Trade receivables or loans and other receivables

Impairment testing

In calculating the impairment loss for receivables, the following were considered:

- The payments received from receivables for the year
- . The age of the debt
- Current and 30 days were considered not to have past due date
- Receivables who were 60 days old were considered to be past due date but were not impaired.

The municipality assessed the balances that were 60 days old for recoverability and believes that they are of good credit quality. The creation and the release the impairment loss for receivables have been included in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Fair value estimation - Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as trading and available-for-sale securities) is based on quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the municipality is the current bid price.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (for example, over-the counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. The municipality uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period. Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt. Other techniques, such as estimated discounted cash flows, are used to determine fair value for the remaining financial instruments. The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using quoted forward exchange rates at the end of the reporting period.

The carrying value less impairment provision of trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the municipality for similar financial instruments.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.3 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provisions

Provisions were raised and management determined an estimate based on the information available. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions are included in note 15 - Provisions.

On receivables an impairment loss is recognised in surplus and deficit when there is objective evidence that Receivables are impaired. The impairment is measured as the difference between the Receivables carrying amount and Receivables recoverable amounts.

Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Contingent liabilities are assessed continually to determine whether an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential has become probable. If it becomes probable that an outflow of future economic benefits or service potential will be required for an item previously dealt with as a contingent liability, a provision is recognised in the financial statements of the period in which the change in probability occurs, except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

Contingent assets arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that are not wholly within the control of the entity and give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits or service potential to the entity. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements

Residual Values, useful lives and impairment of Property Plant and Equipment

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted (where required) annually

Where significant parts (components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives or depreciation methods to the item itself, these parts are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

The carrying amounts of Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed for impairment annually and when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying value exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash generating units are written down to their recoverable amounts.

Allowance for doubtful debts

On receivables an impairment loss is recognised in surplus and deficit when there is objective evidence that it is impaired. The impairment is measured as the difference between the debtors carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate, computed at initial recognition.

1.4 Investment Property

Investment Property is recognised as an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits that are associated with the property will flow to the entity, and the cost of the property can be reliably measured. Investment properties comprise properties held for earning rental income or for capital appreciation or both. This does not include properties held for the supply of services or for administrative purposes.

Investment Property is measured initially at its cost (transaction costs shall be included in this initial measurement). Where an Investment Property is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition. After initial recognition, investment property is held at the fair value model except in cases where the municipality cannot reliably determine the fair value thereof.

A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment proprty shall be included in surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises. Investment properties are derecognised when either they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. The differences between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in the statement of financial performance in the period of derecognition.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.4 Investment Property (continued)

Fair value - Investment Property

Subsequent to initial measurement investment property is measured at fair value.

The fair value of investment property reflects market conditions at the reporting date.

A gain or loss arising from a change in fair value is included in net surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises.

If the Municipality determines that the fair value of an investment property under construction is not reliably determinable it is expected that the fair value of the property to be reliably measurable when construction is complete, it measures that investment property under construction at cost until either its fair value becomes reliably determinable or construction is completed (whichever is earlier). If it determines that the fair value of an investment property (other than an investment property under construction) is not reliably determinable on a continuing basis, that investment property will be measured using the cost model (as per the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment). The residual value of the investment property is then assumed to be zero. The Municipality applies the cost model (as per the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment) until disposal of the investment property.

Once the Municipality becomes able to measure reliably the fair value of an investment property under construction that has previously been measured at cost, it measures that property at its fair value. Once construction of that property is complete, it is presumed that fair value can be measured reliably. If this is not the case, the property is accounted for using the cost model in accordance with the accounting policy on Property, plant and equipment.

1.5 Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Plant and Equipment is recognised when it is probable future economic benefits will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably. Property, Plant & Equipment is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment includes all directly attributable costs that are incurred in order to bring the asset into a location and condition necessary to enable it to operete as intended by management and includes the cost of materials and direct labour.

Subsequent expenditure relating to an item of property, plant and equipment is capitalised if the cost can be measured reliably and it is probale that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the municipality. If a replacement part is recognised in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the municipality recognises such part as individual assets with specific useful live and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspetion is performed, the cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied, All other repair and maintenace expenditure is recognised as an expense in the year it is incurred.

Assets acquired in terms of finance leases are capitalised at the lower of fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments at inception of the lease and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset on the same basis as owned assets. If the Municipality does not have reasonable certainity that it will obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of its lease term and its useful life.

Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinate life. Depreciation on other assets is calculated using the straight line bases over the estimated useful life of each part of the Property, Plant and Equipment from when it is available to operate as intended by management.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

tem	Depreciation method	Average useful life
and	Straight line	Indefinate
Buildings	Straight line	30 Years
Furniture	Straight line	5 - 7 Years
Motor vehicles	Straight line	4 - 7 Years
Office equipment	Straight line	5 - 7 Years
T equipment	Straight line	3 - 5 Years
Computer software nfrastructure	Straight line	2 - 5 Years
andfill site	Straight line	30-55 years

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.5 Property, Plant and Equipment (cont

Culvets and ditch drains	Straight line	20-60 years
Traffic signs	Straight line	5-20 years
Electricity infrastructure	Straight line	15-40 years
Traffic barriers	Straight line	10-30 years
Roads & paving	Straight line	30-50 years
Recreational facilities	Straight line	10-60 years
Bridges	Straight line	60 - 80 years

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted (where required) annually. Where significant parts (componets of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives or depreciation methods to the item itself, these parts are accounted for as separate items of property, plant and equipment.

The carrying amounts of Property, Plant and Equipment are reviewed for impairement annually and when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying value exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets or cash generating units are written down to their recoverable amounts.

The gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an asset is determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is included in operating profit. Items or part of an item of property, plant and equipment are derecognised at the earlier of the date of disposal or the date when no future economic benefits are expected from its use disposal. Gains or losses on derecognition of items of property, plant and equipment are included in the statement of financial performance. The gain or loss is the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset

1.6 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost at the date of acquisition is measured at its fair value as at that date.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

An intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised when:

- it is technically feasible to complete the asset so that it will be available for use or sale.
- there is an intention to complete and use or sell it.
- there is an ability to use or sell it.
- it will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential.
- there are available technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the
 asset.
- · the expenditure attributable to the asset during its development can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses.

An intangible asset is regarded as having an indefinite useful life when, based on all relevant factors, there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the asset is expected to generate net cash inflows or service potential. Amortisation is not provided for these intangible assets, but they are tested for impairment annually and whenever there is an indication that the asset may be impaired. For all other intangible assets amortisation is provided on a straight line basis over their useful life.

The amortisation period and the amortisation method for intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date.

Reassessing the useful life of an intangible asset with a finite useful life after it was classified as indefinite is an indicator that the asset may be impaired. As a result the asset is tested for impairment and the remaining carrying amount is amortised over its useful life.

Amortisation is provided to write down the intangible assets, on a straight line basis, to their residual values as follows:

Computer software & other

2 years

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.6 Intangible assets (continued)

Intangible assets are derecognised.

- on disposal; or
- when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

1.7 Financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised on the municipality's statement of financial position when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value at date of acquisition. Subsequent to initial recognition financial instruments are measured as set out below;

Receivables from exchange transactions

Receivables from exchange transactions are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method less provision for impairment. At each reporting date, the municipality assesses whether there is any objective evidence that trade and other receivables are impaired. A provision for impairment of trade and other receivables is raised in the statement of financial performance, when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due, in accordance with the original terms agreed upon. The amount of the provision is the difference between the assets carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate. The municipality takes the impairment of trade receivables directly to the carrying amount of the asset and recognises the impairment in profit and loss.

Receivables from non-exchange transaction

Receivables from non-exchange transactions arise through a contractual commitment by a third party to transact with the municipality, without the municipality giving the third party any value that approximates the contractual amount. Receivables from non-exchange are subsequently measured at cost, where cost is the amount contractually receivable

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks and on hand and call deposits. Cash on hand is initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value. Deposits are carried at amortised cost. However, due to their short-term nature, the amortised cost normally approximates its fair value.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Borrowings are recognised initially at the fair value of proceeds received, net of transaction costs incurred, when the municipality become party to the contractual provisions. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the cost and the redemption value is recognised in the statement of financial position over the period of the borrowings as interest.

Payables from exchange transactions and unspent conditional grants liabilities

Payables from exchange transactions are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method.

Payables from non-exchange transactions

Payables from non-exchange transactions arise when the municipality has an obligation to return the grant funds and/or receipts transferred to it by any third parties, through a non-exchange transaction, if conditions of the grant have not been met (conditional grants). A non-exchange transaction is a transaction where an entity either receives value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange, or gives value to another entity without directly receiving approximately equal value in exchange.

When funds are received as per stipulations of the grant contract, they give rise to a present obligation. A present obligation arising from a non-exchange transaction, that meets the definition of a liability shall be recognised as a liability when, and only when: it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying future economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Payables from exchange transactions are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at cost. Where fair value is the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date and cost is the cash outflow payable to the third upon unsuccessful discharge of grant conditions.

As the municipality satisfies a present obligation recognised as a liability in respect of an inflow of resources from a nonexchange transaction recognised as an asset and/or expenditure, it shall reduce the carrying amount of the liability recognised and recognise an amount of revenue equal to that reduction.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.7 Financial instruments (continued)

Offset

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position only when there is a legal enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts, and the intention is to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Derecognition

A financial asset, or portion of a financial asset, is derecognised where:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired
- The municipality has transferred the right to receive cash flows from the asset, or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without any material delay to a third party;
- The municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; and
- The municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those financial assets classified as fair value through the statement of financial performance, are assessed for indicators of impairment at each reporting date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have been impacted. If any such evidence exists, the cumulative loss (measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss) is recognised in the surplus or deficit.

1.8 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

When a lease includes both land and buildings elements, the entity assesses the classification of each element separately.

Operating leases - lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging operating leases are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease revenue.

The difference between the amounts recognised as revenue and the contractual receipts are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

Income for leases is disclosed under revenue in statement of financial performance.

Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.9 Inventories

Inventories acquired through an exchange transaction are initially stated at cost. The cost of inventories comprises of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined using the First In First Out method. Inventories acquired through a non-exchange transaction are initially measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

All inventories are subsequently measured at lower of cost and net realisable value. The net realisable value of inventories is the estimate of the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated selling expenses.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs

1.10 Impairment of cash-generating assets

At each reporting date, the Municipality reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. An impairment loss is recognised whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of financial performance. Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed if the recoverable amount increases as a result of a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount, if related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying value that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. The reversal is recognised in the statement of financial performance. After such a reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future years to allocate the asset's revised carrying value, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life

1.11 Share capital / contributed capital

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an municipality after deducting all of its liabilities.

1.12 Employee benefits

Long-service bonus awards employment benefit

Long service employment benefit

Ntabankulu offers bonuses for every 5 years of completed service from 10 years to 45 years. The liability recognised in respect of the long-service bonus awards is the present value of the obligation at the reporting date. The benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit method. The present value of the benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of government securities that have terms of maturity approximating the terms of the related liability.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance, in the period in which they arise. Current service costs are recognised immediately in surplus and deficit.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are those that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the services have been rendered. Remuneration of employees is charged to the Statement of Financial Performance. An provision is made for accumulated leave, incentive bonuses and other short-term employee benefits.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.12 Employee benefits (continued)

Defined contribution plans

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are charged as an expense as they fall due.

Payments made to industry-managed (or state plans) retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as defined contribution plans where the entity's obligation under the schemes is equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

Defined benefit plans

For defined benefit plans the cost of providing the benefits is determined using the projected credit method.

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each plan.

Consideration is given to any event that could impact the funds up to end of the reporting period where the interim valuation is performed at an earlier date.

Past service costs are recognised immediately to the extent that the benefits are already vested, and are otherwise amortised on a straight line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested.

To the extent that, at the beginning of the financial period, any cumulative unrecognised actuarial gain or loss exceeds ten percent of the greater of the present value of the projected benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets (the corridor), that portion is recognised in surplus or deficit over the expected average remaining service lives of participating employees. Actuarial gains or losses within the corridor are not recognised.

Gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of a defined benefit plan is recognised when the entity is demonstrably committed to curtailment or settlement.

When it is virtually certain that another party will reimburse some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation, the right to reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset. The asset is measured at fair value. In all other respects, the asset is treated in the same way as plan assets. In surplus or deficit, the expense relating to a defined benefit plan is presented as the net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position represents the present value of the defined benefit obligation as adjusted for unrecognised actuarial gains and losses and unrecognised past service costs, and reduces by the fair value of plan assets.

Any asset is limited to unrecognised actuarial losses and past service costs, plus the present value of available refunds and reduction in future contributions to the plan.

1.13 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions are recognised when:

- the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, taking into account the risk and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current rate that reflects the risks specific to the liability.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in note 36.

1.14 Commitments

Commitments represent goods/services that have been ordered, but no delivery has taken place at the reporting date. These amounts are not recognised in the statement of financial position as a liability or as expenditure in the statement of financial performance as risks and rewards of ownership has not been transfered to the municipality prior delivery therein. However, are disclosed as part of the disclosure notes.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.14 Commitments (continued)

The commitments disclosed in the disclosure note are the aggregate amount of capital and current expenditure approved and contracted for at the reporting date, to the extent that the amount has not been recorded in the financial statements. A distinction is made between capital and current commitments

Other commitments for which disclosure is necessary to achieve a fair presentation will be disclosed in a note if both the following criteria are met:

- Contracts should be non-cancellable or only cancellable at significant cost (for example, contracts for computer or building maintenance services); and
- Contracts should relate to something other than the routine, steady, state business of the entity therefore salary
 commitments relating to employment contracts or social security benefit commitments are excluded.

1.15 Revenue from exchange transactions

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and services in the ordinary course of the municipalities activities. Revenue is reduced for customer returns, rebates and other similar allowances,

Service charges and licenses and permits are recognised in the statement of financial performance when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer

Revenue from services rendered is recognised by reference to stage of completion.

Interest income is recognised on a time proportion basis, taking account of the principal outstanding and the effective rate over the period to maturity.

Rental of facilities and equipment revenue arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

1.16 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions arise where the municipality will receive resources and provide no or nominal consideration directly in return. These constitutes government grants, property rates, fines and penalties..

Government grants pertains to funds and/or subsidies received or receivable by the municipality from other state organs. These include conditional and non-conditional grant. Conditional grants arise where the municipality has a conditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the grantor, upon unsuccessful discharge of the grantor's conditions. Non-conditional grants are grants received or receivable, for the municipality's operational needs, with no obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the grantor.

Non-conditional government grants are recognised as revenue when received and conditional government grants received and recognised as an asset shall be recognised as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow, the revenue shall be measured at the amount of the increase in net assets recognised by the entity.

Subsequently, as an entity satisfies a present obligation recognised as a liability in respect of an inflow of resources from a non-exchange transaction recognised as an asset or expense, it shall reduce the carrying amount of the liability recognised and recognise an amount of revenue equal to that reduction.

Property rates satisfy the definition of "non-exchange transaction", because the homeowner transfers resources to the government without receiving approximately equal value directly in exchange.

An Municipality shall recognise an asset in respect of property rates when the taxable event occurs and the asset recognition criteria are met and, to the extent that an asset (cash or receivables) is recognised, the municipality shall also recognise the amount as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow.

Fines and penalties are economic benefits or service potential received or receivable by an entity from an individual or other entity, as determined by a court or other law enforcement body, as a consequence of the individual or other entity breaching the requirements of laws or regulations.

Fines are recognised as revenue when the receivable meets the definition of an asset and satisfies the criteria for recognition as an asset. And, to the extent that an asset is recognised, the municipality shall also recognise the amount as revenue, except to the extent that a liability is also recognised in respect of the same inflow.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.16 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

In instances where a defendant reaches an agreement with a prosecutor that includes the payment of a penalty instead of being tried in court, the payment thus received or receivable shall be recognised as fine revenue.

1.17 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other expenses incurred by an entity in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.18 Comparative figures

Where necessary, comparative figures have been reclassified to conform to changes in presentation in the current year.

1.19 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure means:

- · overspending of a vote or a main division within a vote; and
- expenditure not in accordance with the purpose of a vote or, in the case of a main division, not in accordance with the purpose of the main division.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

1.20 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

1.21 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the economic entity's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Irregular expenditure is equal to the value of the irregular expenditure incurred unless it is impracticable to determine, in which case reasons therefore are provided in note 41

1.22 Budget information

Municipalities are typically subject to budgetary limits in the form of appropriations or budget authorisations (or equivalent), which is given effect through authorising legislation, appropriation or similar.

General purpose financial reporting by a municipality shall provide information on whether resources were obtained and used in accordance with the legally adopted budget.

The approved budget is prepared on a accrual basis and presented by economic classification linked to performance outcome objectives.

The approved budget covers the fiscal period from 2018-07-01 to 2019-06-30.

The financial statements and the budget are on the same basis of accounting therefore a comparison with the budgeted amounts for the reporting period have been included in the Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Accounting Policies

1.23 Related parties

The municipality, in the ordinary course of business, entered into various sale and purchase transactions on an arm's length basis at market rates with related parties. The municipality is presumed to be related to all other government entities within the national sphere by virtue of its classification as a Category B municipality. Only transactions that are not carried out on an arms' length basis are disclosed. Key personnel are limited to the S56 employees only.

1.24 Events after reporting date

Events after reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date);
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date)

The Municipality is not aware of any events after the reporting dates.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2019	2018

2. New standards and interpretations

2.1 Standards and interpretations effective and adopted in the current year

In the current year, the municipality has adopted the following standards and interpretations that are effective for the current financial year and that are relevant to its operations:

Standard	I/ Interpretation:	Effective date: Years beginning on or after	Expected impact:
•	GRAP 12 (as amended 2016): Inventories	01 April 2018	The impact of the Standard is not material.
•	GRAP 16 (as amended 2016): Investment Property	01 April 2018	The impact of the Standard is not material.
•	GRAP 17 (as amended 2016): Property, Plant and Equipment	01 April 2018	The impact of the Standard is not material.
•	GRAP 21 (as amended 2016): Impairment of non-cash- generating assets	01 April 2018	The impact of the Standard is not material.
•	GRAP 26 (as amended 2016): Impairment of cash- generating assets	01 April 2018	The impact of the Standard is not material.

2.2 Standards and interpretations issued, but not yet effective

The municipality has not applied the following standards and interpretations, which have been published and are mandatory for the municipality's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2019 or later periods:

Standard	I/ Interpretation:	Effective date: Years beginning on or after	Expected impact:
•	GRAP 104 (amended): Financial Instruments	No effective date	Unlikely there will be a material impact
•	Guideline: Guideline on Accounting for Landfill Sites	No effective date	Unlikely there will be a material impact
•	Guideline: Guideline on the Application of Materiality to Financial Statements	No effective date	Unlikely there will be a material impact
•	GRAP 20: Related parties	01 April 2019	Untikely there will be a material impact
•	IGRAP 18: Interpretation of the Standard of GRAP on Recognition and Derecognition of Land	01 April 2019	Unlikely there will be a material impact

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
3. Inventories		
Consumables Land	562 724	528 348 240 740
	562 724	769 088
4. Receivables from exchange transactions Rentals Receivables Refuse Receivables	1 039 381 2 158 786	1 101 263 1 714 412
Sundry Receivables	224 743	224 743
Allowance for impairment Refuse Allowance for impairment Rentals	(1 988 967) (898 010)	(1 542 579) (714 883)
	535 933	782 956

Trade and other receivables past due but not impaired

Trade and other receivables which are less than 3 months past due are not considered to be impaired. At 30 June 2019, R 293 178 (2018; R 141 313) were past due but not impaired.

The ageing of receivables from exchange transactions is as follows:

Current-30 days	51 372	49 990		101 362
31-60 days	51 077	47 423	0.50	98 500
61-90 days	48 867	44 449		93 316
91-120 days	47 740	44 381	-	92 121
121-150 days	47 409	(19 133)		28 276
> 180 days	1 638 308	960 929	224 743	2 823 980
	1 931 669	1 174 798	224 743	3 331 210
June 2018	Refuse	Rental	Sundry	Total
Current-30 days	28 610	44 110	Sulluly	72 720
31-60 days	26 211	(27 418)		(1 207)
61-90 days	26 432	43 368	2	69 800
91-120 days	27 077	12 241	2.5	39 318
121-150 days	25 366	6 670	-	32 036
151-180 days	27 880	9 820	2	37 700
> 180 days	1 552 836	1 012 472	224 743	2 790 051
	1 714 412	1 101 263	224 743	3 040 418

Trade and other receivables allowance for impairment

As of 30 June 2019, the contribution towards allowance for impairment amounted to of R - (2018: R 335 866)

The amount is made up of the following:

	2019	2018	
Rental		-	(6 813)
Refuse		-	342 679

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
4. Receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
Reconciliation of provision for impairment of trade and other receivables		
Opening balance Impairment loss created	2 257 461	1 921 595 335 866
	2 257 461	2 257 461
5. Receivables from non-exchange transactions		
Customer Receivable- Interest	3 773 534	3 339 749
Customer Receivable - Traffic Fines	2 556 589	2 074 939
Customer Receivable - Rates	13 460 344	12 862 389
Allowance for impairment - Rates	(12 148 333)	(10 877 907
Allowance for impairment - Interest	(2 838 047)	(3 129 594
Allowance for impairment - Fines	(2 164 547)	(1 718 317
······································	2 639 540	2 551 259

Receivables from non-exchange transactions past due but not impaired

Other receivables from non-exchange transactions which are less than 3 months past due are not considered for allowance for impairment. At 30 June 2019, R - (2018: R 1 548 567) were past due but not impaired.

The ageing of receivables from non exchange transactions is as follows:

June 2018	Rates	Customer Interest	Traffic Fines	Total
Current-30 days	203 213	65 550	42 150	310 913
31-60 days	495 488	65 999	42 100	603 587
61-90 days	497 646	63 771	72 650	634 067
91-120 days	430 380	63 866	47 300	541 546
121-150 days	462 063	61 948	58 100	582 111
151-180 days	502 756	62 081	46 984	611 821
> 180 days	10 267 324	2 956 552	1 827 555	15 051 431
	12 858 870	3 339 767	2 136 839	18 335 476

Trade and other receivables allowance for impairment

The current year contribution to allowance for impairment loss amounted to R - (2018: R 2 427 453).

The ageing of amounts past due but not provided for impaired is as follows:

	2019	2018
Rates	-	1 283 686
Customer Interest	-	762 390
Traffic Fines	-	381 377
Reconciliation of provision for impairment of receivables from non-exchange transaction	ons	
Opening balance	15 878 834	13 451 381
Provision for impairment	-	2 427 453
	15 878 834	15 878 834

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
6. VAT receivable		
VAT	3 751 335	4 770 920

The net of Vat is receivable is made up of input and output payable/receivable as shown in Note 6 and all Vat returns were submitted by the due date throughout the year.

Notes to the Financial Statements

· ·	2019	2018
7. Cash and cash equivalents		
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:		
Cash on hand	52 238 1 131 637	75 351 1 615
Investment balances	17 915 717	715 241
	19 099 592	792 207

Cash at bank earns interest at floating rates based pn daoly deposit rates. Short term deposit are made for varying periods, depending on the immediate cash requirements and interest at respective short term deposit rate. The balances amounts to R 18 960 768 include an amount of R18 120 616.00 which must be used on Infrastructure projects...

The municipality had the following bank accounts

Account number / description	Bank	sh book baland	es			
	30 June 2019	30 June 2018	30 June 2017	30 June 2019	30 June 2018	30 June 2017
Main Account: Current	1 131 636	1 616	357 038	1 131 636	1 616	299 971
FEB Account	•	-	971	-	-	971
Operations	1 000	2 431	1 000	1 000	2 431	1 000
Vat Call Account	1 000	1 262	1 000	1 000	1 262	1 000
Back to school	-	-	1 359	-	-	1 359
INEP - FNB Call Account	3 146 691	-	4 311	3 146 691	-	2 507
Municipal Support Institution	1 000	-	1 000	1 000	-	1 000
Grant accounts						
FMG	1 000	17 526	240	1 000	17 526	240
MIG	14 896 140	-	1 000	14 896 140	-	1 000
MSIG	-	-	1 050	-	-	1 050
DEDEAT	1 000	61 021	794 474	1 000	61 021	957 378
DSRAC	50 200	370 256	114 937	50 200	370 256	3 041
EPWP	1 000	-	1 000	1 000	-	8 863
Thina Sinako	-	-	191 158	-	-	191 158
Traffic Fines	1 007	3 869	1 834	1 007	3 869	1 834
Vukani Mangqamza	-	-	95 592	•	•	95 592
DBSA Loan	-	-	139	-	-	139
Small Town Revatilisation	74 303	256 676	-	74 303	256 676	-
COGTA - Electrification	3 482	2 243	17	3 482	2 243	17
Total	19 309 459	716 900	1 568 120	19 309 459	716 900	1 568 120

Figures in Rand

Investment property

Notes to the Financial Statements

		2019			2018	
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
						00.000.705
Investment property	29 220 228	-	29 220 228	22 262 725	-	22 262 725
investment property Reconciliation of investment		<u></u>	29 220 228 Derecognition	722 262 725 Transfers	Fair value adjustments	22 262 725 Total

2019

22 262 725

2018

22 262 725

The Investment property consists of land that is transferred from inventory. Properties that are found not to be owned by the Ntabankulu Municiplaity anymore as per the Deeds office are transferred out of Investment Property. The Investment Property was valued during the 2019 financial year using fair value model as prescribed by GRAP 16. The determination of the fair value was supported by market evidence. The fair value of the investment property was determined by an independent valuer who is registered as a professional associated valuer.

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Property, Plant and Equipment

385 039 808	(97 720 450)	482 760 258	379 966 983	(112 997 013)	492 963 996		Total
197 196 690	,	197 196 690	189 630 796	1	189 630 796	gress	Work in Progress
6 792 932	(297 375)	7 090 307	6 651 166	(297 375)	6 948 541		Landfill site
	(52 899 081)	148 108 350	99 731 462	(64 286 036)	164 017 498	ā	Infrastructure
646 013	(2 761 013)	3 407 026	866 421	(2 374 404)	3 240 825	nt	IT equipment
1 433 835	952	386	1 247 186	(3 927 953)	5 175 139	Jes C	Motor vehicles
711 683	(2 052 853)	764	691 457	(2 240 776)	932	Fittings	Furniture & Fittings
862 217	(260 602)	1 122 819	748 888	(428 298)	1 177 186		Machinery
80 153 630	(35 496 700)	115 650 330	78 366 068	(39 442 171)	117 808 239		Buildings
2 033 539	ı	2 033 539	2 033 539	ľ	2 033 539		Land
	and accumulated impairment			and accumulated impairment			
Carrying value	Accumulated C depreciation	Cost / Valuation	Carrying value	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation	Cost / Valuation		
	2018			2019			

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - June 2019

Total	99 731 462	2 033 539	78 366 068	748 888	691 457	1 247 186	866 421	6 651 166	189 630 796	379 966 983
Impairment loss	(263 199)	1	•	,		1		•	•	(263 199)
Depreciation	(11 245 921)		(3 993 709)	(167 697)	(214 218)	$(280\ 586)$	(260 561)	(141 766)		765 194) (16 614 458)
Write offs	(31 299)	1	(133 946)	4	(1654)	•	(193)		(598 102)	(765 194)
Transfers	,	1	1	1	٠	1	•	1	(79 943 810)	(79 943 810)
Transfers received	15 954 065	1	2 301 700	•	i.	i	1	•	1	18 255 765
Disposals	ŧ		,	,	t	(204532)		•	ı	(204 532)
Additions	,	•	•	54 366	213 400	1 209 738	200 000	ŧ	70 414 791	72 392 295
Opening balance	95 209 269	2 033 539	80 153 630	862 217	711 683	1 433 835	646 013	6 792 932	197 196 690	385 039 808
	Infrastructure	Land	Buildings	Machinery	Furniture & Fittings	Motor vehicles	IT equipment	Landfill site	Work in Progress	

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

9. Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - June 2018

Total	95 209 269	2 033 539	80 153 630	862 217	711 683	1 433 835	646 013	6 792 932	197 196 690	385 039 808
Depreciation	(11 013 352)	t	(4.365.009)	(151 622)	(218 631)	(933 657)	(367 658)	(141 766)	1	(17 191 695)
Write off	(28 012)		t	•		1	1	. •	(8 017 351)	(8 045 363)
Transfers Out	1	•	•	,	1	•	•	•	(12 514 127)	(12 514 127)
Transfers T	7 547 107	•	5 664 471	,	,	•	•	•	1	13 211 578
Additions	1	1	•	99 983	31 000	572 813	308 275	•	89 629 156	90 641 227
Opening	98 703 526	2 033 539	78 854 168	913 856	899 314	1 794 679	705 396	6 934 698	128 099 012	318 938 188
					ings	•			SS	
	Infrastructure	Land	Buildings	Machinery	Furniture & Fittings	Motor vehicles	IT equipment	Landfill site	Work in Progress	

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
9. Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)		
9. Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)		
Property, plant and equipment in the process build constructed or developed		
Project Name Multi purpose community centre Reasons for delay: Poor performance of service provider due to cash flow and contractual problems, as at 30 June a new contract was procured using additional funding from MIG.	2 019 26 558 705	2 018 26 558 705
Noncolosa Access Road Reasons for delay; Project was not completed due to budgetary constraints, projet was underbudgeted for.	3 364 962	3 364 962
Mpoza Pre-School Poor performance of the service provider will be included in future plans of the municipality to realise value for money	633 625	633 625
Madwaba Pre-School Service provider abondoned the site. This project has been budgeted for in 2019/2020 Finncial Year.	822 974	-
Bulela Pre-School	848 745	848 745
Service provider withdrew from the project Bay Ntlangano Access Road Service provider abundonoed the site and the contract was subsequently terminated, a new copntract has been appointed with additional funding from MIG and the	6 512 172	6 512 172
implementation will be realised in 2019/20 financial year Solar Streetlights Section 1 Service provider failed to execute the project completion. The project has been	677 980	-
budgeted for in the 2019/20 financial year. Lalashe Access Road Designs recommended an alternate route which required the construction of a bridge and such costed the project more than the budget.	1 683 761	*
Internal Streets - small town revatalisation (OTP)	7 043 470	1.
Funder officer of the premier withdrew funding support	48 146 396	37 918 238

Notes to the Financial Statements

		
Figures in Rand	2019	2018

10. Intangible assets

	2019		2018			
	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying Amount	Cost / Valuation	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying Amount
Computer software & other	288 787	(286 869)	1 918	288 787	(281 121)	7 666

Reconciliation of intangible assets - June 2019

Computer software & other	Opening balance 7 666	Amortisation (5 748)	Carrying Amount 1 918
Reconciliation of intangible assets - June 2018			
	Opening balance	Amortisation	Carrying Amount

13 415

(5749)

7 666

Other information

Computer software & other

Ntabankulu Local Municipality's intangible asset consists of computer software. The useful life used in the calculation of amortisation of software is two years. Ntabankulu Local Municipality assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is any indication that the computer software may be impaired, or that the useful life is still appropriate. No such indication existed at the end of the current financial reporting period

11. Payables from exchange transactions

	17 406 187	16 459 728
Staff creditors	168 262	75 209
Accrued bonus	900 287	900 287
Accrued leave pay	5 690 079	4 555 693
Retention fee	1 176 161	913 517
Accruals	1 756 271	5 601 356
Receivables with credit balance	(217 946)	252 989
Trade payables	7 933 073	4 160 677

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Cinyana in Danel	2040	2040
Figures in Rand	2019	2010

12. Long service awards

An independent, statutory actuarial valuation is performed on an annual basis by One Pangaea Expertise & Solutions.

The long service award is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method. This liability is based on actuarial assumptions about the future. The approach taken in this valuation has been made with reference to the guidelines issued by the Actuarial Society of South Africa (ASSA), in particular, the Advisory Practice Note 207 as issued by ASSA, and is consistent with the requirements of GRAP 25.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

Carrying value		
Opening balance	(2 204 077)	(1 864 093)
Current service cost	(303 448)	(267 052)
Current interest cost	(188 750)	(149 086)
Benefit payments	152 235	289 061
Actuarial gain (loss)	(118 000)	(212 907)
	(2 662 040)	(2 204 077)
Non-current liabilities	(1 473 701)	(2 051 823)
Current liabilities	(730 376)	(152 254)
	(2 204 077)	(2 204 077)
Net expense recognised in the statement of financial performance		
Current service cost	(303 448)	(267 052)
Interest cost	(188 750)	(149 086)
Actuarial (gains) losses	(90 759)	(212 907)
Benefit payments*	124 994	289 061
	(457 963)	(339 984)

^{*}The amount represents the actual benefit payments made during the year in respect of long service awards.

Key assumptions used

The key assumptions used in the valuation as as follows:

Discount rates used	8,25 %	8,87 %
Consumer Price Index (CPI)	4,47 %	5,41 %
Expected increase in salaries	5,47 %	6,41 %
Net dicsount rate	2,64 %	2,31 %

The discount rate is determined using the Bond Exchange Zero Coupon Yield Curve as at 27 June 2019 is 8.25% per annum, and the yield on inflation-linked bonds of a similar term was about 3.14% per annum. This implies an underlying expectation of inflation of 4.47% per annum ([1 + 8.25% - 0.5%] / [1 + 3.14%] - 1).

It is assumed that the salary inflation would exceed general inflation by 1.0% per annum i.e. 5.47% per annum.

The relative levels of the discount rate and salary inflation are important. The valuation assumes a net discount factor of 2.64% per annum ([1 + 8.25%] / [1 + 5.47%] - 1).

Figures in Rand

Notes to the Financial Statements

12. Long service awards (continued) Other assumptions		
Demographic and mortality assumption Normal retirement age (years) Mortality	63 SA85-90	63 SA85-90
Age 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60+	Withdrawal rates (Female) 15.0% 12.0% 10.0% 8.0% 6.0% 4.0% 2.0% 1.0% 0%	Withdrawal rates (Male) 24.0% 18.0% 15.0% 6.0% 4.0% 2.0% 1.0% 0%
Membership information Number of employees Average annual salary (R) Average age (years) Average past service (years)	30 June 2019 144 198423 41.49 8.57	30 June 2018 148 190793 40.4 7.7

2019

2018

Benefit structure	Long Service Bonus Awards (Days	Long Service Bonus Awards (% of Annual	Determination of cash bonus R
Completed service (Years) 5	Accumulated) 5	Salary) 2%	(5/250* + 2%) x Annual Salary
10	10	3%	(10/250* + 3%) x Annual Salary
15	15	4%	(15/250* +4%) x Annual Salary
20	15	5%	(15/250* + 5%) x Annual Salary
25, 30, 35, 40, and 45	15	6%	(15/250*+ 6%) x Annual Salary

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
13. Unspent conditional grants and receipts		
Unspent conditional grants and receipts comprises of:		
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		
Finance Management Grant - FMG	784	313
Free Basic Electricity - INEP	3 194 473	47 559
Municipal Infrastructure Grant - MIG Precinct Plan Grant	12 621 853	-
Cogta Electrification	-	611 448
DSRAC	50 191	28 331
Small town revitalisation Grant	73 170	73 170
DEDEAT	1 084	60 986
	15 941 555	821 807

This liability relates to conditional grants, which arise where the municipality has a conditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the grantor, upon unsuccessful discharge of the grantor's conditions. The values disclosed above represents funds received for which the municipality has not yet satisfied the grant conditions. The nature and extent of the government grants is recognised in the Financial Statements.

See note 22 for reconciliation of grants from National/Provincial Government.

14. Payables from non-exchange transactions

	June 2019	June 2018	Total
Salaries third party payments	514 787	2 271 543	2 786 330
Receivables with credit balance	-	377 831	377 831
	514 787	2 649 374	3 164 161
15. Provisions			
Reconciliation of provisions - 30 June 2019			
	Opening Balance	Movement	Total
Provision Landfill site	856 065	367 617	1 223 682
Reconciliation of provisions - 30 June 2018			
	Opening Balance	Additions	Total
Provision Landfill site	781 554	74 511	856 065

The Ntabankulu landfill site is situated some 900 meters north of the Ntabankulu Central Business District. It is located on Portion 87 of ERF 1966 in the Ntabankulu Commonage. This landfill is licensed in terms of National Environmental Management Act.

Service charges			
Service charges Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment Rental of facilities Rental of facilitie	Figures in Rand	2019	2018
Rental of facilities and equipment (Licences and permits (14 18 12 10 17 476 (Licences Rendered (14 18 12 10 13 1192 15 1192 15 1192 15 1193 15 12 15 1193 15	16. Revenue		
Rental of facilities and equipment (Licences and permits (14 18 12 10 17 476 (Licences Rendered (14 18 12 10 13 1192 15 1192 15 1192 15 1193 15 12 15 1193 15	Service charges	576 178	408 853
1 418 120			1 107 475
Sundry Revenue	Licences and permits	1 418 120	1 311 922
Interest received - investment Property rates 9 246 603 8 478 171 6 181		-	-
Property rates 9 246 803 8 478 177 203 107 056 5618 900 644 750 648 750 648 750 648 750 644 750 648 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 644 750 648 853 645 853 1 1 107 475 649 853 646 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 649 853 640 853 649 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 640 853 647 854 640 853 647 854 640 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644 853 644			
183 966 246 203 107 056 186 900 644 750 209 373 395 218 097 813 209 373 395 209 373			
Fines, Penalties 618 900 644 750 209 373 395 218 097 813 218 097 8			
The amount included in revenue arising from exchanges of goods or services are as follows: Service charges Service charges Service of facilities and equipment Service of facilities of facilities and equipment of facilities and equipme			644 750
A		209 373 395	218 097 813
Service charges 576 178 408 855 Rental of facilities and equipment 859 033 107 475 Licences and permits 1 418 120 1311 922 Sundry Income 382 870 690 032 Interest received - investment 2 305 445 2 349 494 Interest received - investment 5 541 648 5 867 836 The amount included in revenue arising from non-exchange transactions is as follows: 5 541 648 5 867 836 The amount included in revenue arising from non-exchange transactions is as follows: 9 246 603 8 478 171 Transfer revenue 9 246 603 8 478 171 Government grants & subsidies 193 966 246 203 107 056 Fines, Penalties 9 246 603 618 900 644 750 17. Service charges 203 831 749 212 229 970 17. Service charges 576 178 408 853 Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment 841 064 1 097 966 Premises 841 064 1 097 966 Rental revenue from investment properties 859 033 1 107 476	The amount included in revenue arising from exchanges of goods or services		
Rental of facilities and equipment			
Licences and permits 1 418 120 1 311 1922			
Sundry Income 382 870 690 092 2 305 445 2 305 445 2 305 445 2 305 445 2 305 445 2 305 445 3 48 494 3 5 541 646 5 867 836 3 6			
Interest received - investment			
The amount included in revenue arising from non-exchange transactions is as follows: Taxation revenue Property rates 9 246 603 8 478 171 Transfer revenue Government grants & subsidies 193 966 246 203 107 056 Fines, Penalties 618 900 644 750 203 831 749 212 229 977 17. Service charges Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 967 Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 967 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 5 151 19. Interest Received Interest Received 1 880 103 1 606 275 Interest charged on trade and other receivables 425 342 743 215			
Taxation revenue Froperty rates 9 246 603 8 478 171 Transfer revenue 183 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 17 478 218 229 977 Transfer revenue 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers			5 867 836
Taxation revenue Froperty rates 9 246 603 8 478 171 Transfer revenue 183 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 Efines, Penalties 17 478 218 229 977 Transfer revenue 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers			
Taxation revenue Property rates Property rates Government grants & subsidies Fines, Penalties 193 966 246 203 107 056 618 900 644 750 203 831 749 212 229 977 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 2			
Property rates Transfer revenue Government grants & subsidies Fines, Penalties 193 966 246 618 900 644 756 203 831 749 212 229 977 17. Service charges Refuse removal The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties Rental revenue from halls 1 097 966 859 033 1 107 478 19. Interest Received Interest received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 278 743 218			
Transfer revenue 193 966 246 203 107 056 Government grants & subsidies 618 900 644 750 Fines, Penalties 203 831 749 212 229 977 17. Service charges Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 967 95 15 15 17 969 9 5 15 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		9 246 603	8 478 171
Fines, Penalties 618 900 644 750 203 831 749 212 229 977 17. Service charges Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 960 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 516 19. Interest Received Interest received 1 880 103 1 606 275 and the financial and other receivables 425 342 743 216			
203 831 749 212 229 977 17. Service charges 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment			203 107 056
Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties Rental revenue from halls 1097 960 Rental revenue from halls 1107 475 19. Interest Received Interest received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 743 215	Fines, Penalties		644 750
Refuse removal 576 178 408 853 The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 960 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 859 033 1 107 475 19. Interest Received Interest received 1 880 103 1 606 275 received 1 880 103 1		203 831 749	212 229 977
The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the customers on a monthly basis. The tarrifs are approved by council at the beginning of each financial year. 18. Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 19. Interest Received Interest received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 1 743 215	17. Service charges		
Rental of facilities and equipment Premises Rental revenue from investment properties Rental revenue from halls 1097 960 Rental revenue from halls 1199 9515 129 1107 475 130 1107 475 1406 275 150 1107 475 150 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	Refuse removal	576 178	408 853
Premises Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 960 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 859 033 1 107 475 19. Interest Received Interest received 1 880 103 1 606 275 Interest charged on trade and other receivables 425 342 743 215			billed to the
Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 960 17 969 9 515 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 859 033 1 107 475 19. Interest Received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 743 215	18. Rental of facilities and equipment		
Rental revenue from investment properties 841 064 1 097 960 17 969 9 515 Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 859 033 1 107 475 19. Interest Received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 743 215	Premises		
Rental revenue from halls 17 969 9 515 859 033 1 107 475 19. Interest Received 1 880 103 1 606 275 Interest received 1 880 103 1 606 275 Interest charged on trade and other receivables 425 342 743 215	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	841 064	1 097 960
19. Interest Received Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 425 342 743 219		17 969	9 515
Interest received Interest charged on trade and other receivables 1 880 103 1 606 275 425 342 743 215		859 033	1 107 475
Interest charged on trade and other receivables 425 342 743 219	19. Interest Received		
Interest charged on trade and other receivables 425 342 743 219	Interest received	1 880 103	1 606 275
			743 219

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
20. Sundry income		
Tender advertisements	178 166	223 049
Cemetery fees	64 594	49 224
Commission received	-	348 475
Building plans	14 516	17 654
Insurance claims income	35 097	-
Other income	90 497	51 690
other sen shift the 'expension	382 870	690 092
21. Property rates		
Rates received		
Residential	955 220	718 955
Commercial	1 076 507	544 340
State	7 214 876	7 214 876
	9 246 603	8 478 171

Valuations

The new general valuation was to be implemented by 01 July 2018, however as per directive from Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs it will be implemented on 01 July 2019.

In accordance with section 17(h) of the Municipal Properties Rates Act the first R15 000 of the market value of residential properties are exempted from assessment rates.

22. Government grants and subsidies

Operating grants		
Equitable share	108 982 000	99 603 000
Finance Management Grant	1 969 530	1 899 687
Extended Public Works Programme	1 909 000	
DEDEAT	59 902	
DSRAC	378 140	
Precinct Grant	-	66 149
	113 298 572	105 107 800
Canifal grants		
Capital grants Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 059 147	37 581 000
Electrification Grant - INEP	48 585 086	
Provincial Treasury Internal Streets	2 411 993	3 086 595
COGTA - Electrification	•	9 349 664
Small town Revitalisation Grant	-	8 029 556
Cogta - Electrification	611 448	•
	80 667 674	97 999 256
	193 966 246	203 107 056
Conditional and Unconditional		
Included in above are the following grants and subsidies received:		
Conditional grants received	84 582 643	103 437 907
Unconditional grants received	108 982 000	99 669 149
	193 564 643	203 107 056

Total to the limital of the limital		
Figures in Rand	2019	2018
22. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
Extended Public Works Program		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	_	7 863
Current-year receipts	1 909 000	2 311 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(1 909 000)	(2 318 863
	•	
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13).		
Finance Management Grant - FMG		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	313	
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	1 970 001 (1 969 530)	1 900 000
Conditions thet - transferred to revenue	784	(1 899 687 313
	104	313
Free Basic Services Electricity		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	47 559	-
Current-year receipts	51 732 000	40 000 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(48 585 086)	
	3 194 473	47 559
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13).		
Municipal infrastructure Grant - MIG		
Current-year receipts	41 681 000	37 581 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(29 059 147)	
	12 621 853	
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13).		
Precinct Plan Grant		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	•	66 149
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	(66 149
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13).		
Department of Cooperative Governance & Traditional Affairs (COGTA)		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	611 448	-
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(611 448)	9 961 112 (9 349 664
	-	611 448

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
22. Government grants and subsidies (continued)		
Department of Sport Recreational Arts and Culture (DSRAC)		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	28 331	2 041
Current-year receipts	21 860	350 000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	(323 710)
	50 191	28 331
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13).		
Small Town Revitalisation		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	73 170	-
Current-year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-	8 102 726
Conditions thet - transferred to revenue	72.470	(8 029 556
	73 170	73 170
DEDEAT		
Balance unspent at beginning of year	60 986	957 377
Conditions met - transferred to revenue	(59 902)	(896 391
	1 084	60 986
Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 13). 23. Fines		
Traffic fines	618 900	644 750
Traffic fines 24. Employee related costs	618 900	644 750
		644 750 31 179 830
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus	38 182 351 2 974 942	31 179 830 2 990 272
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances Leave pay provision charge	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020 976 748	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352 1 018 187
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medicat aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances Leave pay provision charge Overtime	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medicat aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances Leave pay provision charge Overtime	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020 976 748	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352 1 018 187
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances Leave pay provision charge Overtime 25. Remuneration of councillors Salaries and other allowances	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020 976 748 58 537 984	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 518 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 2 76 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352 1 018 187 50 120 612
24. Employee related costs Basic salaries Bonus Car allowance Contribution to Bargaining Council Housing benefits and allowances Long-service awards Medical aid - company contributions Standby Allowance Provident & Pension fund SDL Cellphone Allowance UIF Acting allowances Leave pay provision charge Overtime 25. Remuneration of councillors	38 182 351 2 974 942 3 839 121 16 371 2 786 735 124 994 2 638 633 269 440 5 236 203 505 735 33 752 296 890 460 049 196 020 976 748	31 179 830 2 990 272 3 416 941 15 519 2 558 893 136 768 2 317 768 276 499 4 731 646 441 213 46 427 273 297 717 352 1 018 187 50 120 612

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
26. Depreciation and amortisation		
Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible assets	16 767 891 5 749	17 191 735 5 749
	16 773 640	17 197 484
27. Interest paid		
Interest paid	798 451	760 332
28. Lease rentals on operating lease		
Machinery and equipment Contractual amounts	583 692	637 884
29. Debt impairment		
Contributions to debt impairment provision	2 054 624	2 610 301

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
Consent sumanas		
80. General expenses		
Advertising fees	428 258	1 094 71
Agriculture LED	1 801 854	3 278 08
Asset write off	847 255	28 01
Audit Committee Expenses	451 146	407 74
Back to School	291 429	597 10 91 50
Bank Charges	656 757	725 15
Capacity Building Completed electrification transfered	61 688 040	8 017 35
Consulting and Professional fees	2 428 639	2 542 88
Council Support Administration	84 218	233 16
DEDEAT Strategic	04210	465 01
DSRAC Community	378 140	268 46
Expanded Public Works	2 060 789	1 160 80
Electricity Expenditure	1 285 066	1 358 45
EPWP Community	1 346 202	2 390 26
Financial Management Grant Expenditure	•	1 632 54
inancial Management fees	1 496 696	2 570 90
General Valuation Expenditure	558 631	294 73
lygenic Services Administration	811 051	722 89
Texpenses	1 219 065	480 45
ndigent Support	3 218 992	3 797 72
Placement fees	61 075	
nsurance	408 170	1 347 50
ntegrated Development Plan	3 175 821	1 524 35
nternal Audit Expense	771 606	811 93
uel and oil	1 314 067	1 093 26
egal fees	1 451 636	1 697 81
Licence Fees	733 758	436 81
iving the dream.	57 380	290 35
Marketing and Communication	482 696	823 67
Movement leave and bonus provisions	(491 576)	893 46
Occupational Health & Safety	706 136	518 34
Other expenses	777 694	395 25
Performance Management System expense	47 700	69 63
Post & Telecommunication expenses	7 254 682	4 560 20
Printing & Stationery	1 078 189	990 81
Project Management	1 008 631	1 194 32
Public Amenities	25 146	73 6
Public Participation	484 568	304 14
SALGA Levy	11 000	653 39
Security (Guarding of municipal property)	3 066 966	2 101 43
Spartial Development expenses	169 830	81 22
Special Programs	665 281	354 76
Sports & Recreation	721 571	74 1
Tourism, Arts and Culture	359 911	551 52
Town Planning Expenses	34 696	293 52
ravelling & Subsistence	5 748 009	9 273 1
Nard Committee Sitting	2 044 274	2 204 6
Vaste management expenses	375 479	444 7
	113 596 624	65 215 97

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
31. Repairs and Maintenance		
Buildings repairs and maintenance	525 736	1 207 540
Street lights	25 680	53 200
Access roads	1 731 814	541 480
Equipment	23 597	4 800 000
	2 306 827	1 802 220
The Municipality did not incur repairs and maintenance on Investment property	during 2019 and 2018 financial ye	ars.
32. Auditors' remuneration		
Fees	3 242 968	3 372 019
33. Fair value adjustments		·
nvestment property (Fair value model)	7 376 224	
34. Net Cash flow from operating activities		
Surplus	4 496 824	64 696 049
Adjustments for: Depreciation and amortisation	16 773 640	47 407 49
Loss on disposal of assets	699 252	17 197 48
Completed Electrification project expensed	61 188 040	8 017 35
Actuarial gain/loss	190 898	190 89
Fair value adjustments	(7 478 085)	
nterest Paid	798 451	
Asset write off	847 225	28 01
Allowance impairment	2 054 624	2 610 30
Bad debts written off	164 216	(400.00
Movement in provision long service awards increase in provision for landfill site	457 963 338 939	(136 80 50 20
Contribution provisions- Leave and bonus	491 576	893 46
Changes in working capital:	451 570	053 40
Receivables from exchange and non exchange transactions	(382 492)	(3 383 64
Inventory	(552 452)	117 14
Payables from exchange transactions	271 465	248 81
VAT	1 001 490	19 27
Payables from non exchange transactions	(2 134 587)	789 21
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	15 119 748	(211 62
	94 899 187	91 126 12

Notes to the Financial Statements

	2040
2019	2018
71 134 049	45 734 834 1 178 519
71 134 049	46 913 353
71 134 049	46 913 353
71 134 049	46 913 353
	71 134 049 - 71 134 049 71 134 049

This committed expenditure relates to property and will be financed by retained surpluses, existing cash resources, funds internally generated, and government grants.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand			2019	2018
36. Contingencies				
Plaintiff	Reference	Case Number	June 2019	June 2018
Droder Trading CC	(i)	627/12	625 000	625 000
Droder Trading CC	(ii)	628/12	525 000	525 000
Four Municipal Traffic Officers	(iii)	N/A	-	5 500
Somdaka Funeral Palour	(iv)	N/A	70 000	70 000
SAMWU	(v)	457/2015	575 000	575 000
Siphokazi Cekwana	(vi)	513/2015	6 950 000	6 950 000
Hialiso Investments	(vii)	N/A	602 600	602 600
Ingenious Information Systems	(viii)	N/A	279 833	279 833
Lwandlolubomvu Community	(x)	852/2016	200 000	200 000
Fortymen Sigcawu	(xi)	851/2016	200 000	200 000
IMATU OBO Nyembezi	(xii)	ECD 031716	-	

(xiii)

(xiv)

(xv)

B315/2015

N/A

N/A

240 000

200 000

10 501 323

33 890

240 000 200 000

10 472 933

i. Drodar Trading CC vs NLM (Case number 627/12)

Lindokuhle Khumalo and Siphelele Khumalo

Khulile Nyombolo

Simlindile Nodo

An Applicant entered in to an agreement with the first and the second Respondents, the agreement was that the Applicant will supply the second Respondent with the building material and the first Respondent will effect payment within 60 days or alternatively within a reasonable time upon presentation of the invoice. The Applicant complied with its obligations however, the first Respondent failed to effect payment within the agreed period. The matter remains pending but it is dormant.

ii. Drodar Trading CC vs NLM (Case number 628/12)

An Applicant entered in to an agreement with the first and the second Respondents, the agreement was that the Applicant will supply the second Respondent with the building material and the first Respondent will effect payment within 60 days or alternatively within a reasonable time upon presentation of the invoice. The Applicant complied with its obligations however, the first Respondent failed to effect payment within the agreed period. The matter is pending and the attorneys are awaiting a trial date.

iii. Four Municipal Traffic Officers vs NLM (Case number: Not yet available)

Charges of assault were charged against four municipal officers by the driver who was driving without a valid driver's licence.

iv. Somdaka Funeral Palour vs NLM (Case number: Not yet available)

NLM had entered into a lease agreement with Somdaka funeral parlour and eventually an offer to purchase the property was made between the parties. Mr Somdaka failed to pay the purchase price as per the agreement, as well as the rent. An independent valuator is to be selected to evaluate the property in question.

v. SAMWU vs NLM (Case number 457/2015)

Non-payment of the Provident fund. SAMWU has not been attending the proceedings and the matter remains stagnant.

vi. Siphokazi Cekwana vs NLM (Case number: 513/2015)

The Municipality hosted an event on the 26th of March 2015 at Ntabankulu Sportsfield where Miss Siphokazi Cekwana was attending. It is alleged that at about 15h30 on that day a storm hit the area at which the event took place as a result of which the tent collapsed injuring Siphokazi Cekwana on the right foot. A summons has been issued and the legal team has filed an appearance to defend and a plea will be filed.

vii. Hlaliso Investments vs NLM (Case number: Not yet available)

NLM entered into an agreement with Hlaliso Investments for the provision of Material for the building of the Hawker Stalls the contract was cancelled due to poor performance. Hlaliso Investments sent a letter to the Municipality challenging the cancellation of the contract. A letter was sent to Hlaliso Investments attorneys and no response has been received yet.

viii. Ingenious Information Systems vs NLM (Case number : Not yet available)

We owed Ingenious Information Systems R254, 833.19 for their services rendered but which were disputed by the Municipality. Correspondence was sent to the Ingenious Information Systems attorneys and the matter remains dormant at year end.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures III Rand	Figures in Rand		2018
------------------	-----------------	--	------

36. Contingencies (continued)

x. Lwandlolubomvu Community vs NLM (Case number:852/2016)

This was a Land Claims Court interdict by the Community preventing the Municipality from developing land under a land claim in terms of the Land Rights Development Act, 1995. The matter remains pending.

xi. Fortymen Sigcawu vs NLM (Case number: 851/2016)

Interdict against people invading land belonging to the Municipality. The matter remains pending.

xii. IMATU OBO Nyembezi vs NLM (Case number: ECD 031716)

Unfair labour practice on promotion. The matter has been referred the Labour Court for review through the Municipal legal team. The matter remains pending.

xiii.Lindokuhle Khumalo and Siphelele Khumalo vs NLM (Case number B315/2015)

The Khumalos are trading on the side walk next to Lewis Stores, they were informed of the unlawfulness of their actions but none the less continued to trade and as a result of that they were arrested and detained. On their release they went back to the same spot where they were advised that it was not open for business and continued to trade, when they were told once again that what they were doing was in contravention to our Municipal By-laws, they laid a charge they applied for a protection order against our Municipal Official for harassment. The matter has not yet been tried and remains pending.

xiv. Khulile Nyombolo vs NLM (Case number 66/2017)

Mr Nyombolo is claiming the Municipality an amount of R200 000 for the alleged unlawful arrest, unlawful detention and the legal representation fees. The pleadings have been exchanged in this matter and the matter remains pending.

xv. Simlindile Nodo vs NLM (Case number: Not yet available)

Mr S Nodo has a put a claim against the Municipality for an amount of R33 980 for loss or theft of materials that were kept in his office during his tenure as Director: Corporate Services at the Municipality. The matter remains unsettled.

37. Related parties

Bana Consulting .

Notes to the Financial Statements

	·	
Figures in Rand	2019	2018

38. Executive Management Remuneration

June 2019

	Basic salaries	Medical Aid*	Other	Acting	Leave Payout	Total
Miss L Nonyongo - Municipal	728 412	19 090	Allowances 124 920	Allowance -	-	872 422
Manager Mr S Matiwane - Director Community Services	529 962	-	342 977	18 626	-	891 565
Ms N Ndlaku - Director Strategic Services	529 962	-	342 977	-	NO.	872 939
Mrs V.N Venn - Director Budget and Treasury Services	503 965	•	285 131	-	-	789 096
Mr P.L Mpendulo - Director	659 274	37 714	305 122	-	9	1 002 110
Ms S.N Ntlahla - Director Corporate Services	512 543	23 240	171 123	-		706 906
Mr B,Same-Acting Director Community Service	-	•	-	31 053	-	31 053
L Mkula- Acting Strategic Director	.5	•	•	28 516		28 516
K. Nonkondto - Acting Corporate Services	-	-	•	81 105		81 105
N Mdutyana - Acting CFO	-	-	-	61 293		61 293
	3 464 118	80 044	1 572 250	220 593		5 337 005

June 2018

	1 636 237	1 079 026	367 017	544 036	407 651	4 033 967
Director BTO						
Ms N Mdutyana - Acting	-	-	-	75 209	-	75 209
Community Services						
IPD Mr Methusi - Acting Director	_	_		76 847	_	76 847
Ms Z Petse - Acting Director	-	•	-	71 708	-	71 708
Mr N Nonkondlo - Acting Director Corporate Services	-	-	-	10 000	-	18 883
Strategic Mr N Nonkondlo - Actino				18 885	_	18 885
Mr L Mkula - Acting Director	-	-	•	18 885	-	18 885
вто						
Ms N Gixane - Acting Director		-	-	159 989	-	159 989
Mr P.L Mpendulo	100 086	53 390		-	-	153 476
Mr S Nodo	481 153	412 227	111 275	85 257	60 969	1 150 881
Ms N Ndlaku	551 711	337 409	111 275	07 200	102 434	1 102 829
Mr S Matiwane	354 401	217 725	86 300	37 256	109 263	804 945
Ms S Mankahla	148 886	58 275	receivable 58 167	allowance	134 985	400 313
	Basic salaries	Other benefits*	Pension	Acting	Leave payout	Total

^{*} Other benefits comprise travel allowance and medical benefits

39. Prior period errors

The cost and accumulated depreciation of the computer equipment (printing machines)

		Correction of	Restated
	reported	error	Balance
Intabankulu internal streets	367 622	413 659	781 281

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand		2019	2018
38. Executive Management Remuneration (continued)			
Construction of Mowa to Laleni access Road	112 767	(68 071)	44 696
Electrification 2017/18	8 369 575	683 947	9 053 523
Electrification 2017/18	141 588	27 932	169 520
Madwakazana Access Road	52 254	(121 053)	173 307
	9 043 807	10 222 327 1	178 519

39. Comparative figures

Certain comparative figures in the statement of financial performance have been reclassified. Management believes that this reclassification better represents the classification of income in the annual financial statements.

The effects of the reclassification are as follows:

40. Risk management

Liquidity risk

Liquidity Risk is the risk that the municipality will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its Financial Liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The municipality's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the municipality's reputation.

Liquidity Risk is managed by ensuring that all assets are reinvested at maturity at competitive interest rates inrelation to cashflow requirements. Liabilities are managed by ensuring that all contractual payments are met on a timeous basis and, if required, additional new arrangements are established at competitive rates to ensure that cash flow requirements are met.

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018

40. Risk management (continued)

Credit risk

Credit Risk refers to the risk that a counter party will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the municipality. The municipality has a sound credit control and debt collection policy and obtains sufficient collateral, where appropriate, as a means of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. The municipality uses its own trading records to assess its major customers. The municipality's exposure of its counter parties are monitored regularly.

Potential concentrations of credit rate risk consist mainly of variable rate deposit investments, long-term receivables, consumer receivables, other receivables, bank and cash balances.

Investments/Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents

The municipality limits its counter party exposures from its money market investment operations (financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired) by only dealing with First National Bank. No investments with a tenure exceeding twelve months are made.

Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and Other Receivables are amounts owed by consumers and are presented net of impairment losses. The municipality has a credit risk policy in place and the exposure to credit risk is monitored on an on going basis. The municipality is compelled in terms of its constitutional mandate to provide all its residents with basic minimum services without recourse to an assessment of creditworthiness. Subsequently, the municipality has no control over the approval of new customers who acquire properties in the designated municipal area and consequently incur debt for rates, water and electricity services rendered to them.

There were no material changes in the exposure to credit risk and its objectives, policies and processes for managing and measuring the risk during the year under review. The municipality's maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying value of each financial asset in the Statement of Financial Position, without taking into account the value of any collateral obtained. The municipality has no significant concentration of credit risk, with exposure spread over a large number of consumers, and is not concentrated in any particular sector or geographical area.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year end were as follows:

	2019	2018
Receivables from exchange transactions	1 167 006	782 956
Receivables from non exchange transactions	4 130 420	2 551 259
Cash and cash equivalents	19 087 089	792 207

Market risk

Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the municipality's income or the value of its holdings in Financial Instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

41. Unauthorised expenditure

Opening balance	77 380 353	48 573 772
Add: Unauthorised Expenditure - current	_	28 806 581
Less: Amounts recoverable - current	_	-
Less: Amounts recoverable - prior period	-	-
Closing balance	77 380 353	77 380 353

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018
42. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure		
Opening balance	593 380	54 436
Add: Fruitless and wasteful expenditure - current	678 174	538 944
Less: Amounts recoverable - current	-	
Less: Amounts recoverable - prior period	•	
Closing balance	1 271 554	593 380
43. Irregular expenditure		
Opening balance	83 826 803	57 812 598
Add: Irregular Expenditure - current year	10 475 717	26 014 205
	94 302 520	83 826 803
Add: Irregular Expenditure - prior period Less: Amounts recoverable - current	-	-
Closing balance	94 302 520	83 826 803
44. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act		
VAT		
VAT receivable	3 751 335	4 770 920

All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.

45. Accumulated surplus

46. Deviation from supply chain management regulations

Paragraph 12(1)(d)(i) of Government gazette No. 27636 issued on 30 May 2005 states that a supply chain management policy must provide for the procurement of goods and services by way of a competitive bidding process.

Paragraph 36 of the same gazette states that the accounting officer may dispense with the official procurement process in certain circumstances, provided that he records the reasons for any deviations and reports them to the next meeting of the counci accounting officer and includes a note to the financial statements.

The following are deviations done during the 2018-19 financial year:

Supplier: Gadalani Trading
Description of goods Hiring of Excavator
Description of Deviation; Emegerncy as SANDF was providing interventionr.
Amount: R69 575

Supplier:Nata Construction PTY LTD
Description of goods;Interviews : Demolition of illegal housesl
Description of Deviation;
Amount: R39 900

Supplier: Phiko Security for demolition of houses Description of Deviation; Amount: R59 503.30

Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019

Notes to the Financial Statements

Figures in Rand	2019	2018	

47. Change in estimate

Property, Plant and Equipment

The remaining useful lives of all assets were assessed during the year. Remaining useful lives of fully depreciated infrastructure and community assets have been revised based on their conditional assessment as these assets are critical to the municipality's operations and service delivery objectives. The remaining useful lives of other fully depreciated assets were not revised as, by nature, are not critical to the municipality's operations. A change in accounting estimate was effected in relation to fully depreciated infrastructure and community assets still in use. The effect of the change in accounting estimate on the current year's results was an increase in the current year's surplus by R2 122 615.49.]



NTABANKULU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Tel: (039) 258 0056

Fax: (039) 258 0173

Email: info@ntabankulu.gov.za

Web: www.ntabankulu.gov.za

ERF 85, Main Street, Ntabankulu, 5130 P/Bag x 504, Ntabankulu, 5130

Enquiries: S. Ntlahla

Cell:

Date 072 781 8942

30 August 2019

COUNCIL RESOLUTION EXTRACT: OCM/2/20/007.2.4

Extract 30 August 2019

Time: 10H00

enue: Ntabankulu Municipal Hall.

Annual Financial Statements

In an Ordinary Council Meeting held on the 30 August 2019, Councilor Mbonomtsha the acting Mayor, presented the report on Annual Financial Statements before the council for approval. She indicated that the AFS were prepared in compliance with the requirements of GRAP standard as prescribed in section 122 of the MFMA. She further reported that the following processes were followed in developing the Financial Statements in order for the municipality to comply with the above legislation, the following were designed:-

- a) The AFS process plan was developed and submitted to the Audit Committee for noting;
- b) The municipality appointed **Cingco Advisory** to assist on the compilation of the Annual Financial Statements;
- c) The audit action plan based on 2017/18 management letter was developed and implemented. The AFS therefore addressed the findings from the previous period.
- d) The nine months financial statements were
- e) The Audit File has been developed containing the supporting documentation to the AFS.

Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

It was an expenditure that could have been avoided had reasonable care been taken. (Sec 32 of the MFMA). The amount for the current year R678 174.00 compared to R593 380.00 in the previous financial year. The biggest contributor is SARS for interest that relates to the years from 2016.

Irregular Expenditure

She reported that was expenditure incurred due to the non - compliance with SCM Policy and regulations as regulated by Treasury. The irregular expenditure was submitted to the Council on quarterly basis for investigation and for writing-off thereafter. Current Year amounts to R10 475 717 and previous year amounted to R26 014 205 and there was a balance recurring from previous financial years amounting to R57 812 598.00. She also reported that an external investigator has been appointed to advise MPAC on the reatment of irregular expenditure going forward.

Thereafter, the Council RESOLVED

1. That the Draft Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2019 be and is hereby approved.

Signed

V. Matwasa

Date